

138

2

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~AND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1-482 (STATEMENT OF~~
~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

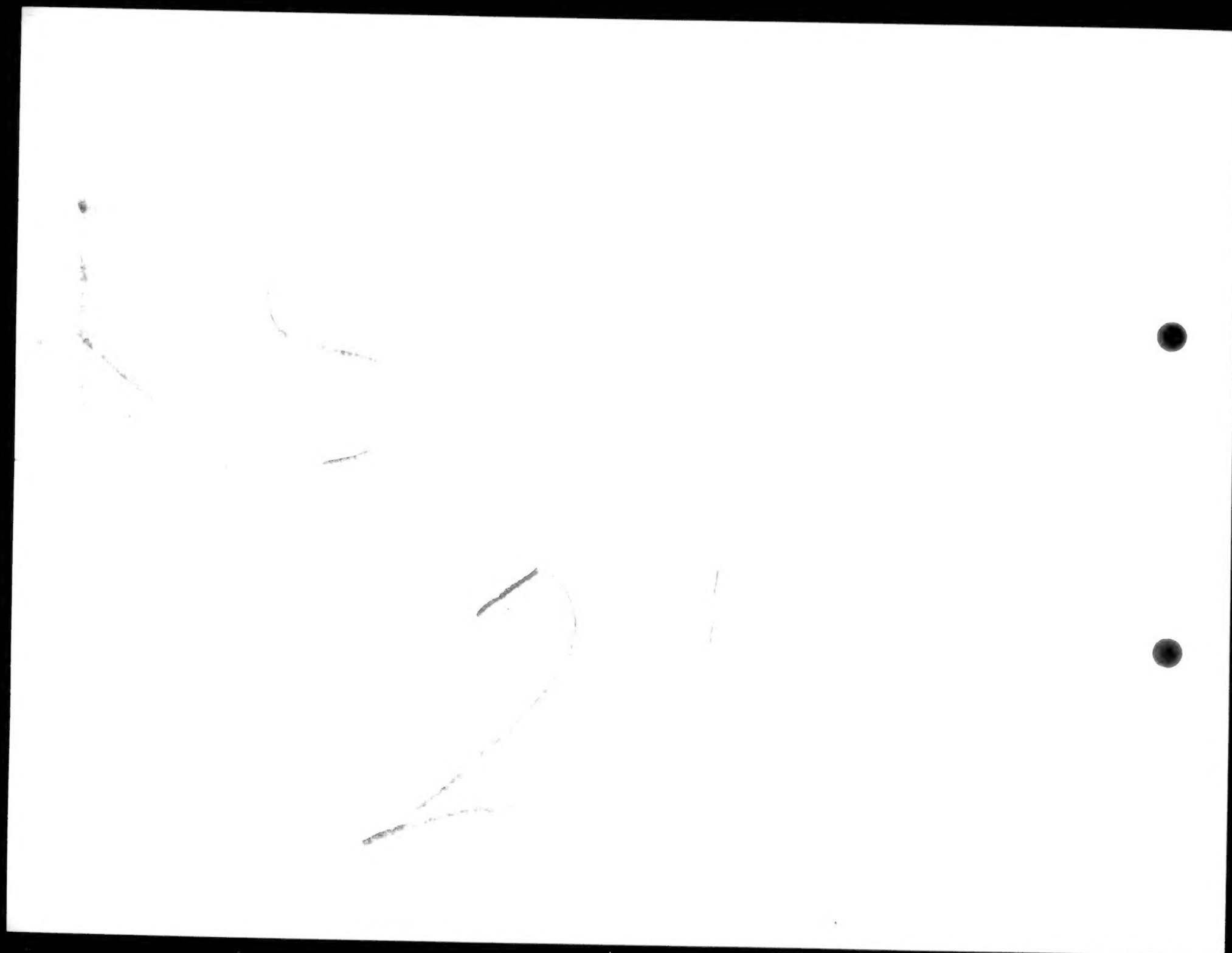
AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE



G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

21

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 20, 1916

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6282

I, J. Hayash, Surgeon of the SS. Mamala Mam, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. Kitaro Soliki, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Kyskoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6282

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, June 30th, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Classified future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	1200-3862						Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Santa Barbara	Brother, J. Kamisaka #985 Koyakamura	Calif.	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	34 10 M. M.			Landry	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Santa Barbara	Brother, J. Kamisaka #985 Koyakamura	Calif.	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 3	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	27 7 F. M.			Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Brother, J. Kamisaka #985 Koyakamura	Calif.	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 4	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	32 6 M. M.			Work	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Berkeley	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Berkeley
ADMITTED 5	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	22 6 F. M.			Work	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Berkeley
ADMITTED 6	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	41 2 M. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	O'Brien	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	O'Brien
ADMITTED 7	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	25 10 F. M.			Work	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	O'Brien
ADMITTED 8	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	18 6 M. 9			Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Marysville
ADMITTED 9	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	18 6 M. 9			Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Marysville
ADMITTED 10	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	29 3 M. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Idaho Falls	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Idaho	Idaho Falls
ADMITTED 11	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	19 5 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Idaho	Idaho Falls
ADMITTED 12	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	41 5 M. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Omaha	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Nebr.	Omaha
ADMITTED 13	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	16 3 M. 9			Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Nebr.	Omaha
ADMITTED 14	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	13 10 M. 9			Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Nebr.	Omaha
ADMITTED 15	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	34 5 M. 14			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	21 10 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 17	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	28 1 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 18	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	21 10 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 19	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	24 8 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 20	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	18 10 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 21	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	23 9 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 22	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	17 2 F. 2			Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 23	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	22 8 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 24	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	20 6 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 25	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	42 3 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 26	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	35 9 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 27	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	30 11 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas
ADMITTED 28	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	U.S. 5-30-16. Not shown	34 1 F. M.			Worker	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother, U. Hashimoto #1857 Koyakamura	Calif.	Salinas

Seattle, Wash. 7-20-16
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. 2-4-6-7-8-10-12-13-14-16-17-

Nos. 19-21-22-23-25-27

*As indicated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

†List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 20 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 28 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 17-19-20-21-24-27-

HELD T. D. LINES 2-11-6-7-8-10-12-13-14-16-22-23-25-

Attest

Immigrant Inspector.

11-1114

1000

3282

3282

3282

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master of the S.S. "Mascila Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Y. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6283

I, J. Hayash, Surgeon of the S.S. "Maula Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Kitaro Ishiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Town. Hyskoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6283

S. S. "Manila Man" sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S. <i>not a citizen</i>												
2	Kamei	Torataro	35-6	M	Naval architect	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife of Kamei #175 Kamigashima Kitaku Osaka	Japan Osaka	
3	Abe	Kenichi	27	M	Prof. of Nat. Sci.	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Father I. Abe #42 Oyemamura Hanogon Takushimaka	Mary Baltimore	✓
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Shirley Haskoff
Immigrant Inspector

Medically Examined and passed.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List 7

6283

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, July 20th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi ^(Type whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the SS. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Kychkoff
Immigration Officer.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6284

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the U.S. "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Kitaro Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Ghyekoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6284

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 2nd, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.													
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	No. 101 U.S. student - 7-1-16																						
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yoneda Ken-ichiro	22.10	M.	Student on excursion	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Japan	Kobe												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ishieki Jun-ke	21.8	M.	Student on excursion	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Japan	Kobe												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tanaka Koichi	35.10	M.	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Montreal	U.S.	Montreal												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tanaka Osaka	29.10	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	U.S.	Montreal												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kawauchi Bunichi	35.4	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	U.S.	San Francisco												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kawauchi Otom	18.3	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	U.S.	San Francisco												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yamamoto Daitaro	33.6	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland, Or.	U.S.	Portland, Or.												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kumasaki Kaneichi	40.3	M.	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chico	U.S.	Chico												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kumasaki Yomo	19.6	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chico	U.S.	Chico												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Shimizu Sasaochi	39.10	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakamura Masaji	16.7	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake	U.S.	Salt Lake												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Yoneoka Hirotaru	14.7	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Japan	Yamaguchi												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Morimoto Sukego	43.10	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma	Japan	Tacoma												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nojima Tokujiro	36.7	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Baker	U.S.	Baker												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tanaka Hatakechi	37.6	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Long Beach	U.S.	Long Beach												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okamoto Osataro	33.11	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ore.	U.S.	Ore.												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Watanabe Saichi	16.10	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Japan	Shimane												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Takahashi Kameji	18.7	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kohchi	Japan	Kohchi												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tonar Teizoro	29.4	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Bellingham	U.S.	Bellingham												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Hiyeta Asakichi	34.9	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tracy	U.S.	Tracy												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Mayeda Haruzo	15.10	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kohchi	Japan	Kohchi												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tamura Koma	38.5	M.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Montana	U.S.	Montana												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okazaki Kotono	35.1	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	U.S.	Seattle												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Okabe Kunichi	23.6	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	U.S.	Seattle												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nakayama Ishino	23.8	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	U.S.	Seattle												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Wataru Ryu	50.7	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Japan	Hiroshima												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Sakibana Tsuru	23.4	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Japan	Yamaguchi												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kasuga Hatanze	24.10	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama	Japan	Wakayama												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Matsunaka Tsuru	23.3	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Japan	Yamaguchi												
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Nitta Taka	25.7	F.	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Japan	Hiroshima												

SEATTLE, WASH., July 20-1916
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-10-11-13-14-
15-16-17-18-19-20-22-23-25-26-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 27-28-29-30-

HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aircraft
are not suffering from any physical or mechanical
defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. 2,4-6-9-12-21-24-

country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 20th, 1916

6284

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	school	200.00	NO	Transit Tourist	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right side of nose	Japan	Hiroshima
2	Yes	school	200.00	NO	Transit Tourist	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on left side of forehead	Japan	Osaka
3	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Own home, P.O. Box 5, Carmel Valley, Monterey, Monterey, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right side of eye.	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Own home, P.O. Box 5, Carmel Valley, Monterey, Monterey, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 -	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend S. Imada, Sunset Ranch, San Jose, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 -	Yellow Black Brown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend S. Imada, Sunset Ranch, San Jose, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 7	Yellow Black Brown	A scar on right hand	Japan	Hiroshima
7	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3 1/2	Yellow Black Brown	A mole under right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
8	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1 1/2	Yellow Black Brown	A mole between eyes	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Yellow Black Brown	A mole under right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
10	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3 1/2	Yellow Black Brown	A mole under nose	Japan	Edo
11	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9 1/2	Yellow Black Brown	A scar on left eye brow	Japan	Kochi
12	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 5	Yellow Black Brown	4 moles on face	Japan	Yamaguchi
13	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2 7/8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole near left eye brow	Japan	Kochi
14	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 0 7/8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
15	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right side of left eye.	Japan	Hiroshima
16	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Yellow Black Brown	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
17	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 13	Yellow Black Brown	Three moles under nose	Japan	Shimane
18	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on left temple	Japan	Kochi
19	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Wakayama
20	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Yellow Black Brown	A scar on jaw	Japan	Wakayama
21	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 -	Yellow Black Brown	A scar on right cheek.	Japan	Kochi
22	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1 7/8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on left cheek.	Japan	Kochi
23	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 7	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Okayama
24	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Hokkaido
25	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on left side of neck.	Japan	Okayama
26	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima
27	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 0 5/8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Yamaguchi
28	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on nose	Japan	Wakayama
29	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9 5/8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi
30	Yes	school	100.00	YES	Friend R. Hasegawa, 207, 1st St., Everett, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 0 1/8	Yellow Black Brown	A mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. Manda Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6285

I, J. Hayashida, Surgeon of the SS. Klamath Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Kitaru Ichiki,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayashida

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Tracy Gyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6285

S. S. "Maui Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 2nd, 1916

July 2nd, 1916											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED	Kumitanga	Fusa	22-5	F	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Ju	Yamaguchi-ken	Wash. Santa
ADMITTED	Miyamoto	Taka	27-7	F	Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese		Hiroshima-ken	Cali. Lodi
ADMITTED	Shimono	Kame	43	F	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese		Hiroshima-ken	Bolo Brighton
T.D. ALB	Shimono	Kazumi	13-6	M	Student		Japan	Japanese		Hiroshima-ken	Bolo Brighton
ADMITTED	Shimono	Fukumatsu	12-	M	Student		Japan	Japanese		Hiroshima-ken	Bolo Brighton

July 20, 1916

Admitted Line 2.

at night

In. Insp.

I hereby certify that the above persons are not suffering from any infectious disease or defect or disability, excepting.

Nos. 4 + 5.

X R. H. Wood

Medical Examiner of Aliens

SEATTLE, WASH., July 20-1916

ADMITTED LINES 1-3

HELD B. S. I. LINE 2-45

HELD I. D. LINE 5

Tommy Stycloff

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

18-11M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 20th, 1916

6285

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	NO	NO	Husband T. Hamilton #419 1/2 Washington St. Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow	Black	Brown	2 moles on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi
2	Self	Self	NO	NO	Husband K. Hamilton R.F.D. #3 Box 2 Lodi Cal	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8	Yellow	Black	Brown	2 moles on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
3	Self	Husband	NO	NO	Wynford M. Shimano R.F.D. #1 Box 1 Brighton Colo.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow	Black	Brown	2 moles by right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Self	Patron	NO	NO	Patron M. Shimano R.F.D. #1 Box 1 Brighton Colo.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	2 moles on right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
5	Self	Patron	NO	NO	Patron M. Shimano R.F.D. #1 Box 1 Brighton Colo.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 2	Yellow	Black	Brown	2 moles on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the SS "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Nyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6286

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. Kitaro Ishiki, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6286

S. S. "Manila Maru"

sailing from ^{Kobe}Yokohama, Japan, July 3rd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED B. S. 12	Shiga	stowaway. Tsuchi	34 8	14 M.	Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Wife T. Shiga #1500 Kachitani-mura Kochimura-gun, Nagasaki	Wash. Seattle		
DEBARRED B. S. 13	Inaba	stowaway. Seigo	31 11	M. M.	Carpenter	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father K. Inaba #55 Iwashimizu-mura Kamogawa Shizuoka			
DEBARRED B. S. 14	Fujii	stowaway. Takigoro	29 3	M. M.	Farmhand	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Father F. Fujii #19 Iwashimizu-mura Kamogawa Shizuoka			
DEBARRED B. S. 15	Hasegawa	stowaway. Takanosuke	42	M. M.	Carpenter	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Wife H. Hasegawa #16 Iwashimizu-mura Kamogawa Shizuoka			
DEBARRED B. S. 16	Shimokawa	stowaway. Kinzo	26 10	M. M.	Black Smith	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirosaki	Wife M. Shimokawa #1310 Etchima-mura Akiyama Hirosaki	Idaho	Pocatello	
DEBARRED B. S. 17	Tagawa	stowaway. Seichi	24 10	M. M.	Farmhand	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirosaki	Wife A. Tagawa #256 Etchima-mura Akiyama Hirosaki	Idaho	Pocatello	
DEBARRED B. S. 18	Miyamoto	stowaway. Lokota	33 10	M. M.	Farmhand	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirosaki	Wife H. Miyamoto #250 Etchima-mura Akiyama Hirosaki	Wash. Seattle		
DEBARRED B. S. 19	Yamamoto	stowaway. Masao	15	M. M.	Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirosaki	Father H. Yamamoto #19 Iwashimizu-mura Kamogawa Shizuoka			
DEBARRED B. S. 20	Izumi	stowaway. Shokichi	35 11	M. M.	Farmhand	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kodaira	Wife M. Izumi #226 Iwashimizu-mura Akiyama Hirosaki			
DEBARRED B. S. 21	Yamamoto	stowaway. Motomatsu	28 3	M. M.	Farmhand	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka	Wife R. Yamamoto #167 Tagawa-mura Kamogawa Shizuoka			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

all held B.S.
Citizens
Imm. Insp.

12/16/ Inspected
F.R. Henderson
C.A. King

all held B.S.
Citizens
Imm. Insp.12/16/16 Inspected
F. H. Davidson
C. A. King

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6286

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																		
		(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by day labor, or by gift, or by loan, or by subscription, or by any other means.)		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.																				
1																																	
2		Stowaway	\$60	No	None			Good	No	5 2 2	Yellow Black Brown		A mole on left side of right eye.	Japan	Niigata																		
3		"	None	No	Friend: Tsuchiya Kozoichi Seattle Wash.			Good	No	5 4 3	Yellow Black Brown		4 moles on right cheek.	Japan	Shizuoka																		
4		"	None	No	do			Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Brown		A mole on left cheek.	Japan	Shizuoka																		
5		"	30	No	None			Good	No	5 2 2	Yellow Black Brown		A mole on forehead.	Japan	Shizuoka																		
6		"	\$150	No	Friend: K. Shimooka Pocatello Idaho.			Good	No	5 3 6	Yellow Black Brown		Left eye on left side of face.	Japan	Shizuoka																		
7		"	\$142	No	Friend: K. Shimooka Pocatello Idaho			Good	No	5 2 5	Yellow Black Brown		3 moles on right cheek.	Japan	Shizuoka																		
8		"	\$40	No	None			Good	No	5 3	Yellow Black Brown		About 6 moles on right chest.	Japan	Shizuoka																		
9		"	\$50	No	Uncle: Araji Tsurumoto address unknown			Good	No	4 5	Yellow Black Brown		2 moles on forehead.	Japan	Shizuoka																		
10		"	30	No	Friend: Nakayama, Masuho Seattle Wash.			Good	No	5 1 5	Yellow Black Brown		Cheek bones stand out.		Kochi																		
11		"	25	No	None			Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Brown		A scar on left forehead.	Japan	Shizuoka																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kobayashi, Master, of the 15 "Mamita Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom E. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6287

I, A. Hayashida, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Kitaro Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom H. Geyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

27
19
45
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6287

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 6th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Uchiyama Satoro	30.5 M. 3	Male	Seaman	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S. S. Francisco	Koto R. Uchiyama, Box 78 Misaki-cho	Wash. Seattle
2	Takizaki Tamotaru	33.10 M. 10	Male	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Bellevue	Brother J. Takizaki #470 Ugedamachi	Wash. Bellevue
3	Takizaki Mine	28.6 F. 6	Female	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan Naganoken	Brother J. Takizaki #470 Ugedamachi	Wash. Bellevue
4	Fujimori Shiro	17.4 F. 3	Female	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Brother O. Fujimori #1168 Hiroshima	Wash. Mounting King
5	Fujimori Kiyome	15.7 F. 5	Female	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshima	Brother O. Fujimori #1168 Hiroshima	Wash. Mounting King

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Medically examined and passed
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 20th, 1916

6287

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	was	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	passage paid?	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	or Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 San Francisco	S. Kimura Rex Hotel, Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Yellow Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Nagasaki																	
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 San Francisco	Own house R.F.D. 6, D. Bellevue Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Yellow Black	Brown	A scar on left side of chin	Japan	Nagasaki																	
3	Self	Husband	No	No	1913 San Francisco	Own house R.F.D. 6, D. Bellevue Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4-2	Yellow Black	Brown	A mole on upper lip	Japan	Nagasaki																	
4	Self	Partner	No	No	1913 San Francisco	Partner Geo. Higimori Mountain King, Cali	No	No	Good	No	5-	Yellow Black	Brown	A mole on right hand	Japan	Nagasaki																	
5	Self	Partner	No	No	1913 San Francisco	Partner Geo. Higimori Mountain King, Cali	No	No	Good	No	4-10	Yellow Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Nagasaki																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Mamila Maen", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam L. Kychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6288

I, J. Hayashida, Surgeon of the SS. "Mamala Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Kitaro Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6288

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, July 6th, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (if aliened before permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 6-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Hiroshige	Ueichichi	33 5 M. M.		Cook.	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Portland, Ore.	Wife C. Hiroshige #252 Yokawara	Ore.	Portland									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. merchant - 1-13-16																						
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Tsunetaro	40 3 M. M.		merchant	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Salt Lake	Wife S. Nakamura #5 Minami-saigo	Utah	Seattle									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 1-13-16																						
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Tsunao	17 5 M. S.		student	YES	YES	Japan	641	Japan	Hakusaka	Wife S. Nakamura #5 Minami-saigo	Utah	Seattle									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 5-30-16																						
ADMITTED	Izawa	Chiyokichi	48 10 M. M.		Cook.	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Boca Raton	Wife S. Izawa #217 Kuniuchi	Nev.	Reno									
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife - 1-5-16				housewife																		
ADMITTED	Izawa	Mise	30 5 F. M.		housewife			Japan	641	Japan	Kanagawa	Wife S. Izawa #217 Kuniuchi	Nev.	Reno									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 5-29-16																						
ADMITTED	Yano	Higihiko	28 8 M. M.		Steward	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Aberdeen, Wt.	Wife S. Yano #65 Minami-saigo	Utah	Aberdeen									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. merchant - 6-1-16																						
ADMITTED	Terasaki	Yasuo	28 3 M. M.		merchant	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Denver	Wife S. Terasaki #1 Sakigasho	Colo.	Denver									
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife - 6-1-16				housewife																		
ADMITTED	Terasaki	Yasuo	27 2 F. M.		housewife	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Denver	Wife S. Terasaki #1 Sakigasho	Colo.	Denver									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-16-16																						
ADMITTED	Nakatagawa	Tokio	37 4 M. M.		Hotelkeeper	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Hamilton	Wife S. Nakatagawa #1589 Shibu	Calif.	Hamilton									
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife - 6-16-16				housewife																		
ADMITTED	Nakatagawa	Mitsue	32 - F. M.		Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Kanagawa	Wife S. Nakatagawa #1589 Shibu	Calif.	Hamilton									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Yamanote	Ukiko Sachie	21 7 F. M.		housewife	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Fukuoka	Wife S. Yamanote #1496 Gouga	Ore.	Westport									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Mimami	Nidematu	43 9 M. M.		laborer	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Portland, Ore.	Wife S. Mimami #37 Ukiwara	Ore.	Portland									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Shintani	Katsuzo	48 9 M. M.		Barber	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Seattle	Wife S. Shintani #839 Nihonji-mura	Utah	Seattle									
ADMITTED	U.S. housewife - 7-5-16				housewife																		
ADMITTED	Tenji	Moto	26 5 F. M.		housewife	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Shigaken	Wife S. Tenji #1455 Sode-mura	Ore.	Portland									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Mori	Hachijiro	51 3 M. M.		laborer	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	San Francisco	Wife S. Mori #380 Mito-mura	Calif.	San Francisco									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Endo	Kunajiro	47 6 M. M.		farmer	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Ogden Utah	Wife S. Endo #3107 Mito-mura	Utah	Ogden									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Endo	Teiyemon	57 9 M. M.		farmer	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Shizuoka	Wife S. Endo #3107 Mito-mura	Utah	Logan									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Ishikawa	Sansuke	32 8 M. M.		farmer	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Sanmarland	Wife S. Ishikawa #1. Kaniyama-mura	Utah	Sanmarland									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 6-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Hinata	Kaneyama	30 9 M. M.		laborer	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Portland	Wife S. Hinata #4488 Minatani-mura	Ore.	Portland									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Ueno	Yoshio	17 4 M. S.		student	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	Wakayama	Wife S. Ueno #90 Minazaki-mura	Ore.	Portland									
ADMITTED	U.S. not shown - 7-5-16																						
ADMITTED	Sawada	Den nai	39 3 M. S.		laborer	YES	YES	Japan	641	U. S.	San Francisco	Wife S. Sawada #911 Kawa-mura	Calif.	San Francisco									
ADMITTED	Handritsky	Handritsky	33 3 M. M.		laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sitomer	Wife G. Handritsky	Utah	Seattle									
ADMITTED	Bordo	Verlan	30 - M. S.		photographer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minak	Wife M. Bordo	N.Y.	New York									
ADMITTED	Filchin	Simon	20 2 M. S.		bookkeeper	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolin	Wife P. Filchin	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
ADMITTED	Gaidematt	Samuel	26 6 M. S.		student	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prugany	Wife L. Gaidematt	Utah	Seattle									

Seattle Mon July 20, 1916

Adm. Lines 24 to 27 is

Selfish
map

July 20-1911
1-2-4-6-7-8-9-10-

defect or disease, except

Nos. 3-3-13-22
 Nos. *Am*

Handwritten signature

14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-23-
12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-23-

440 T. D. LINES 8-5-13-22

Lang. Nyckoff

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-118

Due Due

6288

6288

6288

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. Kamikaze Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Stychoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6289

I, C. J. Mangerson, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

C. J. Mangerson
for Surgeon
by [Signature]

12-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1119

65-24/16
 24/16
 20/16
 6289

SALOON, GARDEN, AND DECK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Benjamin Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* July 24, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M or F	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantined before permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cheng</i>	<i>San</i>	22	M	Student of China			Chinese	Chinese	China	Quanchow	<i>Father Ching Tung Sung Wai Ching</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. July 25, 1916 - 7³⁰ am.
Arrived on S. S. Victoria. Admitted at
Immigration B. C. by John F. Dunton Act Insp. in Chg.
Presented Chinese Consular Cert. # 50/1916 dated
July 24, 1916 and countersigned by John L. Justbrick
at Vancouver B. C. His File # 2265-C.
Clarence H. Case
Watchman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. July 24, 1916

6289

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
-------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------------

1	Seated in cabin	Yes	Ymca Chicago Ill	Normal	No	5' 7" 1/2	Black	Scar on back of head	China	Chuan Chai
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

50/1916 (J. L. Gendrick.)

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2265-C

Vancouver, B. C.

July 24, 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Ong San who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John T. Dumbarton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Clarence H. Lane
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Attest of Surgeon.

6290

I, C. S. Magnuson, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have read and understand the contents of the Manifest and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1918
at Laurens

Immigration Officer.

C. S. Magnuson M.D.
Surgeon
Laurens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6290

S. S. *Princess Victoria*

sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*

July 25

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or Town
ADMITTED	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Soon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>Wichita</i>	<i>Wichita</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wing</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Patrol</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Porter</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wing</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Y</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Porter</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wing</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Y</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Porter</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*7/26/16 Inspected & passed
J. H. Underwood
A. H. W.*

*July 26, 1916
Examined and admitted
above 4 persons.
Ch. & Sup. Inspector*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash July 26 1916

6290

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	10.00	Yes	1915	2. J. H. Crawford, Seattle	No	No	Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	Blk	Blk	Small dark eyes, thin lips.	China	Shanghai	
2	Self	10.00	Yes	1915	2. J. H. Crawford, Seattle	No	No	Good	5' 6"	5' 6"	Blk	Blk	Small dark eyes, thin lips.	China	Shanghai	
3	Self	10.00	Yes	1915	2. J. H. Crawford, Seattle	No	No	Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Small dark eyes, thin lips.	China	Shanghai	
4	Self	10.00	Yes	1915	2. J. H. Crawford, Seattle	No	No	Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Small dark eyes, thin lips.	China	Shanghai	
5	Self	10.00	Yes	1915	2. J. H. Crawford, Seattle	No	No	Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	Blk	Blk	Small dark eyes, thin lips.	China	Shanghai	

Affidavit of the Master or Surgeon

I, JOSEPH A. PRINCESS, Master of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Healey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 19,
at San Francisco

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash.

July 23, 1916

6291

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, ex- actly, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 A prior to arrival in the United States, has he been admitted to the United States by any other means than by this ticket?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether under any restriction or condition of entry, or whether subject to future examination by the United States Immigration Service?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
	State.	City or Town.				26 Height.									27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.				
						Feet.	Inches.										Country.	City or Town.			
1	Texas	Lubbock	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No		Brother Ralph Mathison Lubbock, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Light Blue	Scars on L. arm from 1890 to 1895	Norway	Tromsø
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

JUL 27 1916

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 6292 S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, July 2nd, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Lee	Kung Sam	27 1	M.	Teacher	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Geo. Hoh, 14 Helen Terrace, Shanghai, China	China Shanghai
U. S. CITIZEN	Dietrich	Harold	29 2	M.	S. Teacher	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Tientsin		U. S. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Fischer	George Roudolf	21 3	M.	S. engineer	yes	U. S. A.	German	China	Shanghai		N. Y. New York
4	Martinez	B	33 2	M.	M. Counsel	yes	Cuba		do.	do.		Ill. Chicago
5	Martinez		22 6	M.		yes	Cuba		do.	Habana		Cuba Habana
6	No. on list 4-5 line canceled											
7												
8												
9												
10	SEATTLE, WASH. July 27, 1916											
11	ADMITTED LINES											
12	HOLD B. S. L. LINES											
13	HOLD T. O. LINES											
14	Attest July 27, 1916											
15	Admitted Line No. 1.											
16	J. V. Stewart											
17	Chief Ins. Inspector											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A. July 27th, 1916

6292

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by company, master, agent, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether as Anarchist.	20 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	21 Whether a member of any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Mature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.				26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Portland	Mrs. K. S. Lee, 17th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	yellow	dark	brown	none	China	Shanghai	
2																			U. S. A.	Harrisburg	
3																			U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	
4	yes	self	yes	yes	Gal		no	no	no	good	no							black	blue	Lebanon	Hatana
5	yes	husband	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	no							black	blue	Lebanon	Hatana
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port of Seattle, Wash. JUL 27 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ketura Asakawa, of the Shado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jul 27 1918 day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kato, Surgeon of the Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. 6293 . S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, July 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schrag	Jonathan	40	M.	Missionary	yes	U. S. A.	Swiss	China Tsao Chow Fu		
2	Schrag	Louise Rose	32	F.	Missionary	yes	U. S. A.	German	China do.		
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

JUL 2, 1916
SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 27, 1916
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Atkins
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., July 27th, 1916.

6293

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?</small>	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Have you ever been admitted to the United States as an alien? If so, under what law, and for what purpose?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
																Country.	City or Town.	
1																	S. Dak.	
2																	U. S. A. Marion	
3																	Mich.	
4																	U. S. A. Detroit	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Refrained.
Seattle, Wash. Jul. 27. 1916.....190.....
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

J. J. Smith
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsuma Asakawa, of the Ys Sado maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1916 day of July, 1916

at Albino

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6294

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the 4th Sado Maru, Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 1918, 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6294

S. S. *Sado maru* sailing from *Hong Kong, China* June 27th 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Heitmann</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Craftman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Mr. Schone Sonnesen</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. July 27th 1916

6294

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, and by what arrangement, money paid in advance, money paid on board, etc.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a criminal gang.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.							
1	Seattle, myself	Yes for 5 to Chicago	Yes		none	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Dark Blue	none	Norway	Bergen			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. H. Johnson
Seattle, Wash. JUL 27 1916
 I hereby certify that the above named Aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. Carter
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the Shade Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1916 day of _____, 19____,

at Atahiti
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6295

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the Is. Sado Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1916 day of _____, 190

at _____

A. T. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-6295 S. S. *Sado Nam* sailing from *Hongkong*, *27th June*, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
GO ADMITTED 11 GO ADMITTED 2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chun</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Official Delegate to</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Wong Chaw-chi, now residing in Canton, China.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Ruk Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Official Delegate to</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Lai Hong Hing, now residing in Ho Canton Village off Hong Kong district, China.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 27 1906

ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. V. Stewart
Immigration Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. July 27th, 1906.

6295

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	60	No	✓	To join Chinese Consulate Mr. Yuen Exhib. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	dark	One mole on right breast of eye brow Right Chops all over the face	China	Min. Lost Felling 200 Seen last night Ki. Chuan of Hok. Chuan.
2	do	do	30	No	✓	To join Chinese Consulate Mr. Yuen Exhib. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	

Int. Jonnend, JUL 27 1906
 I hereby certify that the above named persons
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

J. Harts
 U.S. Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the Shado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1918 day of July, 1908,

at Atahuta
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6296

I, *Taiji Kato*, Surgeon of the *S/S Sado Maru Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this *JUL 27 1918* day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. 6296 S. S. Sado Marn sailing from Hongkong 27th June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chun	Ping	26	Male	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	In Tong Village	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chun, Hok Kai St.	Chicago	Chicago
2	Wu	Chun Han	30	Male	do	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chung Kung	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chun, Hok Kai St.	Chicago	Chicago
3	Wu	Chun	28	Male	do	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chung Kung	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chun, Hok Kai St.	Chicago	Chicago
4	Lee (Lee)	Shun tong	26	Male	do	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chung Kung	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chun, Hok Kai St.	Chicago	Chicago
5	Lee	Sik	47	Male	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chung Kung	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chun, Hok Kai St.	Chicago	Chicago
6	Lee	Gon Auong	25	Male	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chung Kung	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chun, Hok Kai St.	Chicago	Chicago
Inspected & Passed excepting #7 F. R. M. de woot												
SEATTLE, WASH. July 27 1916												
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 incl. under												
Immigration Law, but												
HELD B. S. I. LINES												
HELD T. D. LINES No. 1 to 7 incl. under												
Immigrant Inspector												

SEATTLE, WASH. July 27 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 incl. under
Immigration Law, but
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES One 1 to 7 incl. under
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected & Passed excepting #7
F. K. M. D. WOOD

6296

Arriving at Port of

и а а б е

July 27, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
25 26 27 28 29																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
													Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
Marks of Identification.																	
Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5' 5"	Yellow	Black	dark	Black spot on the nose	China	Swing Village
2	Yes	do	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	do	Two black spots on the face	China	Chungking
3	Yes	do	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5' 5 1/2"	do	do	do	Spot on the right side of lower lip	China	Chungking
4	No	do	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	do	Black mole under right ear	China	Chungking
5	Yes	do	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5' 5 1/2"	do	do	do	one scar on forehead	China	Chungking
6	Yes	Self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	5' 10 1/2"	do	do	do	Nil	China	Chungking
7	Yes	father	30	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	4' 8 1/2"	do	do	do	Nil	China	Chungking
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. JUL 27 1913

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kotoura Asakawa, of the S/S Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1918 day of _____, 19__

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6297

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the Y. Sado Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this 27 day of _____, 19

at _____

Atsuta

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. 6297

S.S. Saso Maru sailing from Kobe Japan July 9th 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fleuren	Josephine Francis	39	M	store keeper	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Billiton Island Tandjong Pandan	head office, Billiton Co. Billiton Island	Calif. Alhambra
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fleuren	Johanna Catharina	35	F	wife	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Billiton Island Tandjong Pandan	head office, Billiton Co. Billiton Island	Wageningen
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fleuren	Cecilia Antoinette	11	F	lad.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Billiton Island Tandjong Pandan	head office, Billiton Co. Billiton Island	Wageningen
U. S. CITIZEN	Tuttle	William Nathaniel	4	M	spec. cler.	yes	U. S. America	American	China Nientein		New York New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Slo	Paula	25	F	merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wageningen	mother, J. Ito, Ogasawara, Shimadzu, Misaki	Calif. San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okamura	Masaichi	40	M	merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wageningen	2. Okamura #11383, Yasuhiro, Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Young	Richard William	23	M	contractor	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Java Samarang	father, John Young, Samarang, Java	Ill. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	Martin	Marwin	44	M	contractor	yes	U. S. America	American	Manila	friend, Semicol, Manila P. I.	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Martin	Mea	37	F	wife	yes	U. S. America	American	Manila P. I.	friend, Semicol, Manila P. I.	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Adams	Frank	24	M	teacher	yes	American	American	Japan Yamaguchi		Maine Belgrade

JUL 27 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Attest

Immigrant Inspector

x N.Y.K. advise #9 trans-shipped
at Kobe without stop over from
Manila P.I.

ET

Last 3
 Page 40000 x

6297

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, July 27th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1916,

at Atkins
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kato, Surgeon of the Ys Sado Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1918 day of , 190

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. 6298 S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, 9th July, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Uzawa	Chizu	25	F	Wife			Japanese		Okayama	Okayama	Shigeru, M. Uzawa, 163 Yuminashi	Wash	Seattle
2	Booth	Hugh St. Leger	23	M	Teacher	Yrs. 40		American	American	Japan	Sakuyama Yamaguchi-ken	Booth, Mrs. P. S. Booth Yokohama	N. Y.	New York
3														
4														
5														
6	SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 9 7 1906 ADMITTED LINES. 1 HELD B. S. I. LINES. HELD T. D. LINES.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Let

7

6298

6298

6298

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the S/S Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1916 day of _____, 190__.

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Taiji Kato, Surgeon of the S/S Sado Maru, Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____
A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10. 6299 S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan July 9th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Nakamura	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	38	3	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Sagawa	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	22	1	4	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Hashimoto	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	14	2	3	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Hashimoto	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	20	8	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Okita	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	14	2	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Shumano	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	39	1	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
U.S. CITIZEN	Shumano	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	25	1	3	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Aoki	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	17	1	5	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yamano	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	42	1	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Worisinge	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	36	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kurkum	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	30	2	5	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Adashi	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	28	3	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Nishimoto	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	38	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Nishimoto	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	18	1	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kanbara	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	41	1	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kanbara	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	48	1	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Mita	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	39	1	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yoshimura	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	14	3	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Hashiya	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	21	2	3	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Miyasaka	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	42	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Tanabe	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	41	1	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Itohima	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	39	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Itohima	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	39	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Namba	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	41	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Ohita	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	43	1	1	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Ohmine	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	38	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Higashiyama	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	37	1	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yoshika	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	37	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kujihara	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	37	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kunitake	U.S. 7-8-16 Not shown	32	2	2	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Cal.	Los Angeles			

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 9 7 1920

ADMITTED LINES 1-30 except

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 27 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1-30 except

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4-

HELD T. S. L. LINES 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Last _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kakura Asakawa, of the St. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1918 day of _____, 190__.

at _____
Atulio
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saiji Kato, Surgeon of the Is Sado Maru Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1918 day of _____, 190

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11, 6300

S. S. Sado Maru

sailing from Kobe Japan

July 9th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Kido	Yuro	16	m	farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nakaten	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Leavenworth
NON-IMMIGRANT	Kido	Yuro	16	m	farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nakaten	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Leavenworth
ADMITTED 2	Kido	Yuro	16	m	farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nakaten	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Leavenworth
ADMITTED 3	Fujikawa	Chie	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Fukubashi	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Fujikawa	Chie	21	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Fukubashi	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Miyada	Kichiji	36	m	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Nakahara	Sekiyo	78	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okinawa Ken	Motobu	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Nakahara	Sekiyo	78	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okinawa Ken	Motobu	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Iwago	Tomikichi	34	m	sew miller	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Iwago	Tomikichi	34	m	sew miller	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Sumitomo	Katsunaga	27	m	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
NON-IMMIGRANT	Sumitomo	Katsunaga	27	m	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Nakagawa	Sakaya	43	m	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Ninomiya	Poraki	18	m	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Nishimura	Sada	33	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Kido	Matsuy	22	m	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle	Mother, T. Kido, Nakaten Mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 27 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1-12 except
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-3-5-10
Atchuta
Immigrant Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6300

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
										Year or period of years.	Where?							
1	Seattle Brother.	yes	no	1913	Seacow						4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand finger	Fukuoka	Nakatsu
2	Seattle Self.	yes	yes	1916	Seacow						5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right	Fukuoka	Nakatsu
3	Seattle husband	yes	no	1903	Seattle						4	10	Brown	Black	Black	Little finger	Fukuoka	Nakatsu
4	Seattle Self	yes	yes	1915	Seattle						5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left	Kagoshima	Yamaguchi
5	Seattle father.	yes	no	1906	Seattle						4	8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar between	Okinawa	Motobu
6	Seattle self.	yes	yes	1916	Seattle						5	12	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right	Kochi	Nishibun
7	Seattle husband.	yes	no	1916	Seattle						4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right	Kochi	Nishibun
8	Seattle Self.	yes	no	1916	Seattle						5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left	Tokushima	Nishibun
9	Seattle Self	yes	yes	1916	Seattle						4	8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left	Tokushima	Nishibun
10	Seattle father.	yes	no	1916	Seattle						5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar above the left	Ehime	Isoton
11	Seattle husband	yes	no	1903	Seattle						4	8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the	Ehime	Misaki
12	Seattle Self.	yes	yes	1914	Seattle						5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the	Ehime	Misaki
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. 27 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

1-3-5-10

F. M. Henderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katuro Asakawa, of the Yseda Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1918 day of _____, 190__,
at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6301.

I, Taigi Kato, Surgeon of the S/S Sado Maru, Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1910 day of _____, 190

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. 6301 S. S. *Sado maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* July 9th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Levin	24 4 7 m	wife	File 418/1269	yes	Russian	Russian	Samara	father, D. Borkin, Kowno	Wash Seattle
2	Levin	47 7 3	daughter	no	yes	Russian	Russian	Samara	Grandfather, Borkin, Kowno	Wash Seattle
3	Levin	37 3	daughter	no	yes	Russian	Russian	Samara	mother, D. Borkin, Kowno	Wash Seattle
4	Pinkus	21 8 m	son	File 118/195	yes	Russian	Russian	Odessa	father, J. Pinkus, Odessa, Russia	Wash Seattle
5	Schlozberg	22 8 7 m	wife	File 118/195	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, H. Roganman, Harbin, Russia	Wash Seattle
6	Schlozberg	29 34	wife	File 118/195	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, G. Gaslawesky, Harbin, Russia	Wash Seattle
7	Kitain	30 - m m	son	File 118/195	yes	Russian	Russian	Namangan	wife, G. Kitain, Namangan, Russia	Cal. San Francisco
8	Kitain	28 8 24	child	File 118/195	yes	Russian	Russian	Namangan	wife, G. Kitain, Namangan, Russia	Wash Seattle
9	Shimilewitsch	28 2 m m	son	File 118/195	yes	Russian	Russian	Buchara	wife, G. Shimilewitsch, Buchara, Russia	Wash Seattle
10	Joranskaya	22 - 9 m	wife	File 118/195	yes	Russian	Russian	Minskaya	father, Joranskaya, Minskaya, Russia	New York New York
11										
12	Two family names									
13										
14										
15	SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 27 1910									
16	ADMITTED LINES 4-10									
17	HELD B. S. I. LINES									
18	HELD T. D. LINES 1-3									
19	Immigrant Inspector									
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. July 27th, 1906.

6301

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	Seattle friend	yes	no		husband, L. Levin 2034 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light grey	tan	on the face	Russia
2	Seattle mother	yes	no		father, L. Levin Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	light grey	tan	on the face	Russia
3	Seattle father	yes	no		father, L. Levin Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 8	light grey	tan	on the face	Russia
4	Seattle self	yes	no		Brother, L. Pinkus, 312 4th St. Seattle, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
5	Seattle self	yes	no		Husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
6	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
7	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
8	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
9	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
10	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
11	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
12	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
13	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
14	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
15	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
16	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
17	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
18	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
19	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
20	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
21	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
22	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
23	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
24	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
25	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
26	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
27	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
28	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
29	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia
30	Seattle self	yes	no		husband, L. Pinkus, 512 18 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light grey	tan	a mole on the left	Russia

Seattle, Wash. JUL 27 1906

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Arthur J. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Kobe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the Ysada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1918 day of _____, 190__.

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

21-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the Y. Sadohama, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6302

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1915

at

Atsuta

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. 6302

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 13th July 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Geddes													
2	Geddes													
3	Geddes													
4	Geddes													
5	Geddes													
6	Geddes													
7	Geddes													
8	Geddes													
9	Geddes													
10	Geddes													
11	Geddes													
12	Geddes													
13	Geddes													
14	Geddes													
15	Geddes													
16	Geddes													
17	Geddes													
18	Geddes													
19	Geddes													
20	Geddes													
21	Geddes													
22	Geddes													
23	Geddes													
24	Geddes													
25	Geddes													
26	Geddes													
27	Geddes													
28	Geddes													
29	Geddes													
30	Geddes													

no on list 1+2 line canceled

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 27 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. L. LINES

HELD I. O. L. LINES

Arthur

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *July 27th*, 1916

6302

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	
1								no	no	no	no	good	none				
2								no	no	no	no	good	none				
3		Self	yes	no		Travelling to Durban, South Africa.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Fair	fair	wearing glasses. England. London
4		Self	yes	no		Travelling to Durban, South Africa.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	do	brown	do. do. do.
5		Self	yes	no		1911 Washington		no	no	no	no	good	none				U.S.A. New Orleans
6		Self	yes	no		none		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Japan Ogasaki
7		Self	yes	no		Imperial Government Navy of Japan. Inspector office, 17 Madison Ave, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Japan Makungai
8		Self	yes	no		Mr. T. M. H. 25 Madison Ave, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Japan Yamanashi
9		Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Shogo Tachikawa		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Japan Tokyo
10		Self	yes	no		Harbor Mr. Kijiro Nono 605h Main St, Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark	Black	Japan Inagaki
11								no	no	no	no	good	none				U.S.A. LaFarge
12								no	no	no	no	good	none				U.S.A.
13								no	no	no	no	good	none				U.S.A. Schokarie
14		Self	yes	no		Miss Couch. Schokarie, N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Japan Nagasaki City
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ketura Asakawa, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUL 27 1910

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the Ysado Maru Yokohama, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6303

T. Kato

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1916 day of _____, 19
at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6303 S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 13th July, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Okabe</i>	<i>Shentaro</i>	50	M	Editor	yes	yes	Japanese	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Mr. Sat. Okabe, 37, Nijishi machi, Yokohama, Tokyo</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Kurtz</i>	<i>Jack</i>	3	M	Teacher	yes	yes	American	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. Taylor, Yamashita-cho, Yokohama</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Lurovsky</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	41	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>Mr. H. Bredberg, Singapore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Lurovsky</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	16	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>Mr. Anna Stephen, Singapore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Lenetz</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>Mr. H. Bredberg, Singapore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Arachovitz</i>	<i>Freda</i>	32	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>Mr. H. Bredberg, Singapore</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Jimenez de la Espada</i>	<i>Gonzalo</i>	40	M	Chief	yes	yes	Spanish	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Mr. N. Musakami, Director, Foreign Language School, Tokyo</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Jimenez de la Espada</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	31	F	Wife	yes	yes	Spanish	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Jimenez de la Espada</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	10	M	Son	yes	yes	Spanish	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Jimenez de la Espada</i>	<i>Ana</i>	7	F	Girl	yes	yes	Spanish	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Jimenez de la Espada</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>	2	F	Girl	no	no	Spanish	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain Madrid</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 27 1916
ADMITTED LINES. *(Signature)*
HELD B. & L. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES. *(Signature)*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* *July 27th*, 191*6*.

6303

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend Mr. Hakuo Nish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>a small scar on the forefinger of left hand</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Fukuoka City</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother, Shindin.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	
3	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1016 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Dark grey</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	
4	<i>N.Y. Brother</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle, do.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Dark grey</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Krenjuz</i>	
5	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother, Mr. Lenezky</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
6	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father, Mr. B. Kimmblatt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>a large mole on the left cheek</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
7	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>592 Tinton Ave. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>
8	<i>N.Y. Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>2 large moles near the mouth</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Havana</i>
9	<i>N.Y. Father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>
10	<i>N.Y. Father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Fair Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>
11	<i>N.Y. Father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Fair Light</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>

Port Townsend
Wash. July 27 1916
 I hereby certify that the above named Aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. Hart
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsuma Asakawa, of the SS Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jul 27 1918 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6304

I, *Taiji Kato*, Surgeon of the *Ys Sado Maru, Yokohama*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial*
Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kato.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 27 1916* day of _____, 19
at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. 6304

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 13th July, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mochizuki	Sei	37	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Shimonoseki	Mochizuki, 28, Udagawa, Asakusa, Tokyo, City	Cal	Manhattan	
2	Ajizaka	Genjiro	37	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Utsunomiya	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	
3	Selino	Emich	23	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	Saco	Richich	39	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	Isurui	Kyosaburo	31	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Niles	
6	Moroto	Seitaro	39	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Miyagi	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Ore	Portland	
7	Sugino	Saburo	31	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Los Angeles	
8	Mizutani	Isaburo	19	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Riverside	
9	Yamada	Yamada	40	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Los Angeles	
10	Osakui	Tae	20	F	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Ore	Portland	
11	Kendo	Seitaro	16	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Utah	Yorfield	
12	Fujinami	Isaburo	41	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Denver	
13	Fujinami	Isaburo	16	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Denver	
14	Yoneyama	Motomichi	48	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	
15	Yamada	Yamada	47	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Tacoma	
16	Yamada	Yamada	15	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Tacoma	
17	Wakamatsu	Seitaro	41	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	
18	Ebata	Atsushi	30	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	
19	Kuramoto	Samu	23	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Seattle	
20	Akaishi	Seichichi	20	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	
21	Shirai	Torakichi	42	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Utah	Ogden	
22	Matsuda	Asuke	31	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Spokane	
23	Matsuda	Chiyono	20	F	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Spokane	
24	Oto	Shomatsu	33	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Coamus	
25	Oto	Shomatsu	16	F	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Coamus	
26	Yoshida	Yadagoro	37	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Ore	Portland	
27	Yoshida	Kiku	39	F	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Ore	Portland	
28	Sumioka	Yumitaro	33	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Wash	Seattle	
29	Suyemon	Zimsaku	38	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	Yamaguchi	Jikun	34	M	yes	yes	Japanese	Kanagawa	Wife Mrs. Suiji, Ajizaka, 175, Harawa, Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco	

SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 27 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 receipt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 27, 1916

6304

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle Husband	no	12/900	Wash.	Husband Mr. Kinosuke Mochizuki, 1003 1/2 N. Monmouth, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black Black	small finger of the right hand	Japan	Mikosetima	
2	Seattle myself	yes	2/916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Tetsuro Shigeta, 609, Myriad Ave., Seattle.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	two small scars on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Momata machi	
3	S.F. myself	no			Friend Mr. Sadagoro Kobayashi, 203 S. Collingdale.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the right wrist	Japan	Sagamura	
4	S.F. myself	no			Friend Mr. K. Sane, West 1st, 703 1/2 S. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	2 small moles on the chin	Japan	Shimosogamura	
5	S.F. myself	yes	11/916	Alameda	Friend Mr. Kohzo Takahashi, RFD #705, Tuleo, Arameda.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Ashigamomura	
6	Portland myself	yes	8/916	Ore	Friend Mr. Kenzoku Sonetawa, 317, Corbett St., Portland.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 3/4	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Shijima mura	
7	S.F. myself	yes	11/915	Cal.	Friend Mr. Y. Mouta, 220 1/2 N. 6th St., Los Angeles.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a large mole between both eyebrows	Japan	Shinomiya mura	
8	S.F. Father	no			Friend Mr. Kinosuke Mizutani, 800 Box 192, Riverside, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the left hand side cheek	Japan	Shinomiya mura	
9	S.F. myself	yes	11/915	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigeo Matsuka, 921, East 1st St., Los Angeles.	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black Black	a small tattoo on the left wrist	Japan	Shijima mura	
10	Seattle Husband	no			Husband Mr. Shukei Tsukui, 243 1/2, Holiday St., Portland.	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the forehead above eyebrows	Japan	Osutamura	
11	Seattle Father	no			Father Mr. Torazo Kendo, 878 1/2, Box # 189, 1st St., Corfield, Utah.	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Mikomura	
12	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Cal.	Friend Mr. Iaro Tsubashima, Road # 22, 1945, Dulmer St., Denver.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the back of right hand	Japan	Mikomura	
13	Seattle Father	no			Togede, with Father, Mr. Inotaki Fujinomi	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Mikomura	
14	Seattle myself	yes	3/903	Wash.	Friend Mr. Tadamasa Otagaki, 661, Washington St., Seattle.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	2 small scars on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Sakakimura	
15	Seattle myself	yes	10/915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Masajiro Furuya, Sea St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Toukimomura	
16	Seattle Father	no			Togede, with Father, Mr. Yohji Yamada	no	no	no	good	none	4 6 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Toukimomura	
17	Seattle myself	yes	11/910	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kikuya Kobayashi, 302, 6th Ave., Seattle.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the lower jaw	Japan	Kawamomura	
18	Seattle myself	yes	4/915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Tetsuro Akizuki, 317, Myriad Ave., Seattle.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/4	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Namimomura	
19	Seattle myself	no			Friend Mr. Shinobu Ogawa, 310, 11th Broadway, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the upper part of right cheek	Japan	Namomura	
20	Seattle Father	no			Father Mr. Kitaro Akaiishi, 660, Dearborn St., Seattle.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the neck	Japan	Fukutamachi	
21	Seattle myself	yes	11/915	Utah	Friend Mr. H. Kariya, 202, 22nd St., Ogden, Utah.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	scar on the middle finger of the left hand	Japan	Mimimura	
22	Seattle myself	yes	11/915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Katsuo Masatomi, 4th Ave., Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yujimomura	
23	Seattle Husband	no			Togede, with Husband Mr. Yasuaki Matsuda	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a very large scar on the forehead	Japan	Kanagawa machi	
24	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Cal.	Friend Mr. Tomoyuki Kage, RFD #2, Box 10, Coanima.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a very large burnt scar on the left arm	Japan	Mikojima mura	
25	Seattle Husband	no			Togede, with husband Mr. Shomatsu Oki	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	nil	Japan	Mikojima mura	
26	Seattle myself	yes	11/915	Ore	Friend Mr. Takejima Nakayama, 204 1/2, Washington St., Portland.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Sanjomachi	
27	Seattle Husband	no			Togede, with husband Mr. Tadagoro Yoshida	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the top of nose	Japan	Ushitamura	
28	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Shigeru Hayashi, 650 1/2, Main St., Seattle.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Furutamura	
29	S.F. myself	yes	11/915	Cal.	Friend Mr. Hatsuaki Murauchi, 111, Wilmington St., Los Angeles.	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Onajimura	
30	Seattle myself	yes	11/915	Wash.	Mr. J. Tsuchibashi, 1810 1/2 Post St., San Francisco.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the middle of the left hand	Japan	Fukushima mura	

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

5-8-16-25

Attest: *F. H. H. H. H. H.*

Medical Examiner of U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsura Asakawa, of the Y. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st 27 1910 day of _____, 19

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6305

I, *Taiji Kato*, Surgeon of the *Ss Sado maru Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 27 1910* day of *July*, 19*10*
at *Atahite*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14. 6305 S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th July, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Honda Sumio	33	L F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Nagayoshi	Mother, Mrs. Osa Honda, 32 Nakawake Nagayoshi, Nagayoshi, Nagayoshi	Cal San Diego
2	Sumeyoshi	35	L F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Nagayoshi	Mother, Mrs. Osa Honda, 32 Nakawake Nagayoshi, Nagayoshi, Nagayoshi	Cal San Diego
3	Sumeyoshi	20	O F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Nagayoshi	Mother, Mrs. Osa Honda, 32 Nakawake Nagayoshi, Nagayoshi, Nagayoshi	Cal San Diego
4	Endo Chomatsu	13	8 M S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka, Mikomura	Sister, Mrs. Tora Endo, 70 Mito Mikomura, Shizuoka, Shizuoka	Cal San Diego
5	Sudzuki Daigen	40	9 M M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Toyokuni	Wife, Mrs. Tada Sudzuki, 133 Mikomura Toyokuni, Osaka, Osaka	Cal San Diego
6	Watanabe Chikubu	15	9 M S	Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Achikawa, Niwamura	Uncle, Mr. Shiro Watanabe, 660 Yashima Niwamura, Achikawa, Achikawa	Cal San Diego
7	Inoue Matarichi	47	M M	Restaurant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs. Shiro Inoue, 660 Yashima Niwamura, Achikawa, Achikawa	Cal San Diego
8	Gendelman Nathan	47	M S	Engineer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Izaslav	Father, Mr. Shmuel Gendelman Izaslav, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
9	Korotkiy Haya	46	F M	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Kovno	Mother, Mrs. Shmuel Korotkiy Izaslav, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
10	Korotkiy Hema	19	F S	Daughter	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Kovno	Mother, Mrs. Shmuel Korotkiy Izaslav, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
11	Oveir Rahil	33	F M	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Drinsty	Father, Mr. Yankel Segal Drinsty, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
12	Oveir Solomon	7	M S	Son	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Drinsty	Grand father, Mr. Yankel Segal Drinsty, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
13	Oveir Isaac	5	M S	Son	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Drinsty	Grand father, Mr. Yankel Segal Drinsty, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
14	Oveir Sonia	3	F S	Daughter	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Drinsty	Grand father, Mr. Yankel Segal Drinsty, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
15	Oveir Maks	2	M S	Son	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Drinsty	Grand father, Mr. Yankel Segal Drinsty, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
16	Oveir Blume	1	F S	Daughter	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Drinsty	Grand father, Mr. Yankel Segal Drinsty, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
17	Budno Bough	21	M S	Druggist	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lub	Father, Mr. Moise Budno Lub, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
18	Levin Locha	34	F M	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lub	Father, Mr. Abram Gelber Lub, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
19	Gomberg Luba	17	F S	Daughter	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Drinsty	Father, Mr. Moise Gomberg Lub, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
20	Braude Hana	16	F S	Daughter	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Smargony	Father, Mr. Moise Braude Smargony, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
21	Muravchik Naftali	19	M S	Student	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Harbin	Father, Mr. Moise Muravchik Harbin, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
22	Yanovich Natom	18	M S	Student	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Harbin	Father, Mr. Moise Yanovich Harbin, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
23	Dimolento Vladimir	35	M S	Dr. Smith	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Chernig	Father, Mr. Moise Dimolento Chernig, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
24	Bachman Izrail	17	M S	Druggist	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Harbin	Mother, Mrs. Anna Bachman Harbin, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
25	Kalinovsky Vladimir	29	M S	Painter	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Vladimir	Father, Shmuel Kalinovsky Vladimir, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
26	Wasserman Moris	49	M M	Druggist	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Lub	Father, Mr. Moris Wasserman Lub, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
27	Nagiba Swan	29	M S	Engineer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Kozatka	Father, Mr. Peter Nagiba Kozatka, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
28	Polomareff Egor	50	M M	Labore	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Peste	Mother, Mrs. Elena Polomareff Peste, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
29	Rothberg Leizer	19	M S	Bookkeeper	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Peste	Father, Mr. Aron Rothberg Peste, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego
30	Lerer Isaac	24	M M	Labore	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Peste	Wife, Mrs. Sara Lerer Peste, Russia, Russia	Cal San Diego

SEATTLE, WASH. July 27-1916
ADMITTED LINES. 8-10-20SEATTLE, WASH. 7-27-16
ADMITTED LINES. 2-5-6-7H. LINES
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.H. LINES
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, July 27th, 1916.

6305

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	56 m	1905	leal	Husband Mr. Hachirozemon Honda 542 5th St. San Diego.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the chin	Japan Nagayoshi
2	Self	42 m	1915	leal	Friend Mr. Benjamin Dri 542 5th St. San Diego.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	no top of back finger of left hand	Japan Nagayoshi
3	Self	40 m	no	leal	Together with husband Mr. Hachirozemon Honda 542 5th St. San Diego.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Nagayoshi
4	Self	50 m	1905	leal	Father Mr. Mmochi Honda Road 781, Rattion, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the nail of thumb of right hand	Japan Mkomura
5	Self	40 m	1914	leal	Friend Mr. C. Fujii King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan Gotyo
6	Self	40 m	1903	leal	Father Mr. Tominobu Honda 1302 13th St. Seattle, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	Several moles on the right cheek	Japan Miuana
7	Self	40 m	1916	leal	Wife Mrs. Shigen Inoue 211 N. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Koneshima
8	Self	40 m	no	leal	Uncle Mr. K. K. Honda 316 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	a wart on the middle finger of the left hand	Russia Izaslav
9	Self	40 m	no	leal	Husband Mr. Sam K. Honda 1417 Claypool Ave. Diamond	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	Blue	Large scar on the chin (right)	Russia Sapezisty
10	Self	40 m	no	leal	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Blue	a scar on the right side of the face	Russia Sapezisty
11	Self	40 m	no	leal	Husband Benton Greir 266 E. Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	a scar on the forehead	Russia Orinsky
12	Self	40 m	no	leal	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	10	Dark Brown	Blue	2 moles on the left side of the face	Russia Orinsky
13	Self	40 m	no	leal	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	7	Dark Brown	Blue	a large scar below the eye	Russia Orinsky
14	Self	40 m	no	leal	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	Light Brown	Blue	nil	Russia Orinsky
15	Self	40 m	no	leal	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	Light Brown	Blue	nil	Russia Orinsky
16	Self	40 m	no	leal	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	8	Light Brown	Blue	nil	Russia Orinsky
17	Self	40 m	no	leal	Brother Boris Brudno Bridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Black	Brown	a scar on the right side of the face	Russia Smorgon
18	Self	40 m	no	leal	Husband Mr. Brudno 1411 Penn Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	a scar on the right side of the face	Russia Usha
19	Self	40 m	no	leal	Uncle Mr. Brudno 1411 Penn Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10 1/2	Light Brown	Brown	a small mole on the right side of the neck	Russia Orinsky
20	Self	40 m	no	leal	Father Mr. Morsha Brudno Jackson Ave. Bronx, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Light Brown	Brown	a small scar on the middle finger of the right hand	Russia Smorgon
21	Self	40 m	no	leal	Uncle Solomon Brudno Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Several moles on the left cheek	Russia Minsky
22	Self	40 m	no	leal	Brother Solomon Brudno Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	scars on the middle and ring finger of the left hand	Russia Minsky
23	Self	40 m	no	leal	Friend Mr. J. Brudno Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	a large scar on the little finger of the left hand	Russia Chernig
24	Self	40 m	no	leal	Father Mr. Elias Brudno 2236 Vermont Ave. Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	3 moles on the left side of the face	Russia Odessa
25	Self	40 m	no	leal	Uncle Mr. Brudno Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 3/4	Dark Brown	Blue	a mole on the right side of the nose	Russia Vladimir
26	Self	40 m	1910	leal	My own home 115 5th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	a small wart on the cheek near the nose	Russia Orinsky
27	Self	40 m	1915	leal	Friend Mr. Jon Fondak (no name) 403 Ave. C, Bayonne, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark Black	Brown	a scar on the small finger of left hand	Russia Kozatol
28	Self	40 m	1915	leal	Friend Mr. Anna Ponomareff 1231 California St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	a large scar on the forehead (right)	Russia Peshka
29	Self	40 m	no	leal	Uncle L. Rozen 100 Elizabeth St. Toronto Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	a large scar on the left hand	Russia Prokhor
30	Self	40 m	no	leal	Seattle, Wash. 7-27-16	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	a small scar on the small finger of the left hand	Russia Sedliche

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

2-4

F. K. H. S. S. S.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Katsuma Asakawa, of the S/S Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 27 1916 day of _____, 19__

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Westwood, Surgeon of the Emp. of Russia, Antichernovsk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
By _____ Surgeon

6306

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6306

S. S. *Seiner* sailing from *London*

July 29, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Passed no. 7. July 31, 1916
R. G. Maude,
Sup.

July 24, 1916.
Admitted lines No. 1 to binel under
Immigration Law and held all under
Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chin. & Ind. Inspector

Inspector
J. V. Stewart

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6306

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
2	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
3	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
4	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
5	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
6	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
7	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
8	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
9	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
10	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
11	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
12	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
13	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
14	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
15	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
16	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
17	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
18	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
19	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
20	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
21	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
22	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
23	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
24	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
25	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
26	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
27	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
28	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
29	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China
30	S	Self	5.00	1905	San Francisco, Cal.					5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	Scar on face	China

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Swell, Master, of the WINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1916,
at Seattle
P. J. Whiskey
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6307

I, Chas. E. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6307

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *La Puget*, *July 29, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Montgomery	John	26	M	Teacher	Yrs. Mos.	U.S.A.	White	Calif	Fresno		Calif	Fresno
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6307

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Cane Master, of the *City of Seattle*, from *P. R. Ruff* R.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cane
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*16*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6308

I, Calagret, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Calagret M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6308

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Port of Seattle* *July 29, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kahovich</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Minor</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Geo. Kahovich</i>	<i>Immigration</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. July 31, 1906.
Admitted. Line 1. No head tax paid.
Conway Thomson
Ins. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *End July*

Arriving at Port of Seattle W22, July 31, 1906

6308

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Cane Master, of the City of Seattle, from Pr. Rupert B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cane
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, I, _____, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing is true

to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, earnest, and true, and I am not aware of any other condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-110

August 1916.

6-301

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Swedish.
Malay.	Swiss.
Maltese.	Welsh.
Polish.	Yiddish.
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Welsh.	
Yiddish.	

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6309

S. S. *Queen Victoria*

sailing from *Vancouver*

July 27, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lee King Kwong</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>Ying</i>
2	<i>Chin (of Kwong Kwong) Shee</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>Ying</i>
3	<i>Lee Khe</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>Ying</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle Wash July 28, 1916 - 7⁴⁵ AM.

Arrived on S.S. Victoria. Admitted at Vancouver B.C. July 27, 1916

King Kwong presented C.I. # 9605. Dated at Seattle Wash. Sept. 10, 1912. Signed by Ellis Decker

Countersigned by John F. Danton. Res. in Kky. at Vancouver July 27, 1916. His File # 2267 c

Chin Shee presented C.I. # 22752. Dated July 27, 1916 at Vancouver B.C. signed John F. Danton

Ko K Sheen presented C.I. # 22753. Dated July 27, 1916 at Vancouver B.C. signed John F. Danton

Clarence H. Case

Watchman

...of the ...
...by the ...
...Lists or ...
...ation, I believe ...
...er, or is likely ...
...disease, or is ...
...manor involving ...
...or under promise ...
...or first coming ...
...according to the ...
...named therein ...

...the ...
...examinable ...
...and that from ...
...imbecile, or ...
...with ...
...who ...
...one admitting ...
...to perform ...
...prostitution, or ...
...information to ...

R. J. Nisley

Office.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Clarence F. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to their final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6310

I, C. J. Myrnes, Surgeon of the Montefiore, Endicott Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

C. J. Myrnes M.D.
Surgeon
By J. J. [Signature]

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6310

S. S. *Chuen* *Victoria*

sailing from *Vancouver*

July 26

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Chuan</i>	33	M	Cook	✓	✓	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Brother Lau Chuan</i>	<i>W. 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Sum</i>	36	M	Wife	✓	✓	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Brother Lau Chuan</i>	<i>W. 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Sum</i>	36	M	Wife	✓	✓	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Brother Lau Chuan</i>	<i>W. 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Sum</i>	36	M	Wife	✓	✓	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Brother Lau Chuan</i>	<i>W. 1st St.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash July 29, 1916 F. H. M.

All admitted at Vancouver B.C. by John F. Dunton Act. Insp. in Chg.

Lau Chuan presented (N.B.) L.S. #22757 Dated July 26, 1916.

Mrs Lau Chuan presented (Wife N.B.) L.S. #22755 Dated July 28, 1916.

Lee Sum Luong presented (N.B.) L.S. #22750 Dated July 26, 1916.

Mrs Lee Sum Luong presented (Wife N.B.) L.S. #22754 Dated July 28, 1916.

*Clarence H. Hall
Watchman*

Revised

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

6310

Arriving at Port of Selkirk

July 29, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Vachon, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Vachon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

James H. Case

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6311

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Engine Room, Saline Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1916 at Saline Harbor

John Westwood
Immigration Officer.

John Westwood
for Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6311

S. S. *James*

sailing from *San Francisco*

July 21, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Fong</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Industrious</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Uncle Louis Fong</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Fong</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Industrious</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Uncle Louis Fong</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Fong</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Industrious</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Uncle Louis Fong</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Fong</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Industrious</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Uncle Louis Fong</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Fong</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Industrious</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Uncle Louis Fong</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Aug. 11/1816 - 7⁴⁵ AM.
Arrived on Ss Victoria. All admitted at
Vancouver B.C. July 29, 1916 by John L. Gubrick.
Louis Fong presented b.d. #2676 issued at Seattle, Wash
May 13, 1916 by Ellis DeBruin, countersigned at Vancouver B.C.
by John F. Danton 7-29-16. His File #2277. C.
Mrs. Louis Fong presented b.d. #22759 issued at
Louis Hong Fong presented b.d. #22760 Vancouver B.C.
Louis King Fong presented b.d. #22761 July 29, 1916 by
Lui Yew Kiu-un presented b.d. #22758 John L. Gubrick.
Clarence H. Case
Watchman

*Record
as of June.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

6311

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey ^{Master} of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 19,
at Vanouver B.C.

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6312

S. S. *British Victoria*

sailing from

Vancouver

Aug 2

1916

No. OR List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Aliens, Mexican, Special Exemptions, In Transit, Admission to U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Aliens, Mexican, Special Exemptions, In Transit, Admission to U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Aliens, Mexican, Special Exemptions, In Transit, Admission to U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Aliens, Mexican, Special Exemptions, In Transit, Admission to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Wong</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y. P.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>P.O.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wong Wah Hung</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
2					<i>Wong</i>	<i>Ching</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y. P.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>P.O.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wong Wah Hung</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Shuttle Wash. Aug 3, 1916 7:45 AM

Arrived in V. C. Victoria. Admitted at Vancouver B.C.

Wong Sam presented C.D. #2257 Dated at Vancouver B.C. 7-29-16 by John F. Dunton

*Wong Wing presented Chinese Consulate (Shanghai) Cert. # 1916 M issued at
Vancouver B.C. and countersigned 8-2-16 by John F. Dunton. His file # 2257*

*Clarence H. Case
Watchman*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

Aug 2nd

1916

6312

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	W. Seattle	Y. C.				Yung Choo Choo					5' 5"				China	Canton.	
2	-	-				1329 - from Adam Johnson					5' 9"				China	Shanghai	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The attached Cert of Ex certificate issued to Yung Choo Choo has been received at this port and is retained by the Immigration Service for his use while in the United States.

This memorandum is to be taken by the Immigration Service and Chinese consular authorities in the United States, and appropriate endorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of arrival.

Acting Inspector in Charge

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2257-C

Vancouver, B. C.

AUG 2 1918

The attached Section Six certificate issued to *Wong Bing* who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Dunton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1896
at Seattle Wash
Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6313

I, C. G. Magnusson, Surgeon of the Montague, Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1916
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6313

S. S. *Cruiser Victoria* sailing from *New York*, *Aug 2nd*, 19*16*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yuen	Ling Yung	16	M.	Student			China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. Yuen Ling Yung	Washington	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Aug 3/1916 7:15pm.
Arrived on the Puget Sound. Admitted at
Dancouver B.C. 8:16 by John L. Jurbrick.
Presented C.D. # 22766.
Clarence H. Case
Notaryman

Received
Admission Vancouver

*Health Check Aug 3/16 - 7 PM.
Arrived on S. S. Victoria. Admitted at
Vancouver B.C. 8:16 by John L. Furbrick.
Presented C.D. # 22766.*

*Clarence H. Case
Notary*

*Received
Admission Vancouver*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6313

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John L. Kachave of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Hurley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 1916,

at Seattle Wash
Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6314

(Rm. S. S. *Eureka*

sailing from *Iquique, Chile via San Pedro, Cal.*

June 26th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMI 1	<i>Buhrmann</i>	<i>-Gans</i>	<i>17.9 Mo</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>Caldera</i>	<i>Herrnhut, Ser. Kaiser Wilhelm Str.</i>	<i>Father, Emil Buhrmann</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2															
3															
4	<i>590</i>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., July, 30th, 1916

6314

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States for more than 1 year?</small>	20 <small>Is he a native born?</small>	21 <small>Is he a naturalized citizen?</small>	22 <small>Is he a citizen of the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
				Yes	No								25 Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>
1	Same as Tacoma	Same as Tacoma	None			San Francisco, Cal. Friend, John B. Gray, Guy Pearce, No No No No Good							5' 8"	Fair	Light Blue	Small mole on each side of nose	Germany	Altona
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Tacoma, Washington:
AUG 2-1916Medically Examined for
and passed except for
Nasal Worms of many
index of worms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6315

I, L. J. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the Eugene J. Case, English to the name of, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon
As Surgeon of the Oregon State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July day of 1916
at Seaside

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Excluded
July 1/16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6315

S. S. *Comet Victoria* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Aug 4*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ng</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Eng. Sn. John R. Wong</i>	<i>See Certificate</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. McFarland, of the U.S.S. VICTOR, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McFarland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 19,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6316

(Mrs. S. J. Wood) sailing from Dunedin June 7, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jansen Frank		30 11 74	M		Master Mariner	Y Y	U.S.			Campania	H. Meyer - Studholme p. 100	Seattle	
2	Held for B.S. as a stevedore													
3	Officers													
4	Immigrants & Dept. of Colon													
5	Seattle, Wash., Aug. 7, 1916.													
6	Admitted as U.S. citizen by B.S.I.													
7	Tom L. Hyckoff, Chairman.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List: _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6316

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hamilton, Master of the vessel Frankford, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, our in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hamilton
187 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug, 1916
at St. Paul Minn.
Immigration Officer.

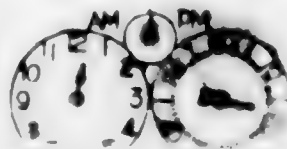
11-1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

AUG 6 1916

SEATTLE
WASH.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl E. Spahr, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. P. Connelley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

6317

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6317

S.S. Spokane sailing from Ketchikan, Alaska, August 4, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lepsk Flora	26	F.	Housewife	yes	U.S.		O. Le. Ketchikan		Alaska Ketchikan
2	Lepsk Mabel	7	F.	child						
3	Lepsk Ethel	3	F.							
4	Moore Axel	23	M.	Sailor	yes	Norway		U.S. Seattle	Capt. O. A. Johanson 302 Comstock Ave Harold Capital 11057-34th Ave S & Seattle	Wash. D.C. Seattle
5	Spokane U.	31	M.	S. Merchant	yes	U.S.		O. Le. Ketchikan		Wash. D.C. Seattle
6	Smithly Charles H.	40	M.	S. Merchant	yes	U.S.		O. Le. Ketchikan		Calif. San Francisco
7	Rigg Archie R.	45	M.	M. Physician	yes	U.S.		O. Le. Ketchikan		Calif. Portland
8	8/6/16			Inspected & passed						
9				F. Release document						
10				O. G. King						
11										
12				Swat. Wash. Aug 1, 1916						
13				(Admitted. This 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)						
14				Conway Thompson						
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6317

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sporn, to before me this 15th day of August, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHITE INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6318

S. S. Quon

sailing from

Hongkong China, July 15th, 190th

[illegible]

must be admitted above labor under
immigration law and below under Chinese
exclusion law. • Instead of showing occupation

L. W. Stewart.
Ch. & In. Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, August 6th, 1906

6318

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	yes	no	Lee Tong (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Black	Line down right side	China	Shanghai
2	no	Self	yes	no	Wong Bong (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	2	Yellow	Black	China	Shanghai
3	no	Self	yes	no	Wong Bong (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Wong Bong (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
5	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
6	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
7	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
8	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
9	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
10	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
11	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
12	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
13	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
14	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
15	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
16	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
17	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
18	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
19	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
20	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
21	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
22	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
23	no	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
24	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
25	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
26	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
27	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
28	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
29	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai
30	yes	Self	yes	no	John Park Sue (Friend)	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	5	Light	Black	China	Shanghai

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6319

I, James P Mooney, Surgeon of the Bn SS Ixion, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James P Mooney M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6319

S. S. Levan

sailing from Hongkong China

July 15, 1966

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN.	Lo	Lo		m	Laundryman	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
2	Back	Jun	33	m	Laundryman	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
3	Wong	Wong	28	m	Waiter	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
4	Mui	Tung Kai	27	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
5	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
6	Lo	Lo	25	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
7	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
8	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
9	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
10	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
11	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
12	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
13	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
14	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
15	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
16	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
17	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
18	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
19	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
20	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
21	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
22	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
23	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
24	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
25	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
26	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
27	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
28	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
29	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle
30	Lo	Lo	20	m	Merchant	no	China	Chinese	Summing	Lo She (wife)	Wash	Seattle

Aug. 7, 1916.

Examined and admitted above persons under
Immigration Law and held all under
Chinese Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart
Chi. & Gen. Inspector.

Dispatched and passed

J. P. McDermott

a. a. w.

Nov. 13, 1916

² An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Black Master, of the Br S S Iron, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Black
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

J. V. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6320

Brit. S. S. Turret Crown

sailing from Caldera Chile

June 27, 1916

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 30, 1916

6320

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Customs of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 29 day of July, 1916 at Lancaster.

John Westwood
Immigration Officer.

John Westwood
Surgeon

6321

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6321

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Longfellow Harbor*, *Aug 5*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lin	Lin	37	M	Single	Student	Read. Write.	China	Chinese	Waterloo	Shen on	Waterloo
2	Lin	Yun Chung	10	F	Single	Student	Read. Write.	China	Chinese	Shen on	Shen on	Waterloo
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel J. Hickey, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6322

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1916
at New York

John Westwood
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Queen Victoria* sailing from *San Francisco* *August 7*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yong Bak</i>										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle Wash. Aug 8, 1916 - 7:22 AM.
Arrived on S.S. Victoria. Admitted at Vancouver B.C.
Processed (Minor son of Mrs.) #22769 issued at
Vancouver B.C. 8-7-16. Signed by John L. Gumbich
W. Wood P. Case
W. H. H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, First Assistant Surgeon, of the U. S. Army, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Henry

... *Officer*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 12) (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the King of Asia, Employed by the Ocean Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, Dublin - Victoria University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 8 day of 1916, 19
at Vancouver, B.C.
John G. Smith
Immigration Officer.

L. E. Moore-Graham M.D.
Surgeon

11-1116

6323

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6323

S. S.

Lucien D. White

sailing from

San Francisco

Aug 8

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>147</i>											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. Aug 9, 1907 12 PM
Arrived at Port of Seattle. Admitted at Port of Seattle.
Inspected (John & Maria Kim) - 22176 - 1907
Discharged at B. C. - 8-8-16. By John J. Smith.
Clarence P. Kim
Watchman

Recd.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 9, 1916

6323

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. O. Griffin
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Office.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
Clarence F. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6324

I, Edmund J. Pahan Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 10 day of July, 1915, at New York City.

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Edmund J. Pahan
Surgeon
City of New York

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Edw. J. [unclear]
For [unclear]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Queen Silvia* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Aug 10*, 1916

6324

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shue</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hand</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shue Lee</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Shue</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hand</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shue Lee</i>		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle News August 11th 1916
about name passenger lines 1 and 2
Presented Certificate of Identity
Showing admission at Vancouver 13th
96 Murtz, Watchman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel J. Taylor, Master of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McKinley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6325

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Victoria*, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Road.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreigners.															
1					<i>Leto</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Mar.</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Mrs. S. More Vancouver B.C.</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Shanghai, Aug 25, 1912

14-430

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____
A. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Eggerfeldt, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bl. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6326

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6326

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Prince Rupert, B. C.* *Aug 11*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transient, Immigrant, Child, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Rogers	Leah	45	W	Cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Ala	Kelikkam	
2			Birdy	Richard	30	M	Auditor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	White	Wash	Seattle	
3			Adam	Muslin	23	M	Salaman	yes	yes	Canada	White	Canada	Moosene	Mrs Mary Adams Monte
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 11, 1916.
Admitted under 1. 2. 3.
Inspector

List

Arriving at Port of

Shank. Wash

Clara 21

1914

8: 6326

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or by the United States.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
		State. City or Town.								If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.							
1		Wash Seattle				Self	yes											Good	None	5	8 1/2	Light Brown	✓	None	Mo.	Seattle									
2		Wash Vancouver				Self	yes											Good	None	6	50	Dark Black	✓	None	Ill.	Chicago									
3		Wash Seattle				Self	yes											Good	None	5	6	Med.	✓	None	Ontario	London									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Mann Master, of the City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1916
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6327 Nor. S. S. *Henrik Ibsen* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *July 23, 1916.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1			Martinsen	Sigurd	30	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Martin Martinsen Fredrik Melzerogade No. 2. Bergen							
2			Gjovik	Ole	54	"	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Gjovik Munde, Bergen, Norway							
3			Lien	Oline	20	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johnnesen, Lien, Gaupen, Lammanger Norway							
4			Seattle, Wash. Aug. 14, 1916																		
5			Admitted Lines No. 1.2																		
6			Conway Thomson																		
7			Ins. Inspector																		
8																					
9			No. 3 admitted at Seattle Wash. Aug. 25, 1916.																		
10			Touss. Dyckhoff, Inspector.																		
11																					
12			Erikson	Ludovik	36	M	Book	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Hans Erikson, No. 2 Blyden St., Copenhagen, Denmark							
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22			No. 12 admitted Aug. 30, 1916.																		
23			Touss. Dyckhoff, Inspector																		
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, August 11, 1916

6327

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or in custody for care and treatment of insanity, or for crime, or for other cause? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for the purpose of performing labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Norway	Bergen	yes	Self	\$300.00	Yes	as seaman only	Wife Mrs Bertha Martinsen Nidre Blagevie No 7. Bergen, Nor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Bl.	Blue	Salted Woman L. Forearm 3 fingers damaged L hand	Norway	Bergen	
2	"	"	"	"	\$200.00	"	"	Wife M. Lorange Gjarnvik Monda, Bergen, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	
3	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	\$150.00	"	"	Friend Dr. Glasgow, 204 Lake St, Seattle, W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Old	"	None	"	Lammanger	
12	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	\$150.00	Yes	(seaman only)	Friend: S. O. Hawley No 4546 Alki Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Hazel	Scar and of 2d finger, left hand	Denmark	Copenhagen	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the City of San Francisco, Seidman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1916

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

6328

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6328

S. S. *Queen Victoria*

sailing from *San Francisco*

Aug 16, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. District</i>	<i>John Chen</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Chen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. District</i>	<i>John Chen</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Chen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. District</i>	<i>John Chen</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Chen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. District</i>	<i>John Chen</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9	<i>Woods. Admitted</i>									
10	<i>Chen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S. District</i>	<i>John Chen</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 17, 1916

6328

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. P. Locke Master, of the Princess Alice, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1916,
at Seattle

[Signature]
Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Okamoto*, Surgeon of the **S. S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU"** **YOKOHAMA**, do
(State whether "Physician," "Surgeon," or "Employed by"
Merchant Service," or his name may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *AUG* 1916, 19
at *Yokohama*

Atsuta

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6329

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, 19th July, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lee	Him wee	31	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
2	Lee	Loai	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
3	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
4	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
5	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
6	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
7	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
8	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
9	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
10	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
11	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
12	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
13	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
14	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
15	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
16	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
17	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
18	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
19	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
20	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
21	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
22	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
23	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
24	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
25	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
26	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
27	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
28	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
29	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.
30	Lee	Choy	23	Male	Merchant	No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Parents & Mother in law Mr & Mrs		Louisiana New Orleans.

SEATTLE, WASH. *July 21, 1916*
ADMITTED LINES *1-5*
HOLD B. S. I. LINES *1-5*
HOLD T. D. LINES *1-5*
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

1910

6329

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	GF	about 8 yrs. La.	To join our own ship Messrs Sam Washburn & Co # 1117, Tulare Ave. New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 3/4"	Yellow	Black	dark	Small white scar above 1 1/2" below base of fore-finger left hand.	U.S.A.	California
2	Husband	GF	10 yrs.	To join our ship Messrs Sam Washburn & Co # 1117, Tulare Ave. New Orleans, La.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 3/4"	do	do	do	Scar on forehead.	China	Tow Hong Kong
3	Husband	GF	50 yrs.	To join husband Mr. Lee Chung Yoke, 1001 New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	4' 11 1/4"	do	do	do	one mole on outer left eye & one blemish on left face.	China	Tow Hong Kong
4	Father	no	no	To go to join with Mother Lee Chy the to join father Mr. Lee Chy Yoke, 1001 New Orleans, La. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	3' 0"	do	do	do	Flat nose	China	Tow Hong Kong
5	Self	GF	about 15 yrs. Baltimore	To join friend Mr. Chy the to join father Mr. Lee Chy Yoke, 1001 New Orleans, La. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	do	Scar on right eye, mole on chin, right side, yellow complexion.	China	Tow Hong Kong
6	Self	GF	20 yrs.	To join friend Mr. Chy the to join father Mr. Lee Chy Yoke, 1001 New Orleans, La. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 3/4"	do	do	do	Scar on right eye, mole on chin, right side, yellow complexion.	China	Tow Hong Kong
7	Self	GF	50 yrs.	To join husband Mr. Ng Yick Ng, 1001 New Orleans, La. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	do	do	do	Small scar on left eye & left forearm scar on the right one.	China	Tow Hong Kong

AUG 18 1910

Seattle, Wash. 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Noma Master of the S. S. "SHIBUSUKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG, 1916,
at Yokohama
White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIZUOKA MARU", YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6330

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 1916, 19
at SEATTLE

Attorney

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6330

S. S. **SHIDZUKA-MARU**

sailing from **SHANGHAI**

18 AUG 1916

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalsky	Vladislav	27		M. S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Pol-Russ	Russia	Harbin		Ill.	Chicago
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6830

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**, Wash.

18 AUG 1916

... 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma master, of the S. S. "SHIZUKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noma
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1916 day of , 19 ,
at SEATTLE

White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIZUOKA MARU", YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated herewith" or "employed by
 master vessel," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

6931

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1916 day of 19
 at SEATTLE

White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6331 S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *30th July* *August*, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takiguchi	Junzo	33	5	m	Merchant	Japan	✓	Seattle	Mother Takiguchi #5. Neguchi, Sho.	Wash. Seattle
2	Sato	Keita	25	5	m	Farmer	Japan	✓	Wakayama Koga	Mother, O. Sato, #245, Koga machi.	Cal. Calexico
NONIMMIGRANT	Taniguchi	Masanosuke	39	9	m	Keeper	Japan	✓	New York City	Mother, T. Taniguchi, #66, Kijima.	N. Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Sato	Keita	32	5	m	Merchant	Japan	✓	Chicago	Mother, O. Sato, #245, Koga machi.	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Bergman	Christian Ferdinand	31	11	m	Merchant	Dutch	✓	Java Samarang	Mother, C. F. W. Bergman.	N. Y. New York City
U.S. CITIZEN	Kofoid	Charles Alworth	50	9	m	Professor	American	✓	California	Mother, H. C. Kofoid.	Cal. Berkeley
U.S. CITIZEN	Kofoid	Prudence Winters	49	11	f	Wife	American	✓	California	Mother, C. H. A. Winters.	Cal. Berkeley
8	Sato	Keita	27	5	m	Merchant	Japan	✓	Wakayama Koga	Mother, O. Sato, #245, Koga machi.	Cal.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaguchi	Yoshihiro	27	4	m	Merchant	Japan	✓	Tama de	Mother, Y. Miyazaki, Tama de cho.	Eng. London
10											
11											
12	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG 18 1916									
13	ADMITTED LINES										
14	HELD B. S. L. LINES										
15	HELD T. D. LINES										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

18 AUG 1916, 19

6331

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	9 years Seattle	Home + 2129 1st ave. Seattle				Good		5 2	Brown	Black		Scar on head	Japan Kyoto City
2	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Wash. K. Sato P.O. Box # 11, Calexico, Calif.				Good		5 4	Brown	Black		Scar on the left hand	Japan Kaga Machi
3	Seattle	Self	yes	22 years N. Y.	Home #865 West 180th St. New York City, N. Y.				Good		5 3 1/2	Brown	Black		none	Japan Kyoto City
4	Chicago	Self	yes	no	Michibishi Co New York City, New York				Good		5 5	Brown	Black		wears spectacles	Japan Tokyo City
5	N. Y.	Self	yes	no	no.				Good		5 6	Brown	Black		large mole under right eye	Holland Amsterdam
6	Seattle	Self	yes	50 years various places	University of Cal. California, Cal.				Good		5 8	dark green	Black		Scar on upper lip	Illinois Greenville
7	Seattle	Husband	yes	49 years various places	University of Cal. California, Cal.				Good		5 6	dark green	Black		Scar on upper lip	Conn. Greenwich
8									Good							
9	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Messrs. C.T. Browning & Co, Old Broad St., London E.C.				Good		5 7 1/2	Brown	Black		Moles between both eyebrows	Japan Osaka
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wash. AUG 18 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S. S. "SHIBZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1916, 19 _____,
at SEATTLE

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIOZUKA MARU", YOKOHAMA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 190
 at San Francisco

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6332

S. S. Shidymoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan

30 JUL 1916

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Aka da	Loichu	36	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Brooklyn	Brother, K. Okada, Shizome Mura N. Y.	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED	Akada	Goshu	19	F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Hirogo Shizome Mura	Brother, K. Okada, Shizome Mura N. Y.	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suzeyoshi	Iwachu	36	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Kampo	Wife, K. Sugiyoshi, #336, W. Kan. Higashi Mura, Miki Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal. Kampo	
ADMITTED	Kumashiro	Kamesaburo	42	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ichino	Wife, K. Kumashiro, #1464, Ichino Mura, Miki Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED	Handa	Kiki	44	F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Ken Mura	Brother, T. Okamoto, Hiroshi, Mura Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal. Sedgewick	
ADMITTED	Moriyama	Tokuo	16	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Okayama Mura	Uncle, Y. Moriyama, #488, Mura Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon, Baker	
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Umetaro	16	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Okayama Yoshida	Brother, K. Watanabe, #323, Yoshida Mura, Miki Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal. Guadalupe	
ADMITTED	Mori	Mikutaru	44	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ichino	Brother, K. Mori, #252, Ichino Mura, Miki Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal. San	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hachiya	Tokujiro	37	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Los Angeles	Brother, M. Hachiya, #788, Yokoi Mura, Miki Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal. Los Angeles	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kishinaka	Kurasu	45	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Highland	Brother, K. Kishinaka, #1010, W. Kan. Miki Mura, Miki Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal. Highland	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Midyoko	Nakutaro	48	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Spokane	Brother, K. Midyoko, #932, Mura Mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash. Spokane	
ADMITTED	Yoshida	Kisa	29	F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ichino	Brother, I. Yoshida, #449, Ichino Mura, Miki Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho, Sugar Valley	
ADMITTED	Ryono	Gorin	36	F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Taiji	Brother, K. Ryono, Taiji Mura, Mura, Miki Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. San Pedro	
ADMITTED	Kojima	Kikuya	45	F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishinaka	Brother, S. Kojima, Nishiwaki Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Vacaville	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Swatashi	Masahiko	35	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Vacaville	Brother, I. Swatashi, Nishiwaki Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Vacaville	
ADMITTED	Gakumi	Kidachi	18	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ikeda	Brother, S. Gakumi, #699, Ikeda Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Los Angeles	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saiguchi	Yoshio	32	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Riverside	Brother, I. Saiguchi, #516, Mura Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Riverside	
ADMITTED	Kishimoto	Ben	26	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Utagawa	Brother, I. Kishimoto, Utagawa Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Rockyford	
ADMITTED	Ishitara	Fusajiro	48	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	W. S. Hanford	Brother, I. Ishitara, #1543, Hanford Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Hanford	
ADMITTED	Komonjo	Kutaro	29	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Komonjo, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Kings Co	
ADMITTED	Kishiyama	Katsuna	40	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Kishiyama, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Berkeley	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Katabata	Shichiro	40	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Katabata, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Frisco	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mayeda	Kimejiro	36	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Mayeda, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Denver	
ADMITTED	Hamada	Umetaro	52	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Hamada, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Mark	
ADMITTED	Fuji	Fusayo	21	F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Fuji, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED	Ohshita	Yuratachi	44	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Ohshita, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kanada	Jataro	38	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Kanada, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Ida, Pocatella	
ADMITTED	Kanada	Matsuyoshi	23	F	wife		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Kanada, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Kanada	Suzuko	4	F	daughter		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Kanada, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Frisco	
ADMITTED	Tasaka	Toratachi	43	M	Harbor		Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Kishimoto	Brother, I. Tasaka, #1543, Kishimoto Mura, Mura, Kibi Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal. Los Angeles	

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 K 30 ad ext

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 5, 18

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5-18

HELD T. D. LINES

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

18 AUG 1916

190

6332

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	yes	yes	1903	Friend Akamiza #184, high st, Brooklyn, New York.				Good		5-1/4	Medium	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	JAPAN	Shuzome Mura
2	Self	yes	yes	1907	Friend K Sugimoto PO Box #31, Brooklyn, New York.				Good		4-1/4	Medium	Black	Black	a mole under the left eye	JAPAN	Kosokawa Mura
3	Self	yes	yes	1906	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the forehead	JAPAN	Ukai Hiza-ki Mura
4	Self	yes	yes	1909	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
5	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
6	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
7	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
8	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
9	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
10	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
11	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
12	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
13	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
14	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
15	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
16	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
17	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
18	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
19	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
20	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
21	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
22	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
23	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
24	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
25	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
26	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
27	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
28	Self	yes	yes	1904	Husband Umeoka Hada, PO Box #323, Sedgewick, Colorado.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura
29	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend U. Okami PO Box #707, King st, Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-1	Medium	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Osishi Mura

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. — 29 —

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 190.

at San Francisco

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6333

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIMIZUOKA MARU", YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 1916
at Yokohama

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6333

S. S. *Shidzuka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

30 JUL 1916

190

11-1113												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Masaki	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown nobuichi	17	m	Son	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Asahara	Uchi, K. Watanabe, #283, Asahara	Cal. Auburn
ADMITTED 2	Ike da	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown Iwakuchi	38	m	Labourer	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Otake	Mura, S. Ike da, #846, Otake	Montana White Fish
ADMITTED 3	Takemichi	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown Ikutaro	40	m	Labourer	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Cho	Cho, S. Takemichi, #1258, Horiyama	Idaho Lyndale
ADMITTED 4	Tanaka	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown Solaro	32	m	Cook	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi, H. Tanaka, #16, Otake	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Tanaka	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown Tsunuo	19	f	Wife	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi, H. Tanaka, #16, Otake	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Shimizu	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown Koma	20	f	Wife	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi, H. Shimizu, #16, Otake	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Ishimaru	U.S. 7-17-16 Buddhist Priest Kunshiro	35	m	Buddhist priest	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Kashihara	Kashihara, R. Ishimaru, #326, Kashi	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED 8	Ishimaru	U.S. 7-17-16 Buddhist Priest Mitsuye	29	f	Wife	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Kashihara	Kashihara, R. Ishimaru, #326, Kashi	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED 9	Hattori	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown Saroku	48	m	Labourer	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Mura	Mura, H. Hattori, #16, Otake	Cal. Vacaville
ADMITTED 10	Shin'ani	U.S. 7-30-16 Not shown Yoker	37	m	Labourer	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Hiroshima	Santa	Santa, K. Shin'ani, #902, Y. Yama	Cal. Santa
ADMITTED 11												
ADMITTED 12												

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 13 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5
HELD T. D. LINES 5
W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 18 AUG 1916, 190

6333

No on List	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Friend K. Masaki, R. P. Box #107, Auburn, Calif.			Good	no	5	-				JAPAN	Tenda Mura
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1905 Montana Friend K. Kanpe White Fish, Montana			Good	no	5	1/2				JAPAN	Atake cho
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1906 Wain Friend Stakenaga PO Box #7, Houndyl, Utah			Good	no	4	11 1/2				JAPAN	Houji Mura
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	7/1906 Seattle #122, A Main st, Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5	4				JAPAN	Katayama Shi
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Friend J. Hamada #122, A Main st, Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	4	9				JAPAN	Katayama Shi
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Sasachi Shimizu #722, 1/2, Charles st, Seattle, Wash.			Good	no	5	1 1/2				JAPAN	Misaki Mura
7	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Land Mr Tanaka Buddhist Church #172, W. Washington, Stockton, Cal.			Good	no	5	4				JAPAN	Takabuchi Mura
8	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	* Buddhist Church #172, W. Washington, Stockton, Cal.			Good	no	5	-				JAPAN	Yoro Mura
9	San Francisco	Self	yes	yes	1903 Cal. Friend Akinshi Kimura, PO Box #10, Vallejo, Cal.			Good	no	5	3 1/2				JAPAN	Hara Mura
10	San Francisco	Self	yes	yes	8/1903 Cal. Friend Y. Minami, PO Box #48 Santa Barbara, Cal.			Good	no	5	2				JAPAN	Ugami Mura

Seattle, Wash. AUG 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

M. M. M. M.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S. S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1918 day of 18 AUG 1918, 19018,
at SAITAMA

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU" YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 19016
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

6334

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6334

S. S. Shidzuoka maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 30th July, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nakamura	Komaichi	45	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Ken	Fukuoka	Nobunaga	wife K. Nakamura, nobunaga	Cal	Visalia
ADMITTED 2	Murakami	Rikizo	29	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Japan	Ken	Fukuoka	Imagawa	mura, Miyako gun Fukuoka Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 3	Iyeiri	Take	34	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Ken	Kanagawa	Hirakawa	father, K. Iyeiri, Hirakawa	Wash	Puyallup
ADMITTED 4	Murase	Koma	24	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Ken	Yamaguchi	Shozai	mura, Kikuchi gun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED 5	Isumura	Shime	22	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Ken	Wakayama	Inani	Brother, Y. Isumura Icho	Cal	Quado- loupe

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 18 1906
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. T. T. T.
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 1906,
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6335

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Surgeon "on board" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 190
 at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6335

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *30th July*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kreechowsky	Alexander	1 10 m	S.	Child	no	Russian	Russian	Harbin, Russia	J. father, M. Meerson, Harbin, Russia	Washington D.C.
2	Goldstein	Manya	28 3 p	M.	wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Chernigow, Russia	Mother, B. Agonskaya, Chernigow, Russia	Washington D.C.
3	Goldstein	Rozza	6 7	F.	daughter	no	Russian	Russian	Chernigow, Russia	J. mother, Chernigow, Russia	Washington D.C.
4	Goldstein	Zina	3 10 p	F.	daughter	no	Russian	Russian	Chernigow, Russia	J. mother, Chernigow, Russia	Washington D.C.
5	Kluker	Epur Bacurs	25	M.	Artist	yes	Russian	Russian	Sydney, Australia	Friend McKintosh, Tivale, Sydney, Australia	San Francisco
6	Barant	B. Seberino	25	M.	cook	yes	American	Philippine	Manila, Philippines	M. B. Martin, Manila, Philippines	San Francisco
7	Stage Name										
8											
9											
10											
11											
12	SEATTLE, WASH. <i>Aug 8 1906</i>										
13	ADMITTED LINES <i>1st 5th</i>										
14	HELD B. S. L. LINES										
15	HELD T. D. LINES <i>March</i>										
16	Immigrant Inspector										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

18 AUG 1916

, 190

6335

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no	father, J. Kraschewsky # 3121 N. Page St. Phil.	no	no	no	good	no	2 8	fair brown	none	none	Russia	Poltawa		
2	Seattle	Self	yes	no	husband, A. Golden, 11-10 N. 41st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	light brown	fair	none	Russia	Chernigov		
3	Seattle	Mother	yes	no	father, A. Golden, 11-10 N. 41st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	3 10	light brown	fair	a scar on chin	Russia	Chernigov		
4	Seattle	Mother	yes	no	father, A. Golden, 11-10 N. 41st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	light brown	fair	many freckles on face	Russia	Chernigov		
5	San Francisco	Self	yes	no	Joseph Alvarado, 4151 Russell Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	white brown	blue	a mole on left cheek	Russia	Nessegorod		
6	San Francisco	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no		dark black			Philippine	Manila		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. AUG. 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

no exceptions

J. P. Anderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma ^(Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 19016,
at SEATTLE

Attest

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6336

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIMIZU MARU", YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 190

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6336

S. S. *Shidzuoka* *man* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *30th* *July*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	<i>Holostoi</i>	<i>David</i>	34	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Bessarabia, Russia	brother, J. Markman, Vilno	New York New York
ADMITTED 2	<i>Kossowskaya</i>	<i>Malika</i>	28	F	wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Vilno	brother, J. Markman, Vilno	New York New York
ADMITTED 3	<i>Kossowskaya</i>	<i>Rozza</i>	36	F	daughter	no	Russian	Russian	Vilno	uncle, J. Markman, Vilno	New York New York
ADMITTED 4	<i>Kossowskaya</i>	<i>Aproim</i>	110	M	child	no	Russian	Russian	Vilno	uncle, J. Markman, Vilno	New York New York
ADMITTED 5	<i>Belkin</i>	<i>Jerah</i>	23	M	druggist	yes	Russian	Russian	Chernigow, Russia	father, J. Belkin, Minsk	Cal San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	<i>Botwinik</i>	<i>Leiba</i>	39	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Chernigow, Russia	mother, S. Botwinik, Minsk	New York New York
ADMITTED 7	<i>Melik-Arakelian</i>	<i>Sampson</i>	25	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Chernigow, Russia	father, B. Melik-Arakelian, Russia	Cal San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	<i>Lantecwitsky</i>	<i>Noah</i>	23	M	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Siet-Litowsk	father, Jerah Lantecwitsky, Odessa, Russia	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 9	<i>Minkowsky</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	40	M	book	yes	Russian	Russian	Odessa	father, M. Minkowsky, Odessa, Russia	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 10	<i>Royak</i>	<i>Meer</i>	21	M	book	yes	Russian	Russian	Vitebsk	father, Meendel Royak, Beshenovich, Vitebsk	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 11	<i>Galpern</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	26	M	maker	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	brother, S. Galpern, Moscow	New York New York
ADMITTED 12	<i>Gissman</i>	<i>Baron</i>	28	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, A. Gissman, Mogilev	New York New York
ADMITTED 13	<i>Shliapentuk</i>	<i>Moisei</i>	18	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, S. Shliapentuk, Minsk, Russia	New York New York
ADMITTED 14	<i>Aliman</i>	<i>Moisei</i>	32	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, S. Aliman, Minsk, Russia	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 15	<i>Komissarchik</i>	<i>Symon</i>	25	M	tailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, S. Komissarchik, Kalinkowitch, Minsk, Russia	New York New York
ADMITTED 16	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	36	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	wife, R. Edelman, Kiev	New York New York
ADMITTED 17	<i>Shapiro</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	27	M	dentist	yes	Russian	Russian	Chernigow	father, J. Shapiro, Klintei	Cal San Francisco
ADMITTED 18	<i>Sieichewsky</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	33	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Lublin	some	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 19	<i>Serebrianik</i>	<i>Antsen</i>	58	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Chernigow	some	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 20	<i>Gantman</i>	<i>Chaya</i>	28	F	clerk	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, R. Gantman, Minsk	Iowa Sioux City
ADMITTED 21	<i>Orlowsky</i>	<i>Perssah</i>	36	M	merchant	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	wife, Orlowsky	New York New York
ADMITTED 22	<i>Orlowsky</i>	<i>Liza</i>	14	F	daughter	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	mother, Harbin, Russia	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 23	<i>Orlowsky</i>	<i>Abram</i>	4	M	child	no	Russian	Russian	Harbin	mother, Harbin, Russia	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 24	<i>Orlowsky</i>	<i>Grisha</i>	3	M	child	no	Russian	Russian	Harbin	mother, Harbin, Russia	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 25	<i>Homskaya</i>	<i>Tsipa</i>	38	F	wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	some	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 26	<i>Homskaya</i>	<i>Tanya</i>	18	F	daughter	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	some	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 27	<i>Homskaya</i>	<i>Abram</i>	9	M	child	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	some	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 28	<i>Homskaya</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	10	M	child	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	some	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 29	<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	M	student	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, M. Meerson, Harbin, Russia	Washington D.C.
ADMITTED 30	<i>Krichewskaya</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	F	wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	father, M. Meerson, Harbin, Russia	Washington D.C.

ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 5

6336

18 AUG 1916

190

William
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S. S. "SHIRAZUKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 190—,
at SEATTLE

Attest

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6337

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", YOKOHAMA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this

day of 18 AUG 1916, 19

at S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU"

A. T. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6837

S. S. **SHIMAZU MARU**

sailing from **YOKOHAMA**

3 AUG 1916

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ono	Ryoket	37	M	Engineer Railway	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Mrs. Tomoyoshi Hisano 39 Kishikubo, Azabu, Tokyo City	Mass.	Boston
2	Raruse	Masaichi	24	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Mrs. Saito Masao 473 Shirokane, Saito, Tokyo N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	Suzuka	Masasuke	36	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Mrs. Yamaguchi 32 Mamanacho Azabakubo, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
4	Chenotō	Tokizo	22	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama City	Father Mr. Kishikubo, Otsu City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5	Ito	Seisuke	31	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	San Francisco	Father Mr. Ito, Tamano, N.Y.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Teshirogi	Keigo	40	M	Clerk	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr. Teshirogi, Teshirogi Toshima, N.Y.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Sato	Masa	27	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Sato, Kawanabe Toshima, N.Y.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Ishikawa	Shigeji	18	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Sato, Kawanabe Toshima, N.Y.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Bonnell	Julius	41	M	Merchant	yes	America	American	Wash.	Seattle	Mrs. J. F. Bonnell 26th Ave. North East, Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 15 1916

ADMITTED LINES *149*

HOLD D. S. LINES

HOLD D. LINES

At White

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

18 AUG 1916

19

6337

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle myself	yes no	no	-	Morimura Mrs new york city, N.Y.	no	no	no	good none	5	9	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on right side	Japan Chikamori
2	N.Y. myself	yes no	no	-	Mr. MacLaren 523 West 112th St. New York	no	no	no	good none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on upper lip	Japan Kanagawa
3	Seattle myself	yes no	no	-	Japanese Consulate Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on right side	Japan Kyoto
4	N.Y. myself	yes no	no	-	Eden brother Mr. Yosaburo Ikenoto 2829 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	good none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole near right eye	Japan Shimomura
5	Seattle myself	yes	8/1911	Cal	Friend Mr. K. Inouye 455 Powell St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good none	5	4	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole under left eye	Japan Tananawa
6	Seattle myself	yes	8/1907	Wash.	wife Mrs. Mine Teshirogi 201A 7th Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on the end of right eye	Japan Toyokawa
7	Seattle husband	yes	8/1911	Wash.	husband Mr. Kyajiro Sato 506 Broadway Seattle	no	no	no	good none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	Black	2 moles under right eye	Japan Samsawa
8	Seattle myself	yes no	no	-	Mr. Rikitaro Ishikawa Napa Cal	no	no	no	good none	5	8	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on right cheek	Japan Otamura
9	Seattle myself	yes														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1916 day of 19,
at ATLANTA
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1915 day of 18 AUG 1915, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

6338

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6338

S. S. "Kidozuka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Islanded future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.			
ADMITTED 1	Okamoto	Mitsuru	27	9	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo	Tokyo City	Consul Mr. Shimizu, 8, Tomita-cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Koga	Shimichi	25	2	M	S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo	Tokyo City	Aunt Mrs. Tera, Minamachi, 3, Itchome, Minamimachi, Ogino, Tokyo, Jap.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	Saionji	Chikamasa	29	2	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs. K. Saionji, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Oishi	Shotaro	33	11	M	M	Actor	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima	Hiroshima City	Wife Mrs. K. Oishi, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Nishizaki	Sachio	36	6	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Osaka	Osaka	Wife Mrs. K. Nishizaki, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	Izumi	Yoshio	29	10	M	S	Hotel Keeper	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Ore	Portland	Wife Mrs. K. Izumi, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Ore Portland
ADMITTED 7	Sato	Kotaro	44	3	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	Holland	Wife Mrs. K. Sato, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Holland Island
ADMITTED 8	Sato	Yuta	37	2	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	Holland	Wife Mrs. K. Sato, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Holland Island
ADMITTED 9	Okada	Yuta	37	2	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Shelton	Wife Mrs. K. Okada, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 10	Horino	Yoshio	18	8	M	S	Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Shiga	Shiga	Wife Mrs. K. Horino, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Proctor
ADMITTED 11	Ingan	Masago	23	10	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	Holland	Wife Mrs. K. Ingan, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Holland Island
ADMITTED 12	Hirose	Kenichi	43	1	M	M	Laundry	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	San Francisco	Wife Mrs. K. Hirose, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 13	Sakana	Shunpei	34	1	M	M	Laundry	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	San Francisco	Wife Mrs. K. Sakana, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 14	Horiuchi	Maruyoshi	41	10	M	S	Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Horiuchi, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Tomata	Shohei	19	7	M	S	Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Shiga	Okinaga	Wife Mrs. K. Tomata, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seaside
ADMITTED 16	Kozai	Shoichi	34	1	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	Stockton	Wife Mrs. K. Kozai, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED 17	Matsumoto	Tomitaro	44	7	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	Pleuro	Wife Mrs. K. Matsumoto, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Pleuro
ADMITTED 18	Nakazono	Shunichi	33	6	M	M	Painter	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Nakazono, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Nakazono	Shige	20	9	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Nakazono, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Kodaira	Shunichi	36	0	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Ore	Portland	Wife Mrs. K. Kodaira, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Ore Portland
ADMITTED 21	Murayama	Yoshi	20	11	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Murayama, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Magano	Mitsuru	36	0	M	M	Business	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	Stockton	Wife Mrs. K. Magano, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED 23	Kojima	Yasaburo	33	4	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Cal.	Los Angeles	Wife Mrs. K. Kojima, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 24	Tomita	Inosuke	28	6	M	S	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs. K. Tomita, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25	Kamada	Risaku	29	7	M	S	Glover	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Kamada, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Niyoda	Danoshin	38	10	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Niyoda, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Minowa	Yoshi	20	0	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Minowa, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Ota	Yoshina	41	9	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Ota, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Ebira	Shino	36	1	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wash.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. K. Ebira, 17, Ton-shinmachi, Shibuya, Tokyo, Jap.	Wash. Seattle

TATTLE, WASH. AUG 18 1914

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 20 of each

^b A listed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

CHECK OR CASH
 HELD T. D. LINES 8-14-41-28
ATLANTA
 Immigrant Inspector

Lat One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ **SEATTLE**

18 AUG 1916

19

6338

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25 26 27		28 29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	S.F.	Myself	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the little finger of left hand	Japan	Tokyo City		
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Mr. Les A. Sakakura (Kadukia University)	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	wear spectacles	Japan	Tokyo City		
3	S.F.	Myself	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Tokyo City		
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Osaka City		
5	S.F.	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Ohtaro Yamamoto	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Minotama		
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Home	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on left arm	Japan	Nagoya City		
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. K. Kitagawa	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Schikuma		
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Toguchi, with husband Mr. Kazuo Sato	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark Black	Black	a artificial teeth	Japan	Schikuma		
9	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Husband Mr. Kanzo Okawa	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the right chest	Japan	Uchiura		
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	214, Park Ave, Tropic, Cal.	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Imajima		
11	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Husband Mr. Kichisaburo Jingui	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the top of middlefinger of right hand	Japan	Schikuma		
12	S.F.	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Q. Ikeda	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the upper jaw	Japan	Matsurata		
13	S.F.	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Tomoyuki Nagaura	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Thikimura		
14	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	780, Stanton St, San Francisco	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	two moles on the edge of left eye	Japan	Cishimura		
15	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Takayuki Yoshimoto	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left chest	Japan	Okimura		
16	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Tomokazu Sawasaki	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Yutokura		
17	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. C. Sumihara	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left chest	Japan	Himura		
18	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	769, A Washington St, Seattle	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	scars on both thumbs	Japan	Chikura		
19	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Toguchi, with husband Mr. Duki Natsune	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the right chest	Japan	Fujisawa		
20	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. S. Shioi	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/2	Dark Black	Black	3 scars on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Alomura		
21	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Husband Mr. Kazuyoshi Murayama	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark Black	Black	freckles on face	Japan	Higashimura		
22	S.F.	Myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Katsuyuki Uemura	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a small mole under the nose	Japan	Yoshimura		
23	S.F.	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. T. Tomita	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the little finger of left hand	Japan	Omura		
24	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Tatsuji Arai	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the root of forefinger of left hand	Japan	Fujisawa		
25	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Kichiro Naito	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	a large mole on the forehead	Japan	Schikuma		
26	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Kazuo Sato	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the right side of nose	Japan	Nakatama		
27	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Kanzo Okawa	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Yoshikawa		
28	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Toguchi, with husband Mr. Kazuo Sato	no	no	good	none	4	8 1/2	Dark Black	Black	two small scars on the right chest	Japan	Tateyama		
29	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Husband Mr. Kanzo Okawa	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	Black	a scar on right of chin	Japan	Minotama		
30	Seattle	Myself	yes	no	Husband Mr. Kichisaburo Jingui	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the top of middlefinger of right hand	Japan	Imajima		

8-14-21-28

W. H. Woodward

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma Master of the S. S. YONCHAPPA, from YONCHAPPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 19 19,
at SEATTLE

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6339

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1913 day of 18 AUG 1913, 19
at Seattle

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6339

S. S. *Shizuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 3^d August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED	Sakurai	Koshino	31	1 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Tottori-ken Wadamura	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Sakurai	Asatomo	14	3 M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Tottori-ken Wadamura	Cal. Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Sumi	Not shown	33	1 M M	Missionary	yes	yes	Japan	Tottori-ken Wadamura	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Sumi	Kiyono	33	1 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Tottori-ken Wadamura	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Sumi	Don	14	9 M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Tottori-ken Wadamura	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Wada	Yobou	30	6 M M	Actor	yes	yes	Japan	Tottori-ken Wadamura	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Nishiyama	Kisuke	37	7 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Sasaki	Kaya	15	2 F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Dakemoto	Kayano	19	5 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kukuo	Yodochi	36	7 M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kukuo	Kakumo	17	2 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kuranishi	Orochi	33	8 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kuranishi	Kisano	22	3 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Tukam	Yumiko	8	1 F S	Actress	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Fujita	Sataro	39	8 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Yoshida	Yoshichi	35	11 M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kato	Yumiko	15	4 M S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Nakada	Tamaki	39	2 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Enya	Sadako	35	0 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Enya	Hinayo	31	5 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Mukai	Isaku	49	9 M M	Actor	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Mukai	Yosh	21	2 F S	Actress	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Mukai	Yume	48	11 F M	Actress	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Mukai	Chizoto	7	7 F S	Real	no	no	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kumano	Shige	25	10 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Yonehara	Yume	44	0 F M	Actress	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Hasuwa	Amelaro	37	3 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Hasuwa	Hatsu	30	6 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Matsuzaki	Wai	31	10 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kato	Nino	34	7 M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Hiroshima-ken Yamamoto	Cal. Stockton

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES 9.

HELD T. D. LINES 25

[Signature]

Handwritten: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, is visible but illegible.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

18 AUG 1916, 19

6339

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle Husband yes no			Husband Mr. Tachiro Satama P.O. Box 433 Tropic, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 8 1/2	Dark Black Black	Many hand scars on the back of left hand.	Japan	Wadama		
2	Seattle Father yes no			Together with husband Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Wadama		
3	Seattle myself yes yes	11/9/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Masao Yamazaki 960 South Normandie Ave. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the eyebrow.	Japan	Wadama		
4	Seattle Husband yes yes	11/9/16	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Isidoro Sami	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Wadama		
5	Seattle Father yes no			Together with father Mr. Isidoro Sami	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the end of right hand.	Japan	Wadama		
6	Seattle myself yes no			no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Matsumoto		
7	SF myself yes yes	3/19/15	Cal.	Friend Mr. Masao Yamazaki P.O. Box 33, Bakersfield, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right little finger.	Japan	Takamasa		
8	Seattle Father yes no			Together with husband Mr. Isidoro Sami	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	3 fingers cut down from 1st joint.	Japan	Yasumasa		
9	Seattle Husband yes no			Husband Mr. Tachiro Satama P.O. Box 433 Tropic, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	2 scars on the left hand.	Japan	Yasumasa		
10	Seattle myself yes yes	3/19/16	Cal.	Friend T. Kuwabara 113, 9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Hiemasa		
11	Seattle Husband yes no			Together with husband Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	the middle of the ring finger of right hand.	Japan	Nishikawa		
12	Seattle myself yes yes	3/19/15	Wash.	Eldest Brother Mr. Masao Yamazaki 113, 9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	black marks on face.	Japan	Takamasa		
13	Seattle Husband yes yes	3/19/15	Wash.	Together with husband Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a small wart on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Gionmachi		
14	Seattle myself no no			Father with Mr. J. Munkai	no	no	no	good	none	4 0	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Koanichi		
15	Seattle myself yes yes	5/9/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Tachiro Satama 113, 9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the upper jaw.	Japan	Saito		
16	SF myself yes yes	8/20/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Tachiro Satama 508, Turan, St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a scar on forehead.	Japan	Misasa		
17	SF Father yes no			Father Mr. Tachiro Satama 935, China Alley, Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	2 scars on chin.	Japan	Misasa		
18	Seattle myself yes yes	9/9/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Tachiro Satama 408, East Central St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a scar on nose.	Japan	Satama		
19	Seattle myself yes yes	4/19/16	Wash.	Friend Mr. Tachiro Satama main St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on the edge of right eye.	Japan	Odama		
20	Seattle Husband yes no			Together with husband Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	a scar on tail of right eye.	Japan	Kotachi		
21	Seattle myself yes no			Friend S. Arai 221-9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on right cheek.	Japan	Hirosima		
22	Seattle Father yes no			Together with father Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the chin.	Japan	Hirosima		
23	Seattle Husband yes no			Together with husband Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the little finger of left hand.	Japan	Hirosima		
24	Seattle Father yes no			Together with father Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	1 2	Dark Black Black	no	Japan	Hirosima		
25	SF myself yes yes	12/19/16	Cal.	Eldest Brother Mr. Tachiro Satama 155 North Central Ave. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on left cheek.	Japan	Murazumi		
26	Seattle myself yes no			Together with Mr. J. Munkai	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black Black	two small moles on the upper lip.	Japan	Tokumasa		
27	Seattle myself yes yes	6/19/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Tachiro Satama Belma, Fresno	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a very large scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Aobu		
28	Seattle Husband yes no			Together with husband Mr. Tachiro Satama	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a mole on left cheek.	Japan	Nagasaki		
29	Seattle Husband yes no			Husband Mr. Tachiro Satama 113, 9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a hand scar on right hand.	Japan	Kamiyama		
30	Seattle myself yes yes	3/19/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Tachiro Satama 113, 9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	top of left ring finger crooked.	Japan	Sagami		

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

24

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the S.S. "SHIOZUKA MARU", from YONOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 19 19,
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S. S. "SHIMIZUKA MARU", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6340

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 1916
at Seattle wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

40-600

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6340

S. S. *Shizuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 3rd August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Kuro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>C/o Take Santos 817 Sendagaya Tokyo Japan</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 13 1916
ADMITTED LINES...
HELD B. S. I. LINES...
HELD T. D. LINES...
Atchuta
Immigrant Inspector

548

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

18 AUG 1916, 19

6340

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or private fund.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	S.F. Feather	yes no —	—	—	Cousin S. Nagano (Hof C., Berkeley) 936 Wall St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Dark Blk	Brown	a scar on left fore finger	Hokkaido Tanigata mura
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. **AUG 18 1916**

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

W. H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma Master, of the S. S. "SHIMIZU MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1916 day of 18 AUG 1916, 19 19,
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Eng. S. S. Japan, Carlisle Harwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6341

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1916 at Victoria B.C.
W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon
Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6341

S. S. *Queen Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* *Aug 18* 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yung</i>	<i>20 2 mm</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
2	<i>Yung</i>	<i>20 5 mm</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Yung</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle, Wash Aug 19, 1916.
Passed Lines 1 & 2. Held Certificates of Identity issued at Vancouver B.C.
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.

Let

6341

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

Aug 19

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barthelme J. J. J. of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ALB 1. 916

P. J. J.
Master S.S. Princess Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at SEATTLE WASH

Conway Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McClure
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1916
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

6342

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6342

S. S. *Spokane*

sailing from *Prince Rupert, B.C.* August 17th, 1916

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>McKillop</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S. Washington D.C.</i>		<i>Alaska Seattle</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 19, 1916

6342

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson of the SS Potomac, James Cupert B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Clear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1916,
at _____
_____ Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Emp. of Japan, Sailing Permit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Port of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6343

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1915
at Port of Spain

W. C. Whitaker
Immigration Officer

By W. C. Whitaker
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6343 S. S. *Cruiser Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver* *Aug 19*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lin Yui Wei</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine Engineer</i>	<i>Y. P.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Arrived at Seattle, Wash. Aug 22, 1916
Arrived on the Victoria from Vancouver, B.C.
Arrived (See "M. Merchant") to L. # 22784, arrived at
Vancouver, B.C. by Victoria from Seattle, Wash. Aug 19, 1916
— James T. Davis
Watchman*

James T. Davis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug 21, 1946

6343

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Vichay, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from LANGUEVEDU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Vichay

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1915,

at San Francisco

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6344

Br. "Lurret Brown"
S. S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Quebec, Canada*, *Nov.*, 1915

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
1			Nilson	Nils A	32	5	7	7	made man	4	4	B. Rom	Scand <i>WIS</i> <i>Sienna</i>	<i>Wife Margaret</i> <i>2427 77. Regt. M. Am. Tacoma</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Tasmania via Porto*, *July 30*, 191*6*.

8344

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution, or in custody for debt or imprisonment for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Foot.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.												
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Tasmania</i>	<i>To join wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>deep scar on forehead</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Nilsingborg</i>												
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6345

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lowe	Herman	40	4	M.	U.S.C.S.	Interpreter, U.S. Cons.			U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	Born Dip. Seattle Wash.
2					"	Maurie	39	7	F.	Housewife				U.S.A.				
3					"	Harold	17	10	M.	Student								
4					"	Emily	15	7	F.									

Examined and passed numbers 1, 2, 3 & 4
under Chinese Exclusion Law and Immig-
ration Law Aug. 23, 1910
L. Mangels, Inspe.

Prisoner

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

August 2, 1911

6345

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail or otherwise any money or property from any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Cre. Eastland</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>Born in S.F. Cal. 1875</i>	<i>returning</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5. 7.</i>	<i>Dark Black Brown</i>	<i>Mole front of right ear.</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
2	"	"	<i>husband</i>	<i>1878</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5. 4</i>	"	<i>Mole right side of neck</i>	"	"	
3	"	"	<i>Father</i>	<i>1878</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5. 6 1/2</i>	"	<i>Mole on face</i>	"	"	
4	"	"	"	<i>1901</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5. 2 1/2</i>	"	<i>Mole on face. Scar on 1st finger left hand.</i>	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **R. A. HUNTER**, of the **S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master of the S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22nd** day of **August**, 19**16**,
at **Seattle, Wash.**
Charles H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6346

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6346

S. S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Pr. Rupert*, *August 25, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wick Gustave	24	Male	Bookkeeper	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Pr. Rupert		BC Pr. Rupert
2	Wick Anna	28	Female	Housewife	Yes					Seattle
3	Wick Roy	2	Male		Yes					
4	Poerschler Fred	34	Male	Fisher	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Wash. Seattle		
5	Goldstein Leha	47	Male	Merchant	Yes	U.S.A.		Wash. Seattle		
6	Rhasia Walter	46	Male	Miner	Yes	U.S.A.		Wash. Portland		
7	Rashin Sam	39	Male	Fur Buyer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Seattle	none	
8	Trimble Raleigh	38	Male	Miner	Yes	U.S.A.		Wash. Portland		

Examiner Passed Aug 27 1916
J. B. Bagges
Inspector P.H.H.

Seated Wash. Aug. 27, 1916
Admitted into U.S. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, August 27, 1916

6345

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of any crew, or is a stowaway, or is a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self. \$1.50	Yes		in living home in living	No	No		Good	No	5 8	Light Blue	None	None	Norway. Bergen	
2						No	No		Good	No	5 6	Dark Black			B.C. St. Rupert	
3						No	No		Good	No	5 3	Light Blue	None	None	Germany. Mottelburg	
4		Self. \$1.00	Yes			No	No		Good	No	5 8	Light Brown			England. Virginia	
5		Self. \$1.00	Yes			No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None	Russia. Minsk	
6		Self. \$1.00	Yes			No	No		Good	No	6	Dark Grey			Ork. Portland	
7		Self. \$1.00	Yes			No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
8		Self. \$1.00	Yes			No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
9						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
10						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
11						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
12						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
13						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
14						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
15						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
16						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
17						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
18						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
19						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
20						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
21						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
22						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
23						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
24						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
25						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
26						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
27						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
28						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
29						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		
30						No	No		Good	No	5 7	Light Blue	None	None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Baum Master, of the City of Seattle, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Baum
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6347

I, Edmund Graham, Surgeon of the Empire of Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *San Francisco*, Aug 27, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined and admitted aboard 5 persons under
Immigration Law and held all under Chinese
Exclusion Law

J. V. Stewart
Ch. & Im. Inspector.

Inspected and passed.
E. O. Wood

Asst. Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *W* *Aug 11*, 19*19*

6347

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>See</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Say Ping</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>no more life</i>	<i>China</i>			
2	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>man</i>					<i>57</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>for in the year</i>	<i>China</i>			
3	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wing</i>					<i>54</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>			
4	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wing</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>			
5	<i>75</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wing</i>					<i>59</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Hickey, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 28 1916 day of August, 19 1916,
at SEATTLE WASH

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6348

I, John Joseph Lahan, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6348

S. S. Bremen

sailing from New York

Aug 26 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	W. J. P.	W. J. P.	22	M	Manager			British	Irish	London		Mr. W. J. P.	London		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Return to
Immigration
No 2310-6*

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Aug 27, 1911

6348

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The United States District Court certificate issued to the above named person, and for the purpose of his being admitted to the United States, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his residence while in the United States.

This case having been referred to the Inspector of the Port, Chicago, and the proper authorities, and the certificate showing the same, is hereby approved.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2310-6.

Vancouver, B. C.

Aug 26, 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to *Wong Kwong*, who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

San H. Duntan,
Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David S. Hickley, of the STEAMER VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David S. Hickley
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 27 1916 day of August, 1916
at Seattle - Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6349

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6349 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Fujio	Koji	31	M	S. Tourist	2 1/2		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	File. Koji Fujio	2	Japan	Yokohama City
ADMITTED	Yoshimoto	Masaaki	31	M	M. Student	3 1/2		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	File. Koji Yoshimoto	2	Japan	Yokohama City
ADMITTED	Mizutani	Sukaku	20	M	S. Fresh	10		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	File. Koji Mizutani	2	Japan	Yokohama City
ADMITTED	Ekasawa	Chieko	28	F	M. Housewife	10		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama City	File. Koji Ekasawa	2	Japan	Yokohama City
5														
6	SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 23 1918													
7	ADMITTED IN													
8	H. D. C. L. LINES													
9	ADMITTED IN													
10	Immigrant Inspector													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle 28th August, 1916

6349

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	SELF	500 No			Friend M. Surrency, 2nd ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Yellow	Black	A mole on forehead.	Japan Kanagawa City
2	SELF	100 No			Friend Murray, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Black	Artificial teeth in front.	Japan Yokohama
3	SELF	30 No			Brother, A. M. Surrency, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yellow	Black	Scar on left middle finger.	Japan Miyake
4	HUSBAND	35 1/2	6, 1912	Seattle	Husband, S. Surrency, Marine, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Yellow	Black	A mole on left cheek.	Japan Kanagawa City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

H. J. Surrency
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **T. YAMAGUCHI**, *Master*, of the "**MEXICO MARU**", from **Kobe JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 28 1910** day of *August*, 19**10**,
at **SEATTLE**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6350

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1918 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6350 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 8th of August, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Cousson E. Verner	32 6	MS	Seaman	YES YES	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S. Boston	The Edwin M. England S.S. Co. Shanghai, China.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawagoye Sakuro	38 11	MM	Restaurant	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Boise	Boise, Idaho.	Idaho Boise	Idaho Boise
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawagoye Suna	21 11	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Yamaguchi	Accompanied by husband	Idaho Boise	Idaho Boise
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Awai Sakuro	37 3	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Los Angeles	Sister, K. Awai, #2. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Awai Yoshino	36 10	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Accompanied by husband	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kakehashi Masataro	25 1	MM	Cook	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Seattle	Sister, S. Kakehashi, #27. Langza, Yamauchi, #36.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kakehashi Yokumatsu	49 1	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Ehimeken	Wife, K. Kakehashi, #36. Yamaguchi, Ehimeken.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yokoyama Yasu	35 4	MS	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Kochiken	Wife, Y. Yokoyama, #126. Yamaguchi, Kochiken.	Wash. Tacoma	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ono Sachiko	33 9	FM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Seattle	Wife, Ono, #118. Yamaguchi, Ehimeken.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murakami Kusae	19 3	MS	Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Ehimeken	Sister, S. Murakami, #192. Yamaguchi, Ehimeken.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sambara Masao	19 9	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Sister, S. Sambara, #42. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Or. Portland	Or. Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto Kisaburo	40 1	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Portland	Wife, Y. Yamamoto, #119. Yamaguchi, Ehimeken.	Or. Portland	Or. Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suyama Sachiko	40 1	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Seattle	Wife, S. Suyama, #123. Yamaguchi, Ehimeken.	Or. Astoria	Or. Astoria
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugita Orachi	24 3	MS	Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Sagaken	Sister, S. Sugita, #249. Yamaguchi, Sagaken.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Koyashiki Sakuro	18 1	MS	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Wife, S. Koyashiki, #215. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kaito Yashitaro	19 8	MS	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Wife, K. Kaito, #215. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Cal. Hardsburg	Cal. Hardsburg
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kamiyama Siro	19 1	MS	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Wife, S. Kamiyama, #269. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ninagawa Sachiko	34 11	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Los Angeles	Wife, N. Ninagawa, #12. Yamaguchi, Ehimeken.	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ninagawa Kishio	34 5	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Los Angeles	Accompanied by husband.	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okada Misao	14 9	FS	Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Kobe City	Wife, S. Okada, #106. Yamaguchi, Sagaken.	Wash. Spokane	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okada Kuni	28 1	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Hyogoken	Wife, K. Okada, #185. Yamaguchi, Hyogoken.	Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Seko Sachiko	20 5	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Ephraim	Wife, S. Seko, #185. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Utah Ephraim	Utah Ephraim
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Seko Koporo	15 9	MS	Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Accompanied by father	Utah Ephraim	Utah Ephraim
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kuto Sachiko	63 3	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Wife, S. Kuto, #69. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Araki Masao	22 8	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Wife, S. Araki, #228. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Arita Sachiko	32 10	MM	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Los Angeles	Wife, S. Arita, #524. Yamaguchi, Okayamaken.	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamoto Norio	18 9	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Okayamaken	Accompanied by husband.	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamoto Yasu	20 10	FM	Housewife	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Yamaguchi	Wife, S. Nakamoto, #191. Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi.	Cal. Fresno	Cal. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yano Sachiko	18 7	MS	Farmer	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Kochiken	Wife, S. Yano, #191. Yamaguchi, Kochiken.	Wash. Winston	Wash. Winston
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yano Kawoko	15 1	MS	Student	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Kochiken	Accompanied by elder sister	Wash. Astoria	Wash. Astoria

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

No. 1 states total passage first
month available after discharge
from C.M. Sp. boat in event.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES 11-25-28
11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 28th August, 1916.

6350

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	SELF	Yes	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	White	Blue	Scar on right arm.	Finland.	Ozerko.
2	SELF	Yes	1901 Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	Right middle finger.	JAPAN	Yamaguchi.
3	HUSBAND	No	Accompanied by husband.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on left side of chin.	JAPAN	Yamaguchi.
4	SELF	Yes	1908 Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Okeyama.
5	HUSBAND	No	Accompanied by husband.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	Small mole on right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Okeyama.
6	SELF	Yes	1905 Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Fukushima.
7	SELF	Yes	1905 Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on nail of left 3rd finger.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
8	SELF	Yes	1905 Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Kochi.
9	SELF	Yes	1905 Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on left side of nose.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
10	FATHER	No	Cousin, S. O. Oada, 1251 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on left elbow.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
11	HUSBAND	No	Husband, 54 North 3rd St., Portland, Ore. (S. Sambara).	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar near right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Okeyama.
12	SELF	Yes	1905 Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	Big scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
13	SELF	Yes	1905 Baker, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on left middle finger.	JAPAN	Okeyama.
14	FATHER	No	Brother, S. Mitunaka, 144 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on root of left middle finger.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
15	FATHER	No	Sister, S. Koyaduki, P.O. Box 58, Whitfish, Mont.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	Mole on upper lip.	JAPAN	Kagoshima.
16	FATHER	No	Sister, R. Saito, Healdsburg, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	Mole near right eye.	JAPAN	Okeyama.
17	FATHER	No	Sister, E. Koyaduki, 304 2nd St., San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	Mole on right side of nose.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
18	SELF	Yes	1905 Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on left eyelid.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
19	HUSBAND	No	Accompanied by husband.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	A small mole on nose.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
20	FATHER	No	Sister, S. Oada, 322 1st Ave., Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	Small scars on right cheek.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
21	HUSBAND	No	Husband, S. Saka, 924 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on left side of nose.	JAPAN	Chimatsu.
22	SELF	Yes	1905 Orem, Utah.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on left hand.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
23	FATHER	No	Accompanied by father.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on left hand.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
24	SELF	No	So sub. Son, Kato, P.O. Box 69, Rocky Ford, Colo.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on left cheek.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
25	HUSBAND	No	Husband, S. Saka, % S.P. Shop, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	A small mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
26	SELF	Yes	1905 Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on front of nose.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
27	HUSBAND	No	Accompanied by husband.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	A small mole under left ear.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
28	HUSBAND	No	Husband, S. Saka, R.R. 5, Box 20, Fresno, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Hakajima.
29	FATHER	No	Sister, S. Saka, P.O. Box 42, Truslow, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	Scar on left hand.	JAPAN	Kochi.
30	FATHER	No	Accompanied by elder brother.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on left side of nose.	JAPAN	Kochi.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

11-25-28

[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI ^{Master} of the "MEXICO MARU", from KOBE JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of August, 1916,
at SEATTLE.

A. T. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6351

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(2) 0351 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 8th of August, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sano	Sano	25	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Osaka City	Brother, M. Sano, 100 Kobe Shiyokumachi, Osaka City.	Cal	San Francisco.
ADMITTED	Kurokawa	Kurokawa	31	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles.	Wife, J. Kurokawa, 115 Mitsunuma, Hiroshima City.	Cal	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED	Yamashita	Yamashita	18	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Wife, S. Yamashita, 647 Mitsunuma, Hiroshima City.	Cal	San Gabriel.
ADMITTED	Kurizashi	Kurizashi	20	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchi City	Brother, S. Ochi, 134/1032 Yamaguchi City, Yamaguchi.	Cal	Canby.
ADMITTED	Shino	Shino	22	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Mochi, 647 Yamaguchi City, Yamaguchi.	Cal	Canby.
ADMITTED	Ebesu	Ebesu	34	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Francisco.	Wife, S. Ebesu, 639 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	San Francisco.
ADMITTED	Yoshimune	Yoshimune	18	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagawa City	Brother, S. Yoshimune, 1949 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	San Francisco.
ADMITTED	Sakakashi	Sakakashi	31	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles.	Brother, S. Sakakashi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED	Sakakashi	Sakakashi	19	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Sakakashi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Los Angeles.
ADMITTED	Sakakashi	Sakakashi	32	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Olympia.	Brother, S. Sakakashi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Sakakashi	Sakakashi	23	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Sakakashi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Terada	Terada	50	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Olympia.	Brother, S. Terada, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Sakakashi	Sakakashi	20	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Sakuragawa City	Brother, S. Sakakashi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Kobayashi	13	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Osaka City	Brother, S. Kobayashi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Kobayashi	Kobayashi	24	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Kobayashi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Kawachi	Kawachi	38	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Kawachi, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Kudari	Kudari	53	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Kudari, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Iunai	Iunai	13	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Iunai, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Okamoto	Okamoto	18	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Okamoto, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Okamoto	Okamoto	5	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Okamoto, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Kamada	Kamada	11	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Kamada, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Kamada	Kamada	11	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Kamada, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Kamada	Kamada	12	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Kamada, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Abe	Abe	31	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Abe, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Sasada	Sasada	19	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Sasada, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Nakayama	Nakayama	34	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Nakayama, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Nobukata	Nobukata	16	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Nobukata, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Ando	Ando	56	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Ando, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Fujimoto	Fujimoto	19	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Fujimoto, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.
ADMITTED	Fujimoto	Fujimoto	16	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima City	Brother, S. Fujimoto, 2809 Hiroshima City, Hiroshima.	Cal	Olympia.

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1530 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 15-13-25

HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., August 28th, 1916

6351

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country.	City or Town.
1	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Husband, M. Sano. P.O. Box 98, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A small scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Yokohama.	
2	SELF	\$200 Yes	1906 Los Angeles	Los Angeles, Cal. 150 Box 40.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on front of nose.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
3	FATHER	\$50 No.		Father, J. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A cut on left thumb.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
4	FATHER	\$50 No.		Father, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken.	
5	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Husband, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Old cut on left eyebrow.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
6	SELF	\$60 Yes	1905 Thompson	Thompson, Nevada. So enter school of Pequin.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on both hand feet.	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken.	
7	FATHER	\$200 No.		Father, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left side of neck.	JAPAN	Kagawaken.	
8	SELF	\$100 Yes	1915 Los Angeles	Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
9	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Accompanied by Husband. P.O. Box 43, Olympia, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left thumb.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
10	SELF	\$100 Yes	1905 Olympia	Olympia, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on right cheek.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
11	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Accompanied by Husband. P.O. Box 43, Olympia, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left eyebrow.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
12	SELF	\$50 Yes	1906 Olympia	Olympia, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Right small finger bent.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
13	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Husband, M. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right 4th finger.	JAPAN	Fukuokaken.	
14	SELF	\$300 Yes	1912 Portland	Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left thumb.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
15	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Accompanied by Husband. P.O. Box 43, Olympia, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on forehead.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
16	SELF	\$50 Yes	1915 Henderson	Henderson, Nev.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on right cheek.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
17	SELF	\$50 No.		So enter school of Pequin.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on nose.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
18	FATHER	\$50 No.		Father, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar between eyebrows.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
19	HUSBAND	\$50 No.	1915 Sacramento	Husband, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on back of neck.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
20	FATHER	\$50 No.	1915 Sacramento	Accomp'd by mother. 208 North Alameda, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	None.	U.S.	Sacramento.	
21	SELF	\$500 Yes	1915 Los Angeles	Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A small mole near nose.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
22	HUSBAND	\$50 No.	1915 Los Angeles	Accomp'd by Husband.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left forehead.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
23	FATHER	\$50 No.		Accomp'd by Parents. P.O. Box 43, Olympia, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A small mole near mouth.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
24	SELF	\$50 Yes	1916 Sacramento	Antioch, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right side of right eye.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
25	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Husband, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A small mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Osaka.	
26	HUSBAND	\$50 No.		Husband, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A cut on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken.	
27	FATHER	\$50 No.		Father, K. Sano, Sumita, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scars under lips.	JAPAN	Osaka.	
28	SELF	\$50 No.		So enter school of Pequin.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	None.	JAPAN	Osaka.	
29	SELF	\$100 Yes	1915 Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole on left cheek.	JAPAN	Osaka.	
30	FATHER	\$50 No.		Accomp'd by Father.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Osaka.	

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L-5-13-25

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **T. YAMAGUCHI** *Master*, of the "**MEXICO MARU**", from **KOBE JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hanafuku
Master.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 28 1916** day of *August*, 19*16*.
at **SEATTLE**.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Oluka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Oluka

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1925 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6352

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6352(3) - S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, 8th of August, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mushikake	Shunji	16	M.	Student	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayama	Mother, N. Mushikake, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2	Nagaro	Taichi	15	M.	Student	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayama	Mother, S. Nagaro, 48 Shiroyama, Okayama	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 3	Sumida	Shohei	35	M.	Farmer	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Sumida, 800 Miyamura, Okayama	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 4	Sumida	Shigeo	15	M.	Student	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayama	Mother, S. Sumida, 774 Miyamura, Okayama	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Sakakura	Shigeru	16	M.	Student	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayama	Mother, S. Sakakura, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 6	Ito	Shojiro	49	M.	Farmer	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Ito, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Portland
ADMITTED 7	Yoshida	Kaichi	38	M.	Farmer	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Portland	Mother, S. Yoshida, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Miyamoto	Kichiro	33	M.	Farmer	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Niigata	Mother, S. Miyamoto, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Neva	Elco
ADMITTED 9	Miyamoto	Yoshinori	13	M.	Student	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Niigata	Mother, S. Miyamoto, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Neva	Elco
ADMITTED 10	Matsuno	Yasajiro	25	M.	Clerk	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayama	Mother, S. Matsuno, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 11	Inaba	Daisuke	40	M.	Farmer	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	Mother, S. Inaba, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 12	Kamoi	Daisuke	32	M.	Farmer	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	Mother, S. Kamoi, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 13	Otsuka	Shigesaburo	16	M.	Student	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka	Mother, S. Otsuka, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 14	Maitin	Joseph	19	M.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Manchuria	Harbin	Mother, L. Maitin, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 15	Icker	Ngum	20	M.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Manchuria	Harbin	Mother, L. Icker, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 16	Niemunson	Samuel	21	M.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Siberia	Yekaterinburg	Mother, L. Niemunson, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 17	Louis	Jacob	18	M.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Siberia	Cranford	Mother, L. Louis, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 18	Freigin	Mari	22	F.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Russia	Chernigoff	Mother, L. Freigin, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 19	Starobitovskaya	Charla	20	F.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Russia	Chernigoff	Mother, L. Starobitovskaya, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 20	Polchet	Rachil	21	F.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Russia	Chernigoff	Mother, L. Polchet, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 21	Stechina	Chana	26	F.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Russia	Chernigoff	Mother, L. Stechina, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 22	Lilia	Aronoff	25	F.	Student	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	Manchuria	Harbin	Mother, L. Lilia, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 23	Solomon	Aronoff	2	M.	No. occup.	NO	NO	NO	Manchuria	Harbin	Mother, L. Solomon, 100 Miyamura, Okayama	Cal.	Sacramento
24													
25													
26	SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1916												
27	ADMITTED LINES. 14 13												
28	HELD B. S. I. LINES.												
29	HELD T. D. LINES.												
30	AT White Immigrant Inspector												

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1916
ADMITTED LINES 14-13
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
AT White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 28, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 15-16-17-18-19-20
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
C. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn., August 28th, 1916

6352

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a small mole under right eye.	JAPAN	Osaka	
2	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on the head.	JAPAN	Osaka	
3	SELF	\$50 Yes 12/12/1915 Portland.		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole under right eye.	JAPAN	Osaka	
4	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole under nose.	JAPAN	Osaka	
5	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar above left eyebrow.	JAPAN	Osaka	
6	SELF	\$100 Yes 1/1/1916 Portland.		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Osaka	
7	SELF	\$100 Yes 10/10/1915 Portland.		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left middle finger's nail.	JAPAN	Osaka	
8	HUSBAND	\$140 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole under mouth.	JAPAN	Osaka	
9	FATHER	- No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole in front of nose.	JAPAN	Osaka	
10	SELF	\$100 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole above mouth.	JAPAN	Osaka	
11	SELF	\$100 Yes 3/4/1916 Portland.		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar on root of left forefinger.	JAPAN	Osaka	
12	SELF	\$80 Yes 11/1/1916 Portland.		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on right arm.	JAPAN	Osaka	
13	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Osaka	
14	SELF	\$45 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole above left eyebrow.	JAPAN	Osaka	
15	SELF	\$70 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on left cheek.	JAPAN	Osaka	
16	SELF	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar on right forehead.	JAPAN	Osaka	
17	SELF	\$100 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar on right cheek.	JAPAN	Osaka	
18	FATHER	\$85 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar above mouth.	JAPAN	Osaka	
19	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Osaka	
20	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Two moles on right cheek.	JAPAN	Osaka	
21	FATHER	\$50 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Osaka	
22	HUSBAND	\$100 No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Osaka	
23	FATHER	- No		Father, S. Mushiaka, 51 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	none	JAPAN	Osaka	

Pt. Townsend, Wash. Aug 27, 1916
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Seattle, Wash. August 28, 1916
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI ^(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) Master of the "MEXICO MARU", from KOBE JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of August, 1916,
at SEATTLE.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6353

Sworn to before me this AUG 25 1916 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6353

S. S.

"MEXICO HARBOR"

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JAPAN

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Sakeda	Kiyoshi	36	M	Artist		Japan		Sakeda City, Tokyo	Mr. S. Sakeda, 207, N. 1st St., Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2	Nakahara	Minoru	23	M	Artist		Japan		Sakeda City, Tokyo	Mr. S. Sakeda, 207, N. 1st St., Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3	Shitamaye	Moto	30	M	Housewife		Japan		Sakeda City, Tokyo	Mr. S. Sakeda, 207, N. 1st St., Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 4	Shitamaye	Yuki Ko	8	F	Student		Japan		Sakeda City, Tokyo	Mr. S. Sakeda, 207, N. 1st St., Seattle	✓

SEATTLE WASH. AUG 28 1916

ADMITTED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

RECEIVED BY

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **T. YAMAGUCHI** *Master*, of the "**MEXICO MARU**", from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of August, 1916,
at **SEATTLE**.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6354

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6354 (1)

S. S.

"MEXICO MARU"

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JAPAN

12th of August, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Lasted future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Murata	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	32	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Francisco	Mother, S. Murata, 728 Hills, S. Murata, S. Murata	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Murata	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	28	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Sofamatsu	accompanied by husband	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Imai	U.S. 7-29-16- Not shown	19	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Sofamatsu	accompanied by husband	Cal	Mokland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ito	U.S. 7-29-16- Not shown	30	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Salinas	accompanied by husband	Cal	Salinas
ADMITTED 4	Suginoto	U.S. 7-29-16- Not shown	15	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Achikawa	accompanied by husband	Cal	El Grove
ADMITTED 5	Katanabe	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	16	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Sakushimatsu	accompanied by husband	Cal	Underwood
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugaya	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	40	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Truckee	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 6	Nakamura	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	19	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 7	Suzuki	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	27	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 8	Kawano	U.S. 7-29-16- Not shown	29	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kintake	U.S. 7-29-16- Not shown	31	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	accompanied by husband	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Kintake	U.S. 7-29-16- Not shown	19	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Ogawa	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	18	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Los Angeles
U.S. CITIZEN	Nakamura	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	15	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Furukawa	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	40	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Truckee	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamaguchi	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	27	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mitamura	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	25	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Truckee	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 18	Mitamura	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	22	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 19	Kimura	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	15	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 20	Yata	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	33	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 21	Yata	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	3	F	Child	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	42	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Truckee	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 23	Saito	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	44	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagashima	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	38	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nagashima	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	39	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 26	Sheda	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	22	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamichi	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	39	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Truckee	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 28	Katori	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	17	M	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Orikuchi	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	36	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee
ADMITTED 30	Orikuchi	U.S. 8-9-16- Not shown	26	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shikishima	accompanied by husband	Cal	Truckee

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 28 1916

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, WnAugust 28th, 1916

6354

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1	SELF	\$100	Yes	12/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar near left eye.	JAPAN	Sagamaker
2	HUSBAND	-	No		Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole in front of nose.	JAPAN	Sagamaker
3	SELF	\$50	No		Husband, 71, Hobland, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	None.	JAPAN	Sagamaker
4	SELF	\$60	Yes	11/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left ring finger.	JAPAN	Achikawa
5	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, C. Sugimoto, 619 Grove, S. Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar near nose.	JAPAN	Achikawa
6	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, J. S. Saito, 1122 Woodward, Wn.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar near chin.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
7	SELF	\$100	Yes	1/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right side of forehead.	JAPAN	Achikawa
8	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, M. Nakagami, R.F.A. 3, Box 73, Kigishung, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
9	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, S. Sugata, R.F.A. 2, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left cheek.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
10	SELF	\$50	Yes	2/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
11	SELF	\$150	Yes	8/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
12	HUSBAND	-	No		Accomp'd by Husband.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole above nose.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
13	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, J. O. Saito, 24, E. 1st, S. Riverside, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole near nose.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
14	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, S. Nakamura, P.O. Box 144, Arlington, Wn.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole in front of nose.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
15	SELF	\$60	Yes	8/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left hand back.	JAPAN	Achikawa
16	HUSBAND	\$50	No		Husband, B. S. Saito, P.O. Box 150, Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Achikawa
17	SELF	\$100	Yes	9/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right hand back.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
18	HUSBAND	-	No		Accomp'd by Husband.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on chin.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
19	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, J. Kimura, P.O. Box 1, Chualar, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on right eye lid.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
20	HUSBAND	\$50	No		Husband, H. Saito, 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	None.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
21	FATHER	-	No		Accomp'd by Mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar below left eye.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
22	SELF	\$170	Yes	11/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Old cut on forehead.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
23	FATHER	-	No		Accomp'd by Father	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
24	SELF	\$500	Yes	3/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left eye.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
25	HUSBAND	-	No		Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
26	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, R. M. Obayashi, 1st Methodist Church, Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
27	SELF	\$100	Yes	10/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on right arm.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
28	FATHER	\$50	No		Father, J. Saito, 224, Jackson St., Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on left forefinger.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
29	SELF	\$100	Yes	8/1906	Seattle, Wn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on right forehead.	JAPAN	Sakuramaker
30	HUSBAND	-	No		Accomp'd by Husband.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	Sakuramaker

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI, Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of August, 1916,
at SEATTLE.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6355

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1918 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(2) 6355 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 12th of August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hisadome	U.S. 2-25-16 Merchant	43	M	Machew	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Nakashima	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	34	M	Millinery	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Sakayanagi	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	31	S	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Kagoshima	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Sakakushi	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	38	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Kagoshima	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Soffe	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	18	M	Teacher	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	China Harbin	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Yalush	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	34	M	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	China Harbin	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Golfer	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	18	M	Teacher	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	China Harbin	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Petrov	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	34	M	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	China Harbin	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Schimeno	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	25	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Gutkin	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	27	M	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Gutkin	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	4	S	No. occup.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Gutkin	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	2	M	No. occup.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Shleifer	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	39	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Shleifer	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	1	M	No. occup.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Shleifer	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	3	M	No. occup.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Kovalchuk	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	30	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Plummet	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	23	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Kloke	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	25	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Kloke	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	18	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Soukel	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	30	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Soukel	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	12	S	No. occup.	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Soukel	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	8	S	No. occup.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Soukel	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	5	M	No. occup.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Livchuk	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	20	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Popovich	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	27	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Chilko	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	23	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Kuchina	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	25	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Gankus	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	25	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Sepeshika	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	27	S	Housewife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Sepeshika	U.S. 6-16-16 Not shown	7	M	No. occup.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Cal	San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, August 28th, 1916

6355

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																																		
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	SELF	\$1.00	8.80	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	Kagoshima
2	SELF	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	Nagasaki
3	HUSBAND	\$5.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	Nagasaki
4	SELF	\$9.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	Nagasaki
5	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Koona
6	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	BLUE	RUSSIA	Godno
7	BROTHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Chita
8	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	YES	1909	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Petrograd
9	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
10	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Minsk
11	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
12	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
13	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
14	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
15	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
16	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
17	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
18	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
19	BROTHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
20	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
21	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
22	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
23	FATHER	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
24	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
25	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
26	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
27	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
28	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
29	HUSBAND	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov
30	PHYSICIAN	\$8.00	2.18	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	WHITE	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	GRAY	RUSSIA	Novosilov

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

For Russian Agent

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

For Russian Agent

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **T. YAMAGUCHI** *Master*, of the "**MEXICO MARU**", from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 28 1916** day of *August*, 19 **19**,
at **SEATTLE,**

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6353

I, M. Otsuda, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated herewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuda

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1916 day of _____, 19
at SEATTLE.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(3) S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 12th of August, 1916
6356

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last actual future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Tas'lichuk	Antonina	35	F	M. Wife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Moscow	Polish, born Tas'lichuk, Podmo, Russia	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 2	Tas'lichuk	Regina	5	F	No. occ.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Moscow	accomp'd by mother	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 3	Tas'lichuk	Cheslaff	3	M	No. occ.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Moscow	accomp'd by mother	Ill	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 4	Schultz	Tradar	33	F	M. Wife	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Minsk	Polish, born Peche, Dons, Russia admit 2000 defon of War	Mich	Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 5	Schultz	G. Hibel	7	M	No. occ.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Minsk	Nobody	Mich	Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 6	Schultz	Chave	5	F	No. occ.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Minsk	Nobody	Mich	Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 7	Schultz	Sarah	26	F	No. occ.	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Minsk	Nobody	Mich	Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 8	Mashcott	Aora	24	F	Perseman	YES	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Vilna	Masha, Faga Mashcott Nobody Somewhere in Russia	Mich	Detroit	✓
9															
10															
11	SEATTLE, WASH.	August 28, 1916													
12	ADMITTED LINES	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8													
13	HELD D. S. I. LINES														
14	HELD T. D. LINES														
15		C. Thompson													
16		Immigrant Inspector													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 28th, 1916End Aug.
6356

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or Town.	
1	Chicago	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND Frank Vashlichuk 1528, N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	Fair	White	Blue	Scar on forehead.	RUSSIA	Vashchenko
2	Seattle	FATHER	NO		account'd by mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	White	Blue	Blue	Squad in R. Eye	RUSSIA	Beloborok
3	Seattle	FATHER	NO		account'd by mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	White	Blue	Blue	none	RUSSIA	Beloborok
4	Seattle	HUSBAND	NO		HUSBAND Sam. Schultze Seaton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	Dark	White	Brown	Scar in R. Eye	RUSSIA	Muske
5	Seattle	FATHER	NO		account'd by mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	Dark	White	Brown	Scar in R. Eye	RUSSIA	Muske
6	Seattle	FATHER	NO		account'd by mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11	Dark	White	Brown	Scar in R. Eye	RUSSIA	Muske
7	Seattle	FATHER	NO		account'd by mother	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	Dark	White	Brown	Scar in R. Eye	RUSSIA	Muske
8	Seattle	SELF	NO		90 Alexander Ave., E. Detroit, Mich.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fair	White	Brown	Scar on left cheek	RUSSIA	Vilna
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 28, 1916.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

For Registrar (J. B. Baggins)

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI *Master*, of the "**MEXICO MARU**", from **YOKOHAMA JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *once* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hama Hiroshi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **AUG 28 1918** day of *August*, 19 *18*,
at **SEATTLE**

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6357

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver* *Oct*, *Aug 28*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	--	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1	<i>Loong</i>	<i>Leung</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
---	--------------	--------------	-----------	----------	----------------	------------	--------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------

Seattle Wash. Aug 29, 1916. 8 am
Arrived on the P. Victoria. Admitted at Vancouver B.C.
Granted (Mer. Sec 6) to L. #22794 issued at Vancouver B.C.
Aug 25, 1916 by John L. Gurbush. Insp. in Chg.
George H. Carr
W. H. Hume

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
 The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6357

[illegible]

I, CHARLES W. HARRIS, of the PRINCESS VESPA, do hereby certify that I have caused the signature of the vessel sailing therefrom, and of the employees by the officers thereof, to make a declaration and oral examination, each as required by the act, passed on the foregoing lists of Manifests. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with leprosy or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, written or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. H. H.

Officer.

AUG 2 1916

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1916
at WASHINGTON

Charles W. Harris

Immigration Officer.

11-4444

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6358

I, W. Moore Keaton, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Salina, Kansas, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas
College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6358

S. S.

C. J. Jones

sailing from

San Francisco

Aug 21

191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Exempt. Cuban. Cuban. Mexican. Special Registry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Mr. Jones</i>			<i>Mr. Jones</i>			<i>Mr. Jones</i>			<i>Mr. Jones</i>	<i>Mr. Jones</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash. Sept 1, 1916: 7:45 AM.
Arrived on the Victoria. Admitted at Vancouver B.C.
Presented (Student Sec. #6) L.S. #22789 issued at
Vancouver B.C. Aug 28, 1916 by John L. Garbick Insp. in Chg.
Clarence H. Case
Masterman

*Admission
Record*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

Arriving at Port of

191

6358

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Hickey, Master of the SS. Victoria, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Hickey
Master of the SS. Victoria Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of 1916,
at SEATTLE WASH
Charles H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6359

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1916 day of August, 1916
at..

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6359

S. S. *Tamba Kauri* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *12th Aug. 1916.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Gokogawa	Yosokachi	27	911 M	Student	Ys. Ys.	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo Ken	Suway Kura	Wife S. Yokogawa 49 Suway Cho	Man. Wagon Co.	
ADMITTED	Inouye	Masanao	38	8 M	Merchant	Ys. Ys.	Japanese	Japan	Hyogo Ken	Kobe Shi	Wife S. Inouye 40 Kobe Shi	Man. Wagon Co.	
ADMITTED	Hudson	Sidney Charles	28	11 M	Student	Ys. Ys.	British	England	China	Amoy	Wife S. Hudson 28 Amoy	Man. Wagon Co.	
ADMITTED	Shibata	Yoshiharu	41	M	Farmer	Ys. Ys.	Japanese	Japan	Itoha	Barland	Wife S. Shibata 40 Barland	Man. Wagon Co.	
ADMITTED	Sakai	Sada	28	8 F	Wife	Ys. Ys.	Japanese	Japan	Florida	Yamato	Wife S. Sakai 28 Yamato	Man. Wagon Co.	
U. S. CITIZEN	Sakai	Chitako	7	1 F	S. Girl	Ys. Ys.	Japanese	Japan	Florida	Yamato	Wife S. Sakai 7 Yamato	Man. Wagon Co.	
U. S. CITIZEN	Sakai	Tomo	4	10 F	S. Girl	no no	Japanese	Japan	Florida	Yamato	Wife S. Sakai 4 Yamato	Man. Wagon Co.	
U. S. CITIZEN	Sakai	Yoshiko	3	1 F	S. Girl	no no	Japanese	Japan	Florida	Yamato	Wife S. Sakai 3 Yamato	Man. Wagon Co.	
ADMITTED	Sakai	Shoko	8	F	S. Girl	no no	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto Shi	Kyoto Shi	Wife S. Sakai 8 Kyoto Shi	Man. Wagon Co.	
U. S. CITIZEN	McKinnon	Phoebe	50	F	Wife	Ys. Ys.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Japan	Chofu	Wife S. McKinnon 50 Chofu	Man. Boston	
U. S. CITIZEN	McKinnon	Margaret	11	11 F	S. Girl	Ys. Ys.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Japan	Chofu	Wife S. McKinnon 11 Chofu	Man. Boston	
12													
13													
14													
15	SEATTLE, WASH.												
16	ADMITTED LINES												
17	HELD B. S. L. LINES												
18	HELD T. O. LINES												
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AUG 31 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Attitude

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash U.S.A.* *31st* *August*, 191*6*.

6359

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his organization, society, association, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he appear to be suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of a subversive organization?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.				26 Height. Feet. Inches.	27 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Clark University Worcester, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Fukuoka City</i>			
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Uwajima</i>			
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Mr. T. B. Talley 159 1/2 9th Ave Seattle Wash</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Dark Dark Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>			
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Friend Harukida P.O. Box 876 Hawland Utah</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole on right of nose tip</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Saori Kura</i>			
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband J. Sakai Yamato Florida</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Zeje Kura</i>			
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Father J. Sakai Yamato Florida</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>Yamato</i>			
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Father J. Sakai Yamato Florida</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>Yamato</i>			
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Father J. Sakai Yamato Florida</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>Yamato</i>			
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Father J. Sakai Yamato Florida</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kyoto Shi</i>			
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband D. H. McKinnon T. A. Prince St. Boston Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair Grey Grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>			
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Father D. H. McKinnon T. A. Prince St. Boston Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair Brown Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>			

Not Examined
 I hereby certify that the above named Aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

H. H. H.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawaji, of the Y. S. Tamba, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawaji
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1918 day of August, 1918,

at _____

W. H. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6360

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Island of Pampunam, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1916 day of August, 1916

at

Atahiti

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6360

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *August 12th*, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kissin	zelba	24	M	Single	Student		Russian	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Brother & Yoonwileh	Mich	Bay City
ADMITTED 2	Levin	mark	29	M	Single	Merchant		Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Borisovich Levin	Cal	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Neckinson	G. Brook	26	M	Single	Teacher	Yngye	U. S. A	U. S. A	Japan	Chofu		Cal	Bartkeley

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 31 1906
ADMITTED LINES.....
HELD B. S. L. LINES.....
HELD T. O. LINES.....
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash & S.A.**August, 1906*

6360

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes 100</i>	—	<i>Friend - Mr Kern No. 20 41 St. Bay City, Mich.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark hazel</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes 75</i>	—	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
3	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes 24</i>	<i>Boston</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend
Seattle, Wash. AUG 21 1906
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

J. J. Smith
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawai, of the Y. Tama Kuma, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawai
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 day of August, 1906,
at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ching, Surgeon of the S.S. Tsuba Maru, Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 9 1 1916 day of August, 1916

at _____

White

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6361

388

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6361

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *12th August*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mukai	362	M	Brocery	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Fresno	Mr. H. Nishikawa, Shingonmura, Aomori	Cal. Fresno
2	Gurukawa	39	M	Labourer	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Olathe	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Col. Olathe
3	Gurukawa	31	M	Labourer	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Olathe	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Col. Olathe
4	Kanekuni	32	M	Labourer	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Stockton	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal. Stockton
5	Kobata	43	M	Labourer	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Los Angeles	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Hiramoto	39	M	Labourer	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Sacramento	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal. Sacramento
7	Iwata	26	F	Wife	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Alderale	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash. Alderale
8	Iwata	48	M	Labourer	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Wenatchee	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash. Wenatchee
9	Akizama	27	F	Wife	+	Japanese	+	U.S. Portland	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore. Portland
10	Akizama	7	M	Boy	Uo Uo	Japanese	+	Oregon Portland	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore. Portland
11	Akizama	5	M	Boy	Uo Uo	Japanese	+	Oregon Portland	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore. Portland
12	Akizama	3	F	Girl	Uo Uo	Japanese	+	Oregon Portland	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore. Portland
13	Kumiyoshi	20	M	Labourer	+	Japanese	+	Kochi	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Kochi
14	Okada	20	M	Student	+	Japanese	+	Kochi	Asa Sun, Hiroshima Ken	Kochi

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 8 1 1918

ADMITTED LINES. All except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 7 mo cases

A. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., *AUG 9 1 1918*
ADMITTED LINES. *All except*
Held B. S. I. LINES.
Held T. D. LINES. *7mo cases*
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6861

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U. S. A., 31st August, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	yes	yes	1903	Wife, Mrs. Iwamatsu, #837 7th St., Fresno, Cal.			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark	Scar near the mouth	Japan Kera			
2	Self	yes	yes	1900	Friend, Yoshizo Hara, P.O. Box #115, Alake, Colorado	NO	NO	NO	Good	4 11 1/2	Dark	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan Shinkachi			
3	Husband	yes	no		Friend, Yoshizo Hara, P.O. Box #115, Alake, Colorado	NO	NO	NO	Good	4 11	Dark	Mole on the left hand small finger	Japan Shinkachi			
4	Self	yes	yes	1904	Friend, Yung N. A. A. A., P.O. Box #447, Stockton, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 -	Dark	Scar on the right hand	Japan Shinkachi			
5	Self	yes	no		Brother, Yung N. A. A. A., R. D. #139, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 4 1/2	Dark	Mole near the right ear	Japan Shinkachi			
6	Self	yes	yes	1900	Friend, Tomiyasu Kodama, P.O. Box #36, Gloring, Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 1	Dark	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan Asakura			
7	Husband	yes	no		Husband, Saito, Saito, P.O. Box #15, Alake, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	4 7	Dark	2 moles on the forehead	Japan Kabe			
8	Self	yes	yes	1901	Brother, Munzo Nakahara, P.O. Box #338, Wen a Toke, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 -	Dark	Scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan Kawachi			
9	Husband	yes	yes	1908	Husband, Tsuchihashi Akiyama #305, Main St., Portland, Oregon	NO	NO	NO	Good	4 7	Dark	Mole on forehead and nose	Japan Ogiya			
10	Wife	yes	yes	1910	Wife, Tsuchihashi Akiyama #305, Main St., Portland, Oregon	NO	NO	NO	Good	3 8	Dark	None	Oregon Portland			
11	Wife	yes	yes	1912	Wife, Tsuchihashi Akiyama #305, Main St., Portland, Oregon	NO	NO	NO	Good	3 5	Dark	None	Oregon Portland			
12	Wife	no	yes	1914	Wife, Tsuchihashi Akiyama #305, Main St., Portland, Oregon	NO	NO	NO	Good	2 8	Dark	None	Oregon Portland			
13	Wife	yes	no		Wife, Toratani Kuniyoshi, P.O. Box #51, Kochi, Japan	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 5 1/2	Dark	Scar on the hand finger	Japan Kuchimachi			
14	Wife	yes	no		Wife, Toratani Kuniyoshi, P.O. Box #51, Kochi, Japan	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 2	Dark	Mole near the mouth a scar left side of forehead	Japan Kuchimachi			

Seattle, Wa.

AUG 31 1906

I hereby certify that the abovesigned are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

1-4-7-8-13-14

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawai, of the S/S. Tama Kura, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawai
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1 1916 day of August, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6362

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the 45 Tamba Kani thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1916 day of August, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6362

S. S. Tamba Ham sailing from Kobe, Japan, Aug. 12th, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kantorovich	Haim	18	M.	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Rubin Kantgoritch Kantgoritch, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Bichok	Grisha	16	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Father Joseph Bichok Bichok, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
3	Seinoff	Mahomed Ali	24	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Baku	Elder brother. Ahmed Seinoff Baku, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
4	Bereinghtein	Jelick	24	M.	S. Barber	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Kalman Bereinghtein Kilova, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
5	Gurewitch	Jacof	26	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Mandel Gurewitch Uplao, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
6	Grailier	Ber	20	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Raffel Grailier Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
7	Levinson	Kota	28	M.	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Manchuria	Father Kowsha Levinson Gibon, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
8	Sahin	Kissow	17	M.	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Manchuria	Brother Baila Sahin Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
9	Greenberg	Haim	24	M.	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Manchuria	Brother Haim Greenberg Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
10	Borovoi	Grisha	32	M.	M. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Manchuria	Wife Gita Borovoi Eskimovskaya, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
11	Pressman	Noisei	26	M.	S. Clerk	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Aunt B. Goldgins Minsk, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
12	Zukerman	Gerschen	24	M.	S. Binder	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Uncle Aron Zukerman Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
13	Mulman	Sholom	28	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Borka Mulman Minsk, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
14	Poleschuk	Aron	18	M.	S. Clerk	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Joseph Poleschuk Gibon, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
15	Strak	Boris	33	M.	M. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chita	Uncle S. Rabinovitch Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
16	Korotke	Boris	24	M.	S. Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Leyb Korotke Gibon, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
17	Gonaitis	Augustin	25	M.	S. Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Kasimir Gonaitis Kobno, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
18	Drutman	David	20	M.	S. Binder	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Gersh Drutman Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
19	Parnas	Selman	28	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Brother Slata Parnas Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
20	Parnas	Rahil	25	M.	M. Wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Brother Slata Parnas Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
21	Parnas	Kosmi	2	F.	S. Girl	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Brother Slata Parnas Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
22	Wolss	Joseph	22	M.	S. Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Father Mathay Wolss Lodz, Poland. Wash.	Seattle	✓
23	Turchin	Ilia	27	M.	S. Binder	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Solomon Turchin Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
24	Garison	Hudobek	22	M.	S. Seaman	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Friend Petrus Odessa, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
25	Shwentsak	Stanislar	22	M.	S. Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Father Mathay Shwentsak Lodz, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
26	Stivelband	Joseph	30	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Brother Elva Stivelband Gibon, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
27	Lubshages	Abram	30	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Pinchos Lubshages Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
28	Bergerson	Smil Hersh	68	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wife Bluma Bergerson Harbin, Manchuria. N. Y.	New York	✓
29	Brown	Janik	40	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Sister Larra Brown Mosel, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓
30	Feigin	Isail	16	M.	S. Clerk	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kaluga	Father David Feigin Kodoff, Russia. Wash.	Seattle	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 21 1916

ADMITTED LINES 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28

WELD B. S. JAMES

WELD T. D. LINES 1, 3, 4, 9, 11, 12, 15, 27, 29, 30

C. Thomson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash D. C.**August, 1916.*

6362

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	48, Stanton St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A scar on forehead	Russia Vilna
2	Self	Yes	513, 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Good	No	55	Dark brown/blue	A scar on left neck	Russia Sonim
3	Self	Yes	27 E. 112 St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	55	Dark brown/blue	A scar on right hand	Russia Shemela
4	Self	Yes	984, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	56	Dark brown/blue	A mole on right cheek	Russia Biter
5	Self	Yes	84, Hudson St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	53	Dark brown/blue	A mole on right side of face	Russia Vilna
6	Self	Yes	21, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	55	Dark brown/blue	A scar on right side of face	Russia Pompano
7	Self	Yes	245, Paul St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A mole on left neck	Russia Viterse
8	Self	Yes	1017, 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	52	Dark brown/blue	A scar on left side of face	Russia Rogachoff
9	Self	Yes	52, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	56	Dark brown/blue	A mole on left jaw	Russia Berjansk
10	Self	Yes	57 E. 102 St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A mole on left hand	Russia Gonsch
11	Self	Yes	Friend, Allen Weiss	Good	No	52	Dark brown/blue	A scar on left side of face	Russia Domidovsk
12	Self	Yes	157 E. 26 St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A mole on left cheek	Russia Rogachoff
13	Self	Yes	57-58 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	510	Dark brown/blue	A scar on left hand	Russia Petukoff
14	Self	Yes	Elder, Nathan, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	53	Dark brown/blue	A scar on right side of face	Russia Gitomir
15	Self	Yes	Cousin, H. Polshnick, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A mole on left neck	Russia Vilna
16	Self	Yes	Cousin, L. Rubinstein, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	59	Dark brown/blue	A scar on 3rd finger of left hand	Russia Gitomir
17	Self	Yes	Friend, A. Taylor, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	55	Dark brown/blue	A scar on palm	Russia Kaban
18	Self	Yes	360, William St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A scar on right cheek	Russia Rogachoff
19	Self	Yes	1087, 104 St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	53	Dark brown/blue	A scar on right jaw	Russia Siaslave
20	Self	Yes	With Husband	Good	No	51	Dark brown/blue	None	Russia Siaslave
21	Self	Yes	With Father	Good	No	2	Dark brown/blue	None	Russia Siaslave
22	Self	Yes	None	Good	No	511	Dark brown/blue	A scar on the left eye	Russia Lody
23	Self	Yes	1134, 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	53	Dark brown/blue	A scar on the right cheek	Russia Rogachoff
24	Self	Yes	None	Good	No	55	Dark brown/blue	A scar on the right cheek	Russia Baran
25	Self	Yes	None	Good	No	58	Dark brown/blue	A mole on the left cheek	Russia Lody
26	Self	Yes	Elder, Nathan, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	52	Dark brown/blue	A scar on middle finger of right hand	Russia Kier
27	Self	Yes	899, 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	53	Dark brown/blue	A mole on right side of face	Russia Belgoray
28	Self	Yes	115, Norfolk St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A mole on right side of nose	Russia Belgoray
29	Self	Yes	Friend, J. Rivin, 892, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	54	Dark brown/blue	A mole on left side of cheek	Russia Koser
30	Self	Yes	Elder, Nathan, 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	53	Dark brown/blue	None	Russia Charekoff

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

1-2-4-9-11-12-15-27

29, 30

F. M. Mendenhall
Special Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawai, of the S.S. Tama Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1 1916 day of August, 1916

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6363

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1 1916 day of August, 19 16.

at

W. H. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6363

S. S.

Gamba Kara

sailing from

Kobe, Japan

Aug. 12th, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ismailoff	Assen	38	M.	Teacher	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Elizabeth	Father Hala Ismailoff	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Lazareff	Jacob	41	M.	S. Baker	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Father Mr. Lazareff	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Peker	Malcole	27	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Nathan Peker	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Kissin	Aron Isaac	25	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chita	Father Garsh Kissin	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Pekelny	Kraer Joseph	16	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Keogiloff	Father S. Pekelny	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Sheinin	Koisei	30	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Keogiloff	Father Sisson Sheinin	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Bunimitch	Haim	23	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father Mendel Bunimitch	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Izkoff	Boris	19	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Salmaan Izkoff	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Rudnitsky	Lasar	22	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Ruvin Rudnitsky	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Kantorowitch	Haim	31	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chita	Father Ruvin Kantorowitch	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Pecker	Kaum	20	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father David Pecker	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Hasin	Boris	33	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Jacob Hasin	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Rosenblat	Aron	26	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Uncle J. Giferman	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Glecek	Evgengia	16	M.	Student	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father L. Glecek	Wash. Seattle
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 5, 6, 10, 11

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names changed page 1369

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG 8 1 1918
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3, 5, 6, 10, 11
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names changed page 6364

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., 31st August, 1916

6363

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	150 Clinton St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Elizabet		
2	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Pinsk		
3	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Friend, J. Gordon 314 Brown St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Korolitchy		
4	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Elder Brother, A. Kassin 222 Ave. a New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Knidel		
5	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Elder Brother, J. Kassin 2407 East 49th St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Koziloff		
6	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Friend, Samuel Shapiro 1722 Broadway Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Koziloff		
7	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Elder Brother, Mr. Kahan 270 Brown St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Koziloff		
8	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Friend, A. Kassin 125 St. St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Koziloff		
9	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Cousin, G. Grossman 1025 Almond St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Kier		
10	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Young Brother, K. Kassin 170 Livingston St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Kervitz		
11	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Cousin, K. Kassin 158 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Semperoff		
12	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Cousin, K. Kassin 326 East 58th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Koziloff		
13	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Adessa		
14	Seattle	Myself	Yes	No	Friend, K. Kassin 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	of fore head	Russia	Taiga		

Seattle, Wash. AUG 31 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

3-5-6

J. R. Kassin
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Kawai, of the S.S. Tamba Kaku, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kawai
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 31 1916 day of August, 1916,
at _____

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6364

I, B. Chiara, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, thrust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 1916 day of August, 1916.

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6364 S. S. "Samba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 16th August, 1946

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaguchi Kazuo	29	M	M	Importer	yes	Japan	New York New York City	Father H. Kawaguchi, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaguchi Isune	22	F	M	wife	yes	Japan	New York New York City	Father H. Kawaguchi, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
U.S. CITIZEN	Kawaguchi Masao	9	M	S	Boy	no	Japan	New York New York City	Father H. Kawaguchi, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hori Yasaku	43	M	M	Electrician	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Hori, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	Eng. London
ADMITTED	rishima Marie	27	F	M	Student	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Hori, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Yamashita Seitaro	31	M	S	Engineer	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Yamashita, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oaki Kudo Yasuo	28	M	S	Engineer	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Oaki, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura Tokio	32	M	S	Student	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Nakamura, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
U.S. CITIZEN	Hatta Kenji	42	M	M	Teacher	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Hatta, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	Eng. London
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takahashi Kenji	39	M	M	Engineer	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Takahashi, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	Eng. London
ADMITTED	Takahashi Misao	24	F	M	wife	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Takahashi, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
U.S. CITIZEN	Miyazawa Sato	18	F	S	Student	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Miyazawa, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura Katsufu	35	M	S	Student	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Nakamura, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Shigami Yasuichi	18	M	S	Student	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Shigami, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Okayama Tomoe	37	M	M	Student	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Okayama, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Okayama Ko	22	F	M	wife	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Okayama, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Okayama Nobuo	2	M	S	Boy	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Okayama, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Okayama Shigeo	9	M	S	Boy	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Okayama, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Kurita Misui	29	F	S	wife	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Kurita, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
A	Yamaguchi Junzo	41	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Yamaguchi, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamaguchi Junzo	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Yamaguchi, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Kitahara Yoshio	37	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japan	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Kitahara, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED	Martinez Bevinido	34	M	M	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Mr. Martinez, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	Cuba
ADMITTED	Martinez Blanca	23	F	M	wife	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Mr. Martinez, 113 N. 1st St., New York City	Cuba

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A. 31st August, 1916.

6364

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	Seattle myself	yes	yes	4/19/16 N.Y.	Togecha, with husband Mr. Kazuo Kawaguchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Kamman
2	✓	Seattle Husband	yes	yes	4/19/16 N.Y.	Togecha, with Parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
3	✓	Seattle Father	yes	yes	4/19/16 N.Y.	Transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	1	Dark Black	Black	none	U.S.A. New York
4	✓	Seattle myself	yes	no		Cousin A. Takagi, 60 Kaitum	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
5	✓	Seattle myself	yes	no		Bureau Kaisha New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
6	✓	Seattle myself	yes	no		Street New York New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	a mole under right eye	Japan Tokyo City
7	✓	Seattle myself	yes	no		Young brother G. Karamura Co.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
8	✓	N.Y. myself	yes	yes	4/19/16	Transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
9	✓	London myself	yes	no		Professor to B. Pain	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
10	✓	Seattle myself	yes	yes	4/19/16	Old Husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Choshu
11	✓	Seattle Husband	yes	no		Edwin A. Kuyama	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	a mole on right lip	U.S.A. Hartford Conn.
12	✓	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1907	Mr. Yoshio Suguchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
13	✓	Seattle myself	yes	no		Mr. Jackson Place Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Osaka
14	✓	N.Y. myself	yes	no		Mr. Takagi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
15	✓	N.Y. myself	yes	yes	1912	Mr. R. Arai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
16	✓	Husband yes				19 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
17	✓	Togecha, with Parents				Togecha, with Parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
18	✓	Togecha, with Parents				Togecha, with Parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
19	✓	Togecha, with Parents				Togecha, with Parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	1	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
20	✓	N.Y. myself	yes	yes	1912	Wife Mr. Kom Yamaguchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
21	✓	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1912	Mr. S. Takahashi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
22	✓	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1912	Friend Mr. Hatanaka Yonaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
23	✓	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1912	Mr. Dr. A. Fairburn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
24	✓	yes myself	yes	yes		Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Cuba
25		yes Husband	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Cuba

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawai, of the S/S Tanaka Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1918 day of August, 1918,

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

H. Kawai
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6365

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Is. Taba Kharu, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1 1916 day of August, 1916.

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6365 S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 16th August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 31 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 31 1916
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash D.C.* *August 31 1916*

6365

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle myself	no			Gale University Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dar Black Black	none	Japan	Panama	none
2	Seattle myself	yes			Friend On Takuya Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dar Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Senaka	none
3	Seattle myself	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dar Black Black		Japan	Osaka	none
4	Seattle Husband	yes	4/19/16	Wash	Husband On Masakichi Nishio 210 Occidental Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dar Black Black	a small mole on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Yokohama	none
5	Seattle myself	yes			Belve, Brooke, Mr. Keigo Uchima 112 P. B. or 100 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dar Black Black	a small mole on the right arm	Japan	Komatsu	none
6	Seattle myself	yes			Son Abram Kyle 112 Caulwell St Grant	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 1	Med Brown Brown		Russia	Miner	none
7	Seattle myself	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Brown Brown		Switzerland	Bervin	none
8	Seattle Husband	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Brown Brown		Switzerland	Bervin	none
9	Seattle Father	yes				no	no	no	no	good	none	4 5	Brown Brown		Switzerland	Bervin	none
10	Seattle myself	yes			Washington University Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	none		Brown Black Black	Face heavily pitted	India	Peshawar	none

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

H. H. Harris
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Kawai, of the S/S. Tanta Kuru, from Yokohama Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Kawai
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1 1910 day of August, 1916,

at _____

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6366

I, *B. Ching*, Surgeon of the *St. Yamba Kwan thereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 31 1916** day of *August*, 19*16*,
at

Attest
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6366 S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 16th August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Okada Chokichi	37	M	Printing	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo, Tokyo City	Mr. Mr. Toku Okada, 54, Nishikicho, Shitagaya, Tokyo City	Wash. Tacoma
2	Okuten Sumajiro	35	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sacramento	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
3	Okuten Sei	20	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Sacramento	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
4	Ishikawa Hirozo	37	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
5	Isukada Takumatsu	38	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
6	Isukada Ryo	33	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
7	Iaguchi Chikichi	40	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska Kenecote	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
8	Ishizaki Don	19	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
9	Isuchiida Chumiro	40	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
10	Isai Dame	21	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
11	Oka Dohiro	17	M	Son	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
12	Nishimura Tatsuzo	36	M	Restaurant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
13	Sakurai Kaneiro	43	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
14	Sakurai An	42	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
15	Sakurai Susumu	16	M	Son	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
16	Teshirogi Hiroaki	20	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
17	Matsu Takero	24	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
18	Matsu Tadata	3	M	Son	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
19	Harihara Toyoro	50	M	Boiler	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
20	Moriishi Tatsu	35	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
21	Torjo Shoichi	45	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
22	Torjo Hisa	41	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
23	Torjo Gochio	43	M	Son	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
24	Torjo Shozo	15	M	Son	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
25	Takahashi Hirozaemon	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
26	Sakata Tataro	52	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
27	Yoshida Kanzo	36	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
28	Kimura Goro	34	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
29	Shimizu Rizaemon	35	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento
30	Shimizu Nana	23	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Mr. Heijiro Okada, 513, Okamoto, Murakami, Aomori, Aomori, Aomori	Cal. Sacramento

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG. 21, 1916

ADMITTED LINES. All except

9 mo cases

H. D. S. I. LINES. 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Attitude

Immigrant Inspection

One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Aug 31, 1906

6366

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Seattle myself	yes	10/900	Wash.	Friend Dr. Toshih. Okaka	Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a hole on lip of upper jaw	Japan Yokohama
2	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Cal.	Friend Mr. Fitoji Wada	215, 8 St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan Yokohama
3	Seattle Husband	yes	11/906	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Komajiro	Okaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the little finger of left hand	Japan Yokohama
4	Seattle myself	yes	10/915	Wash.	Friend Mr. M. Taniya	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a scar on forehead	Japan Yokohama
5	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Cal.	Friend K. Katsujima R. F. 12	PO Box 361 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	half bald head	Japan Yokohama
6	Seattle Husband	yes	11/916	Cal.	With husband		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	scar on the neck	Japan Yokohama
7	Seattle myself	yes	11/905	Alaska	Mr. Birch Co. Kennecott Mine	Kennecott Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	few scars on the forefinger of left hand	Japan Yokohama
8	Seattle Husband	no	8/910	Wash.	Husband Mr. Katsuhiko Shiragami	418, 4th Ave. Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
9	Seattle myself	yes	11/915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Toshih. Okaka	215, 8 St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the neck	Japan Yokohama
10	Seattle Husband	no	11/916	Cal.	Husband Mr. Taniya	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a small hole on the left hand	Japan Yokohama
11	Seattle Father	no	10/913	Wash.	Friend Mr. O. O. O. O. O.	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a very large scar on the left hand	Japan Yokohama
12	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Wash.	Friend Mr. O. O. O. O. O.	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Yokohama
13	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Utah	Friend Mr. O. O. O. O. O.	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan Yokohama
14	Seattle Husband	no	11/916	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Komajiro	Okaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a hole on left hand	Japan Yokohama
15	Seattle Father	no	6/912	Wash.	Together with father Mr. Komajiro	Sakura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a scar on right hand	Japan Yokohama
16	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Wash.	Father Mr. Heigo Toshiy. Co. Oriental	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	a scar on forefinger	Japan Yokohama
17	Seattle Husband	yes	11/916	Idaho	Husband Mr. Kempo Masu	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a hole on left side of forehead	Japan Yokohama
18	Seattle Father	yes	11/916	Idaho	Together with mother Mrs. Takano Masu	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
19	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ichiro Fujioka	20 Box 1806 Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
20	Seattle Husband	yes	11/916	Wash.	Husband Mr. Montaro Moriuchi	813, Washington St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan Yokohama
21	Portland myself	yes	11/916	Cal.	Friend Mr. Komajiro Kawanaka	310, 4th St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama
22	Portland Husband	yes	11/916	Cal.			no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark Black	Black	none	USA Sacramento
23	Portland Father	yes	11/916	Cal.			no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark Black	Black	none	USA Sacramento
24	Portland Father	yes	11/916	Cal.			no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark Black	Black	several moles on the right cheek	Japan Yokohama
25	S.F. myself	yes	11/916	Cal.	Friend J. Kawai	San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan Yokohama
26	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Cal.	Son Mr. Toshih. Okaka	193 1/2, 7th St. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan Yokohama
27	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Mont.	Friend Mr. Shingo Kiyama	500, Helena, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a hole on left side of nose	Japan Yokohama
28	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Otomata Kimura	112, Prefecture Palace, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan Yokohama
29	Seattle myself	yes	11/916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Otomata Kimura	112, Prefecture Palace, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Japan Yokohama
30	Seattle Husband	no	11/916	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Kiyama	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

1-2-3-4-5-6-8-9-10-13-14-15-

16-20-25-27-28-30.

J. M. M. M. M.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawai, of the S/S Tamba Kurn, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel failing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawai
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 8 1916 day of August, 1916.

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, wherever alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6367

I, *B. Ching*, Surgeon of the *S/S Tambora* thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 31 1916* day of *August*, 19*16*
at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6367

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 16th August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
740	Omoto Sumefuro	34	M	Yapon	yes	Yapon	Yapon	Yapon	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
741	Omoto Taichi	34	M	Yapon	yes	Yapon	Yapon	Yapon	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
742	Ogawa Kanchiro	53	M	Yapon	yes	Yapon	Yapon	Yapon	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
743	Suyama Kichiro	35	M	Yapon	yes	Yapon	Yapon	Yapon	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
744	Hatate Rikimatsu	15	M	Yapon	yes	Yapon	Yapon	Yapon	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
745	Yamazaki Masao	45	M	Yapon	yes	Yapon	Yapon	Yapon	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
746	Haraguchi Sadamitsu	16	M	Yapon	yes	Yapon	Yapon	Yapon	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
747	Moluski Rosa	31	F	Wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Brooklyn
748	Moluski Abraham	9	M	Son	yes	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Brooklyn
749	Moluski Joseph	6	M	Son	no	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Brooklyn
750	Moluski Helen	4	F	Daughter	no	Russian	Russian	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Brooklyn
751	Yufa Nadia	28	F	Wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Rastoff	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
752	Yufa Boris	10	M	Son	yes	Russian	Russian	Rastoff	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
753	Yufa Antel	8	M	Son	no	Russian	Russian	Rastoff	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
754	Yufa Guicha	2	M	Son	no	Russian	Russian	Rastoff	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
755	Yufa Vera	1	F	Girl	no	Russian	Russian	Rastoff	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
756	Person Sonia	23	F	Wife	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
757	Person Abrasha	2	M	Son	no	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
758	Zaslavsky Klara	18	F	Daughter	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
759	Axelrad Kreina	40	F	Wife	no	Russian	Russian	Smogor	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York
760	Axelrad Gerschon	14	M	Son	yes	Russian	Russian	Smogor	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York
761	Axelrad Motel	13	M	Son	yes	Russian	Russian	Smogor	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York
762	Chirlin Gersch	16	M	Student	yes	Russian	Russian	Minst	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York
763	Sherman Boruch	20	M	Actor	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
764	Karnup Peter	19	M	Clerk	yes	Russian	Russian	Rostov	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
765	Bordo Gersch	24	M	Photographer	yes	Russian	Russian	Minst	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
766	Bliacher Benjamin	56	M	Metallurg	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York
767	Bliacher Lana	54	F	Wife	no	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York
768	Bliacher Polia	19	F	Daughter	yes	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York
769	Bliacher Nota	6	M	Son	no	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. Shigeo Omoto, 36, Nishimura, Yokohama, Japan	New York

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 31 1916
ADMITTED LINES 2-4-5-6SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 3 1916
ADMITTED LINES 17-18-19-23-25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES 1-3-7

HELD T. D. LINES 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-20-21-22-24-26-27-28-29-30

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash U.S.A.* *August 31, 1916*

6367

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle myself	yes 1/1915	Friend Dr. M. Tsuruya 112 Prefectural place, Seattle	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a scar on right hand	Japan Futatabi
2	Seattle myself	yes 1/1915	Friend Mr. Ohtomoto Kimura 112 Prefectural place, Seattle	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a mole right side of nose	Japan Futatabi
3	Seattle myself	no	Son Mr. Masagoro Ogawa 53 1/2 N. 4th St. Portland, Ore.	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a big mole near the mouth	Japan Tokiwa
4	Seattle myself	yes 1/1908	Friend Mr. Kobayashi 112 Prefectural place, Seattle	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan Koa
5	Seattle father	no	Father Mr. J. Hatate 2014 5th Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar on right side of face	Japan Monshiro
6	Seattle myself	no	Friend Mr. Shimadachi Arai 221 1/2 4th Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on right side of face	Japan Atimachi
7	Seattle father	no	Mr. Shimadachi Haraguchi 221 1/2 4th Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on left side of forehead	Japan Atimachi
8	Seattle myself	yes 1914	Husband Barnet Knolinshky 46 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	none	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Keshineff
9	Seattle mother	yes 1914	Father 46 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	none	4 3	Dark Brown Blue	none	USA Newark
10	Seattle mother	yes 1914	with mother	good	none	4 0	Dark Brown Blue	none	USA Newark
11	Seattle mother	yes 1914	with mother	good	none	3 5	Dark Brown Blue	none	USA Newark
12	Seattle husband	no	Husband Samuel Yufa 1704 1/2 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
13	Seattle father	no	With mother to join father	good	none	4 3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
14	Seattle father	no	With mother	good	none	4 0	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
15	Seattle father	no	With mother	good	none	3 6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
16	Seattle father	no	With mother	good	none	3 0	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
17	Seattle husband	no	Husband Matias Peron 903 1/2 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
18	Seattle father	no	To join father	good	none	2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
19	Seattle brother	no	Brother Abraham Zaslavsky 1704 1/2 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Rastov
20	Seattle son	no	Son Boris Alexio 745 1/2 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	4 7 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Smorgon
21	Seattle brother	no	with mother	good	none	5 0	Dark Brown Blue	a scar on left cheek	Russia Smorgon
22	Seattle brother	no	with mother	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Smorgon
23	Seattle father	no	Uncle Mr. S. Shapiro 50 - 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 4 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	a mole on upper lip	Russia Minst
24	Seattle myself	no	Uncle Mr. Grief 50 - 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	a scar on left cheek	Russia Minst
25	Seattle myself	no	Uncle Mr. Gavali 50 - 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	a scar on right side of cheek	Russia Minst
26	Seattle myself	no	older brother Metan Bordo 10 - 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	a scar on left side of cheek	Russia Minst
27	Seattle myself	no	Son Kayman 10 - 1st Ave. So. Seattle	good	none	5 7 1/4	Dark Brown Brown	a scar on right side of cheek	Russia Minst
28	Seattle husband	no	With husband	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Russia Minst
29	Seattle father	no	With parents	good	none	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	a scar on right side of cheek	Russia Minst
30	Seattle father	no	With parents	good	none	3 11	Dark Brown Brown	a scar on right side of cheek	Russia Minst

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: 2-3-7 1-3-7-8-13-22-24-26-30

Frederick
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawaj, of the S/S Yamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 1916 day of August, 1916.

at

At Whit

Immigration Officer.

14-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6368

I, *B. Chigas*, Surgeon of the *Island of Hawaii*, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 3 1 1916

day of

August, 19 *16*.

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6368

S. S. "Samba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 16th August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Shidooker	Rubin	22	M S	Photographer	Russia	Russian	Chita	Father Hattel Shidooker	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED 2	Piastunovich	Basia	40	F M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Hartm	Older Brother Mendel Goldsman	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Piastunovich	Dina	15	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Hartm	Older Brother Mendel Goldsman	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Piastunovich	Haya	11	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Hartm	Older Brother Mendel Goldsman	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Piastunovich	Leya	9	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Hartm	Older Brother Mendel Goldsman	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	Piastunovich	Itsek	4	M S	Son	Russia	Russian	Hartm	Older Brother Mendel Goldsman	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7	German	Lina	28	F M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Anna German	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	German	Hema	10	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Anna German	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Belka	Yulia	27	F M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Madison	Father Kostonin Valenta	Comm	Ansonia
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Belka	Konstantin	5	M S	Boy	Russia	Russian	Madison	Grand Father Kostonin Valenta	Comm	Ansonia
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Belka	Alexsei	3	M S	Boy	Russia	Russian	Madison	Grand Father Kostonin Valenta	Comm	Ansonia
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Belka	Volia	2	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Madison	Grand Father Kostonin Valenta	Comm	Ansonia
ADMITTED 13	Zalonskaya	Mariana	25	F M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Antonina Zalonskaya	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 14	Zalonskaya	Antony	2	M S	Son	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Antonina Zalonskaya	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 15	Lugovskaya	Helena	21	F M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Madison	Father Antony B. Lugovskaya	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 16	Brodovskaya	Victoria	11	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Francka Brodovskaya	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 17	Kinetz	Paulina	36	F M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Karolina Klukas	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Kinetz	Julia	10	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Karolina Klukas	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Kinetz	Leon	8	M S	Boy	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Karolina Klukas	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Kinetz	Marta	2	F S	Girl	Russia	Russian	Madison	Mother Karolina Klukas	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Veksler	Gersh	16	M S	Carpenter	Russia	Russian	Irkutsk	Mother Macla Veksler	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 22	Rogaver	Gersh	17	M S	Barber	Russia	Russian	Irkutsk	Mother Sonatva Rogaver	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 23	Kagan	Isaak	17	M S	Barber	Russia	Russian	Irkutsk	Father Haim Kagan	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 24	Shroff	Nikolai	26	M S	Barber	Russia	Russian	Irkutsk	Sister Maria Shroff	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 25	Linvich	Gersey	23	M S	Painter	Russia	Russian	Hartm	Father Lerne Linvich	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 26	Ginzburg	Gersey	32	M S	Painter	Russia	Russian	Chita	Brother Fainer Ginzburg	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 27	Segal	Haim	27	M M	Barber	Russia	Russian	Chita	Wife Basia Segal	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 28	Gnesin	Isaak	21	M S	Barber	Russia	Russian	Irkutsk	Father Samuel Gnesin	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 29	Burakovsky	Meer	35	M M	Barber	Russia	Russian	Irkutsk	Wife Shera Burakovsky	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 30	Gorlik	Isaak	32	M S	Barber	Russia	Russian	Irkutsk	Father Mendel Gorlik	NY	Newark

* See last names changed: page 1369

SEATTLE, WASH. AUG 8 1 1916

ADMITTED LINES: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien who has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD I. D. LINES 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 25, 27, 28

C. J. HARRIS
Immigrant Inspector

6368

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash U.S.A, 31st August, 1916.

7-8-9. 25-26-27

.....
M. M. Dawson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawai, of the S. S. Santa Maria, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawai
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1912 day of August, 1912

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6369

I, *B Ching*, Surgeon of the *St. Tammany therest*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 8 1 1916

day of *August*, 19 *16*.

at

Atchafalaya

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6369

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 16th August, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Levin	Ilia	18	M S	clerk	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Moshe Zuka Levin	2121 Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Haiman	Rughlia	27	F M	Wife	Russia	Russian	Russia Odessa	Father, Nohim Haiman	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Haiman	Liba	2	F S	girl	Russia	Russian	Russia Odessa	Grand Father, Nohim Haiman	Dalton
ADMITTED 4	Gonopolsky	Bruba	24	F S	maid	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrosavka	Father, Fezelm Gonopolsky	Dalton
ADMITTED 5	Gonopolsky	Shifra	36	F M	Wife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrosavka	Uncle, Zuka Shaiman	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6	Gonopolsky	Liba	6	F S	girl	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrosavka	Father, Shaiman	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	Gonopolsky	Dehoma	11	F S	girl	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrosavka	Father, Shaiman	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 8	Isukovich	Naya	12	F S	girl	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrosavka	Father, Yantel Isukovich	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Zaritsky	Itchok	38	M M	Doctor	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	Wife, Lita Zaritsky	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Vaksmann	Shaya	16	M S	laborer	Russia	Russian	Russia Vorkomur	Father, Izrael Vaksmann	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Imarevsky	Bention	25	M S	laborer	Russia	Russian	Russia Tarasha	Father, Shloma Imarevsky	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Shalman	Rusiel	33	M M	tailor	Russia	Russian	Russia Brest	Wife, Ester Shalman	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Shlok	Meer	37	M M	carpenter	Russia	Russian	Russia Odessa	Mother, Berka Shlok	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Chestkin	Barba	24	F S	girl	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk	Father, Peretz Chestkin	Seattle

NAMES CHANGED *

SEATTLE, WASH. *Seattle Wash. Aug 31 1916*
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 11
J. J. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector

FROM	TO
SHULMAN, SHOLOM	SHAPIRO, SHOLOM
GINZBERG, EVSE	MERKIN, LEIF
ZARITSKY, ITCHOK	SEICHIK, ISAAC
WAKSMANN, SHAYA	RACHLIS, SHAYA
SHULMAN, KISICL	LIFSHTITZ, BEEFL
BURAKOVSKY, MEYER	GUTNICK, ISAAC
SKOROFF, NIKOLAI	Zenen, SERGE (Non-Jew)
TURROCHIN, ILIA	TILAVICH, ILIA
GUREWITCH, JACOB	YOFFE, JACOB
GONOPOLSKA, SHIFRA	BERSHADSKY, SARAH
ISUKOVICH	" LEAH
ISAMITCHE, USITH (NON JEW)	BASS, MORDCHE (JEW)
USEINOFF, MAHOMED ALI (NON JEW)	ISPAUL, SOLOMON (JEW)
CHTENBERG, CHAIM	MARKIND, SAVA
BROWN, ZALIK	RACHOVSKY, CHAIM ITCHOK
WAKSMANN, CHAIM	BREITMAN, ABRAHAM
PERESMAN, MOISEI	APPLEMAN, HIRSH
PELEKNY, MEYER	PEKELNER, JOSEPH
LEVIN, ILIA	LEFF, ILIA
SHWININ, BORUCH	BOGACHOK, SOLOMON
LINOVICH, EVSE	LIN, VICH, BORIS

S. S. TAMBA MARU ARRIVED 8-31-16.

* To agree with names as recorded at Hebrew Sheltering Society.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash & Co, 31st August, 1916

6369

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle myself \$3000 no		Brother Abram Levin 3812 12 th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. no no no no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Brown	a scar on back	Russia Minsk			
2	Seattle brother no		Brother Jacob Hoffman Dalton, Mo. no no no no	good	none	5 11 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Odessa			
3	Seattle Father no		To join father no no no no	good	none	3 3	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Odessa			
4	Seattle Father no		Brother Ben Cohen 1501 N. Frazier St Philadelphia no no no no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Russia Petrovsk			
5	Seattle myself \$1000 no		1607 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia no no no no	good	none	5 3	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrovsk			
6	Seattle Mother no		To join father no no no no	good	none	4 2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrovsk			
7	Seattle Mother no		To join father no no no no	good	none	3 6	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrovsk			
8	Seattle Father no		Uncle Walton 1607 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia no no no no	good	none	5 11 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrovsk			
9	Seattle myself \$1000 no		Cousin Sam Friedman 138 E. Independence St. Hancock Pa. no no no no	good	none	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia			
10	Seattle myself \$500 no		Uncle A. Rachlis 1919 E. Fayette St. Baltimore Md. no no no no	good	none	5 9 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	a mole right side of neck	Russia Kopylovich			
11	Seattle myself \$1500 no		Uncle G. Gabatky 194 Cass St. Golden Mass. no no no no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Taras			
12	Seattle myself no		Friend G. Lifshitz 95 Liking St. Winnipeg Canada no no no no	good	none	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	a mole on left side of face	Russia Zlinka			
13	Seattle myself \$700 no		Friend D. Karkhan 180 Warren Ave. Brockton Mass. no no no no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	a scar on right hand	Russia Odessa			
14	Seattle Father \$3000 no		Uncle Aaron Gorkin 222 E. 1 st St. Brockton, Mass. no no no no	good	none	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	none	Russia Petrovsk			

Seattle, Wash. Aug 31 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. //

William J. Sullivan
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kawai, of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kawai
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1913 day of August, 1913.

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6370

I, L. J. Davies, Surgeon of the Bo. Sps. Yacht, employed by same ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1916
at Atlin, B.C.

J. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6370

S. S. *Yokohama* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *11th August*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Isabella M</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f m housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>Seattle Wash</i>
2	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Neptune</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>Seattle Wash</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sept 11/16
Above persons admitted as citizens.
C. W. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

Done

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

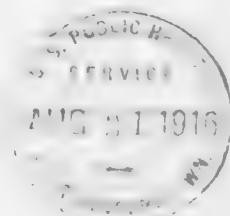
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 31st August, 1916

6370

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by owner, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Husband	United States Citizen		Husband Alex Stewart 1520 - 15 th Avenue Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair White Gray			Scotland Perth	
2	Yes	Wife	United States Citizen		Wife Alex Stewart 1520 - 15 th Avenue Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Black Blue			Scotland Perth	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Post Examined Mar Aug 31 1916
Medically Examined & passed
P. L. Carter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Callahan Master of the B. S. Gathelus, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August Sept, 1916.

at ... Waterbury

J. V. Stewart
Immigra

Immigration Officer.

23—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

6371

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1946
at Seattle Wash

J. V. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-5100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6371

S. S. *Talmy Bros*

sailing from

*Hong Kong**9th August**1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Non.	57	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother, Wong Yip So	China	
2	Lee	Bing	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Po	Wife, Lee See	China	Minneapolis
3	Lee	Bin	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Washington
4	Wong	Sam	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Chicago
5	Lee	Too	49	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Boston
6	Louie	Wing	40	M	Salon Porter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Boston
7	Wong	Ming	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Portland
8	Lee	Lee Ming	33	M	Book	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Boston
9	Louie	Wah	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Seattle
10	Woo	Nin	28	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	New Orleans
11	Lee	How	47	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Minneapolis
12	Lum	Wing	52	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Rochester
13	Lucy	Ken	50	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Providence
14	Lee	Woo	51	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	New York
15	Jac	Tong Chuey	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Boston
16	Lo	In San	37	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Delaware
17	Jac	Wong	52	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Seattle
18	Lee	Dune	52	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Lamont
19	Jee	Bing	51	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Boston
20	Chin	Ying Yung	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Boston
21	Look	Look	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	New York
22	Len	Sing	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Chicago
23	Tom	Mun Sue	52	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Boston
24	Yip	Sang	48	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Battle
25	Moy	Hong Yick	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Seattle
26	Ng	Mun	41	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	St Paul
27	Yip	Poy Chong	51	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Seattle
28	Ma	Luan	49	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Rochester
29	Yip	Wei Yick	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	Seattle
30	Chin	Yan	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Lee See	China	St Paul

Examined and admitted above persons under immigration law except Nos. 15, 16, 20 + 24 held for M.O. Held all for examination under Chinese Exclusion law.

J. V. Stewart
Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6371

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash31st August, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	36 years	Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 years	Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13 years	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	35 years	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	China
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 years	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Cal. U.S.A.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	San Jose Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Cal. U.S.A.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Seattle
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 years	New Orleans La	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	5 years	Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	28 yrs	Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	31 yrs	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
15	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	China
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	32 yrs	London Eng	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34 yrs	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	36 yrs	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
20	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34 yrs	Battle Creek Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	35 yrs	San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	China
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	China
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Battle Creek	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	China
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs	Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China

71.16 Inspected & passed certificates 15-16-20-24
 Distinctions are

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Cullem Master of the P. H. Tully, from Longking, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Cullem
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug 1916,
at Seattle Wash
J. V. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Davis, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. Yalmying, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6272

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1916
at Seattle Wash

J. V. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6372

S. S. *Tatmybus* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *9th August*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lim	Yong	35	m	m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	Wife: Chin Lee	Hong Kong	China
2	Nam	Yuen	38	m	m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
3	Lee	Ying	30	m	m	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
4	Lee	Hue	18	m	S	Student	No	No	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
5	Nam	Ying Lee	50	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
6	Wong	Sam	40	m	m	Lat	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
7	Ben	Yin	58	m	m	Labourer	No	No	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
8	Wong	Quay Lo	29	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
9	Wong	Sip	37	m	m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
10	Wong	Sue Chong	18	m	S	Student	No	No	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
11	Wong	Chi Doy	18	m	S	Student	No	No	China	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
12	Chen	Wong Long	21	m	m	Labourer	No	No	USA	Chinese	Wife: Lee Lee	Hong Kong	China
9/1/16 Inspectors & Police sleeping in 4-10-11													
Released on 1 day													
Sept 1, 1916.													
Examined and admitted above 12 persons under Immigration Law except Nos 4-10 and 11 held R.M.O.; held all persons for examination under Chinese Exclusion Law.													
D. V. Stewart Chi. & Im. Inspector													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash31st August1916

6372

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been or is he about to be naturalized in any other country? If so, in which?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Has he been or is he about to be naturalized in any other country? If so, in which?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen born	Friend, Wong Kee Chung, 272 Morris Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small cat scar bridge of nose, small scar on left	China	Shang Chuan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	37 yrs. 5' 10" tall mm	Brother, Nam Rang, 714-6 St. Paul Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Black mole on neck back and eyebrow. Scar on nose, neck, back, ear.	China	Shang Chuan
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 yrs. 4' 7" tall mm	Brother, Lee Kien, 85 West 4 th St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Black mole left side neck, small mole right lip, small mole chin. No scar bridge nose.	China	Shang Chuan
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father, Lee Chung, 8 th West 4 th St. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole front of neck, scar front of left ear, scar on top of head.	China	Shang Chuan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34 yrs. 5' 10" tall mm	Friend, Nam Yim, 18 East 8 th Street St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole 1" x 1/2" ear, mole 2" above left eye. Partially bald.	China	Shang Chuan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	36 yrs. 5' 10" tall mm	Friend, On Cheng Long, 219 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Pit outer corner of eye. Pit front left ear scar under right ear.	China	Shang Chuan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	37 yrs. 5' 10" tall mm	Brother, Ng Lee Chung, Port Townsend Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Large scar near left eyebrow scar front of ear, scar slightly on nose.	China	Shang Chuan
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen born	Brother, Wong Lung, Cor. 2 nd Street West Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Small scar on nose, scar on cheek, mole on	China	Shang Chuan
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen born	Brother, Wong Jang, 742 Arlington St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on front of right eye, scar scar back of neck.	China	Shang Chuan
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Wong Jang, 219 Washington St. Seattle Wash	Chad 2 Lane 9	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar back left under finger in back left wrist.	China	Shang Chuan
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Wong Jang, 219 Washington St. Seattle Wash	Chad 2 Lane 9	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left of head.	China	Shang Chuan
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend, Chen Jan, 213 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	2 scars corner left eye from scar under left eye.	China	Shang Chuan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Bullman, Master, of the Bt. S.S. Yathyrine, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1916
at Seattle Wash
J. V. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(Column 3 (Age)). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation)).--The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between ~~farmers~~ and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *(Able to read and write)*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CT-RAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6373

S. S. *Irion*

sailing from *Hong Kong China*

April " , 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Merchant. Seaman. Crew. Cabin. Passenger. Special Agent. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					† Race or People.	Country.	
1			<i>Low</i>	<i>Ging To ne</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

For statistical record only.
Regular mfr. page 1082 Line 13.
ET

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 4, 1916

6373

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yamashina, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6374

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6374

S. S. "Chicago maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Aug. 14th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Kobashi	Takemasa	40	M			Japan	Japanese	Ozaka	Mr. K. Kobashi, 11 Hamilton St., New York	V
2	Umaguchi	Haragomura	40	M			Japan	Japanese	Bellington, Wash.	Mr. Umaguchi, Haragomura, Bellington, Wash.	V
3	Umaguchi	Haragomura	40	M			Japan	Japanese	Bellington, Wash.	Mr. Umaguchi, Haragomura, Bellington, Wash.	V

Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 2nd, 1916.

Medically examined and passed.

L. T. HOFF

Medical Examiner of Aliens

1 to 3, inc.

L. T. Hoff

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

List

6374

Arriving at Port of Seaca, Wash., September 2nd, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Tomikawa, master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Tomikawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel Hysckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6375

I, A. Camasina, Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago Navy, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1914.

at San Francisco, Cal.
Samuel Syckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List K. 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6375

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph A. Baister, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Joseph A. Baister
Master Officer.
James G. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6376

I, Dr. Yamashina, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916
at Seoul, Wash.

Harry Kuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6376

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 14th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Aizumi	34	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Senomachi, Aizumi, Senomachi.	Mr. A. Aizumi, Senomachi.	San Francisco
2	Harigawa	37	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Senomachi, Harigawa, Senomachi.	Mr. S. Harigawa, Senomachi.	San Francisco
3	Harigawa	38	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Senomachi, Harigawa, Senomachi.	Mr. S. Harigawa, Senomachi.	San Francisco
4	Harigawa	39	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Senomachi, Harigawa, Senomachi.	Mr. S. Harigawa, Senomachi.	San Francisco
5	Harigawa	40	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Senomachi, Harigawa, Senomachi.	Mr. S. Harigawa, Senomachi.	San Francisco
6	Harigawa	41	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Senomachi, Harigawa, Senomachi.	Mr. S. Harigawa, Senomachi.	San Francisco
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 2nd, 1916

Medically examined and passed.

Lt. Leaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens

1 to 6, inc.

HILD B. S. L.

HILD T. D. L.

Tom E. Syckoff

Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 2nd, 1916
Medically examined and passed
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens

1 to 6, inc.
HILD B. S. L.
HILD T. D. L.
Tom L. Dyckhoff

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6376

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Sonekawa, Master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Sonekawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6377

I, Mr. Tomashina, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916.

at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel J. Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6377

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 17th, 1916

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall be deemed to be an intended residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 2nd, 1916.

6377

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
															25
1	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on left little finger	Japan	Chinomisaka
2	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	1.5	Brown	Black	Black	Light middle finger	Japan	Chinomisaka
3	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	1.5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right index	Japan	Chinomisaka
4	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	1.6	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
5	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
6	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
7	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
8	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
9	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
10	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
11	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
12	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
13	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
14	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
15	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
16	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
17	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
18	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
19	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
20	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
21	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
22	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
23	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
24	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
25	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
26	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
27	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
28	Amicus father	No	With his father	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
29	Amicus himself	Yes	Friend, Dr. Takahara, P.O. Box 574, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka
30	Amicus husband	No	With his husband	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar on index	Japan	Chinomisaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Sankawa Master, of the S.S. Chicago mail, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Sankawa
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel D. Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yamashita, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6378

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Glickoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 * List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111B

List 3-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 2nd, 1916

6378

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Imekawa, master, of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 684 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Paul H. Koff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6379

I, C. E. Egert, Surgeon of the U.S. Spokan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bl. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6379

S. S. Spokane

sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. Aug 31st 1916

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	James	40	M	Stationary	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Washington	Marionette		North	Marionette
2	Hering	Kerman S.	52	M	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		New Hampshire	Concord		N.H.	Concord
3	Hering	Marian	52	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.						
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6379

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the Asopokaw, from San Francisco,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1916
at Seattle

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6380

I, Calagert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. L. C. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6380

S. S. *Spokane*

sailing from *Princer Rupert, B.C.*, *Aug. 31*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Giuseppe	Tony	29	M	Shiner yes		Italy	North	Alaska	Juanan	For the present, Jimer
2			Berna	Antonio	35	M	Shiner yes		Italy	North	Alaska	Juanan	Ceservianu mine Phaul Alaska
3			Francisco	Elchert	28	M	Shiner yes		Italy	North	Alaska	Juanan	Sanol Vistore, Brother in law
4					12/16		Inspected & released						Douglas Alaska
5													Milauo & Brett, Inspr
6													Douglas Alaska
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *548*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Sept 2"

1916

6380

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson, of the Seafarer, Caracas Port B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this 2nd day of Sept, 1916
at Seattle

Conway Johnson
Immigration Officer.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6381

I, K. Gabe, Surgeon of the Ss "Kamatsuma Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Gabe

Sworn to before me this SEP - 11 day of 19, 19

at _____

Attest

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6381

S. S. *Manitara*
men

sailing from *Hongkong, China*

August 8th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Aliens	U.S. Citizens	U.S. Aliens	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Belmont <i>Belmont</i>		49									<i>33 bathrin St New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916

ADMITTED TO U.S.

HOLD B. S. A. 1916

HOLD T. B. 1916

Atchute

Immigrant Inspector

Recd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

September 17th, 1916

6381

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the Ss Kamakura Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP - day of September, 1916,

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6382

I, K. Gabe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kamakura Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1918 day of _____, 190

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6382 S. S. "Kamakura maru" sailing from Hongkong, August 8th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Loughkind. Bass	William Jacob Ernest Royal	23 Jan. 1883	Male	Single	Chemist	Yes Yes	Dutch	European	Java	Kediri	Father, H. J. de Joux, Hinda Ulreke St. Holland, Abingdon St. 325	Calif.	Los Angeles	✓
			46 -	Male	Single	Missionary	Yes Yes	American	American	U. S. A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Newburg, Oregon, U. S. A.	Calif.	Los Angeles	0
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the S/S "Kamakura Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1918 day of _____, 190__.

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the SS "Kamakura Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6383

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. M. Hite

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6383

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *8th August*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Yip	Sam	46	Male	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Yip A. Yip	Yip A. Yip	Yip A. Yip	N.Y. New York
2	Hom	Wim Ching	20	Male	Student	Yes	do	do	Chinese	Hom	Hom	Portland
3	(Shaw)	Charles Joe	52	Male	Laundry	No	do	do	Chinese	Shaw	Shaw	Portland
4	Lang	Yoke	44	Male	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Chinese	Lang	Lang	Seattle
5	Mui	Yuk Hong	22	Male	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Mui	Mui	do
6	Son	Shi	23	Male	Merchant	No	do	do	do	Son	Son	do
7	Ng	Hau Tung	26	Male	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Ng	Ng	North Yakima
8	Jung	Low Low	56	Male	Labourer	Yes	do	do	Chinese	Jung	Jung	Astoria
9	Mui	Kum Lok	25	Male	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Chinese	Mui	Mui	Seattle
10	Lum	Wing Yim	27	Male	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Lum	Lum	Astoria
11	Lum	Kum Lok	31	Male	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lum	Lum	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. *Sept 10*

ADMITTED LINES *1 to 11 under*

IMMIGRATION LAW

HOLD D. S. L. LINES

HOLD T. D. LINES *1 to 11 under*

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, September 7th, 1916

6383

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	GB	about 24 yrs	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Yip Tye Pond, 1249 Jones St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	Yellow	Black	dark	China	Tong To Village
2	Yes father's	GB	No	Chicago, Ill	To join father, Hong Sam Yuen, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
3	No Self	GB	about 30 yrs	Seattle, Wash	To join friend Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/4"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
4	Yes do	GB	about 30 yrs	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
5	" Husband	GB	No	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
6	" Husband	GB	No	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
7	No Self	GB	about 30 yrs	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
8	Yes do	GB	about 34 yrs	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
9	" do	GB	No	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0 3/8"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
10	No do	GB	No	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village
11	No do	GB	No	Seattle, Wash	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Wing, 1011 1/2 St., N. Y. Wash, D. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	do	China	San Pung Village

Seattle, Wash. SEP - 7 1916 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. Underwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima Master, of the S/S "Kamakura Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP - 7 1916, 19 _____,

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the Ss "Kamakura Maru", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Master Surgeon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6384

K. Yabe

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1915 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6384

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, August 13th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.					
1			Baldwin	Harold A.	26	M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	China	Shanghai	no						
2			Baldwin	Julia P.	24	F.	S.	—	yes	yes	do.	American	do.	do.	no						
3			Kaminskij	Ignati Ivanowitch	40	M.	S.	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Manchuria	Hartlin	Yaroslav Skulski, Hartlin, Manchuria.						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE
RECEIVED
RECEIVED
RECEIVED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.*, *September 7th*, 1916.

6384

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Underlined) (Foreign passport) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.				
1	<i>N. Y. New York</i>																
2	<i>do. do.</i>																
3	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Kasimir Witkowski,</i> <i>Auditorium Annex, Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7³</i>	<i>light fair brown brown</i>	<i>Pock-marked Russian</i> <i>Poland Lodz</i>	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pat. Towne
SEP - 7 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the SS "Kamakura Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1918 day of _____, 19__.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6385

I, K. Iyabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, employed by the Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iyabe

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1910 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
6385

S. S. *Kama Kura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* August 19th 1916

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
NONIMMIGRANT	McKay	Peregrine Shurea	15-9	M	S	Student			British	Caucasian	Japan	Kobe	P.A. McKay, 49 Harima Mach. Kobe, Hyogo Ken	Illinois	Lake Forest
	McKay	Cuthbert Guernsey	12-11	M	S	Student			British	Caucasian	Japan	Kobe	P.A. McKay, 49 Harima Mach. Kobe, Hyogo Ken	Illinois	Lake Forest
U.S. CITIZEN	Mursey	Henry Raymond	46-6	M	M	Farmer			American	American	America	New York	Croton-on-Hudson, New York	N.Y.	Croton-on-Hudson
U.S. CITIZEN	Mursey	Mabel Hay Barrows	43-2	F	M	wife			American	American	America	New York	Croton-on-Hudson, New York	N.Y.	Croton-on-Hudson
U.S. CITIZEN	Mursey	June Barrows	6-4	M	S	Son			American	American	America	New York	Croton-on-Hudson, New York	N.Y.	Croton-on-Hudson
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP - 7 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD T. B. LINES
Atchafalca

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A, September 7th, 1916

6385

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization.</small>	22 <small>Whether a member of any other organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	2 years	Illinois					Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	no mark	Hyogo	Kobe
2	Seattle	Father	yes	no	-	-					Good		4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	no mark	Hyogo	Kobe
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes							Good		5	9	High	Brown	Grey		Illinois	Athens
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes							Good		5	4 1/2	High	Brown	Grey		Mass	Wichita
5	Seattle	Father	yes	yes							Good				High	Brown	Grey		New York	New York City
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	<p>Port Townsend, Wash. SEP. - 7 1916 190</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p>																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the SS "Kamakura Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1910 day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6386

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kamakura Maru", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Yabe

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of _____, 19
at _____

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6386

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *August 19th*, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
										Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Okaka</i>	<i>Yoshimasa</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Ex Japanese</i>	<i>Nara</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wife, M. Okaka, Gokenji,</i>	<i>Per.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Gershgorin</i>	<i>Moshe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Mukden</i>	<i>Mukden, China</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>✓</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916														
8	ADMITTED LINES: _____														
9	HELD B. S. I. LINES: _____														
10	HELD T. D. LINES: _____														
11	<i>At White</i>														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, September 7th, 1916

6386

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Self	Self	Yes, 40	-	Divinity school, Philadelphia, Penn.			Good		5	5	Black	Dark	Scars on the left hand	Japan	Takunomine
2	Self	Self	Yes, 40	-	Mother, Baile Gershtorn, 1306 Miller St. Chicago Ill.			Good		5	8	High	Dark	A mole on the right corner of the forehead	Russia	Antopol
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP. 7. 1916
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the S/s "Kamakura Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1916 day of _____, 19__

at _____

W. H. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the JS "Kamakura Maru" employed by Bureau of Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6387

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1910 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6387

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

Aug 19th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED			Hashimoto	51	8	M	House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Shimoda	wife T. Hashimoto #887 Shimoda	V
F. M. O.			Midzako	16	7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Ikeda	Relative S. Kadogawa Ikeda Mura	V
ADMITTED			Kuse	26	3	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Entiat	Father J. Kuse #2948 Hirakawa Mura	N
ADMITTED			Tomita	32	11	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	Father T. Tomita #1087 Samano Mura	V
ADMITTED			Tomita	26	9	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	Mura Oshima gun Yamaguchi Ken	V
ADMITTED			Tomita	5	8	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Oregon	Seattle	do-	O
ADMITTED			Muneyasu	28	-	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Tabuse	Mother S. Muneyasu #270 Tabuse	V
ADMITTED			Kimura	15	7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Kitakochi	Mother S. Kimura Kita Koguchi	V
ADMITTED			Miyamoto	33	10	M	Product	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Olympia	Father S. Miyamoto Mura	N
ADMITTED			Miyamoto	26	6	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Seattle	do-	N
ADMITTED			Ohmoto	31	2	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Machi	Machi Ohmoto gun Yamaguchi Ken	V
ADMITTED			Suzumoto	36	6	M	Holier	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	San Francisco	Mother S. Suzumoto #301 Kimoto	N
ADMITTED			Suzumoto	32	8	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	San Francisco	do-	N
ADMITTED			Honoto	33	3	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother K. Honoto #711 Shitada	N
ADMITTED			Uomoto	19	9	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yehine	Daita	Mura Nishinawagun Yehine Ken	V
ADMITTED			Imada	19	-	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hataha	S. Mother K. Imada #2087 Hataha Mura	N
ADMITTED			Oshita	36	6	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Aki	Mother H. Oshita Oshita Mura	N
ADMITTED			Sawahara	31	3	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Mura	Ara gun Hiroshima Ken	V
ADMITTED			Nakajima	31	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Nishio	Father R. Nakajima #2280 Nishio	N
ADMITTED			Nakajima	28	2	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Mura	do-	V
ADMITTED			Okada	18	6	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Yanaku	Brother N. Okada #1879 Yanaku	V
ADMITTED			Yoshihara	16	6	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Mura	Mura Munakuma gun Hiroshima Ken	V
ADMITTED			Uda	29	7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Mura	Mura Nishio Mura Nishio Mura Hiroshima Ken	V
ADMITTED			Awanokawa	19	5	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Tono	Mura Marunouchi Dife K. Uda Marunouchi Tono	V
ADMITTED			Ishiyama	36	4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Higashi	Father T. Awanokawa #7322	V
ADMITTED			Matsunaga	31	6	M	Mill	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Wakayama	Father S. Matsunaga Takata	N
ADMITTED			Matsunaga	23	4	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Mura	do-	V

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 27 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 24.

HELD T. D. LINES 1-4-5-6-7-8-10-11-15-20-21-27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 7th, 1916

6387

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	No						Foot.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Utah	Snow Hill, Utah	Son	50	No	-	Son, In Hashimoto Snow Hill Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Shimonaka
2	Wash.	Spokane	Father	50	No	-	Father, Makutara Mizuko P.O. Box 545 Hillman Spokane	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on face	Japan	Shoda Kana
3	Wash.	Entiat	Self	60	Yes	3/1907	Wash. c/o Keystone Fruit Co Entiat Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Hirata Mura
4	Wash.	Seattle	Self	150	Yes	4/1899	Wash. yes, way Seattle, Wash. #716	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Samano Mura
5	Wash.	Seattle	Husband	150	Yes	2/1910	Wash. do-	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	moles on left chest	Japan	Kojima Mura
6	Wash.	Seattle	Father	50	Yes	2/1916	Wash. do-	no	no	no	Good	no	3	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Wash.	Seattle
7	Utah	Salt Lake	Mother	50	No	-	Brother, W. Muneyasu #261 Temple St. Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left side chest	Japan	Iabuse Mura
8	Wash.	Tacoma	Father	50	No	-	Father, R. Kimura #1355 So. Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar upon left eye brow	Japan	Kitakochi Mura
9	Wash.	Olympia	Self	100	Yes	3/1916	Olympia Wash P.O. Box 343	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Two moles on right side of nose	Japan	Mukaijima Mura
10	Wash.	Olympia	Husband	100	No	3/1907	do-	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Dark	Black	Black	moles on left chest	Japan	Mukaijima Mura
11	Wash.	Seattle	Self	60	Yes	3/1907	Mother, M. Ohmote #1217 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	moles on right chest	Japan	Aganoo Mura
12	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	11/1915	Cal Buchanan St. San Francisco #1628-36-32	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	moles on right side of face	Japan	Kimura Mura
13	Cal.	San Francisco	Husband	50	Yes	10/1915	Cal do-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left arm	Japan	Oji Mura
14	Wash.	Seattle	Self	100	Yes	10/1915	Wash. #616 Charles St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Shitada Mura
15	Wash.	Seattle	Husband	50	Yes	-	do-	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right hand ring finger	Japan	Yahatahama Mura
16	Idaho	Bozaville	Father	50	No	-	Father, M. Inada Baldwin, Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A stain near ear	Hawaii	Hilo
17	Wash.	Seattle	Husband	50	Yes	11/1915	Husband, N. Oshita Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	moles near right ear	Hiroshima	Obayashi Mura
18	Ill.	Chicago	Self	50	No	-	Chicago University Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	moles on right chest	Hiroshima	Akigoshi Mura
19	Cal.	Port Lupton	Self	170	Yes	3/1916	Cal Port Lupton Cal. P.O. Box 38	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	moles on fore head	Hiroshima	Nishijima Mura
20	Cal.	Port Lupton	Husband	no	-	-	do-	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	moles under jaw	Hiroshima	Nishijima Mura
21	Wash.	Tacoma	Mother	50	No	-	Mother, Y. Okada 1344 Broadway St. Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	Stain over the face	Hiroshima	Yanaitan Mura
22	Wash.	Sillicock	Father	50	No	-	Father, L. Yoshikawa EPSCo. Sillicock Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	moles under the nose	Hiroshima	Mukaijima Mura
23	Conn.	Town	Self	100	No	-	Berpelly Divinity School Middlesex Conn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	moles on forehead	Osaka	Dojima
24	Ore	Portland	Self	50	No	-	Husband, J. Amashawa 327 Everett St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	moles under left eye	Osaka	Shingay Mura
25	Wash.	Tappanish	Self	50	Yes	11/1916	Wash. Friend, Y. Tanjita 128 1st St. Tappanish Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left fore finger	Wakayama	Kinagimo Mura
26	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	100	Yes	10/1916	Wash. Friend, Y. Osawa #1512 Broad way Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	moles on left corners of right eyebrows	Aichi	Takuta Mura
27	Wash.	Tacoma	Husband	no	-	-	do-	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Aichi	Saga Mura

Seattle, Wash. SEP - 7 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
2-4-5-7-8-10-11-15-20-21-27

J. H. Mendenhall
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawashima, of the SS "Kamakura Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawashima
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1918 day of _____, 19
at _____

Attest

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6388

I, K. Gabe, Surgeon of the S/S "Kamakura Maru", employed by the Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Gabe.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of , 19
at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Engl.sh.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6388

S. S. Kamakura Maru

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Aug. 23rd

1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Takagaki	Torajiro	26 7	m	Government Official	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Brother I. Takagaki # 544 Onomichi City Hiroshima Ken	Man Boston ✓
2	Takajima	Saichiro	32 3	m	Government Official	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Brother J. Sano # 836 Sano-goya Hyogo Pref. Japan	Man Boston ✓
3	Oshima	Yeiji	23 8	m	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Brother K. Oshima # 112 Nishikata-machi Hongoku Tokyo City	Man Boston ✓
4	Sato	Kezo	32 6	m	Crocer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wish Seattle	Brother T. Sato # 444 Yokkaichi-machi Hanamaki-machi Iwate Ken	Man Seattle ✓
5	Sato	Tami	22 11	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Iwate Ken Hanamaki-machi	do	Man Seattle ✓
6	Kawaguchi	Liha	29 9	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka Kito Kan Mura	Son T. Kawaguchi 397 Kito-mura Kanagawa Shidzuoka Kan	Man San Salito ✓
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 146

RED B. LINES

RED T. LINES

A. White

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, September 7th, 1916

6388

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle Self	Yes	no	-	The Herbert University Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	none	5-4	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan Onomichi City
2	Seattle Self	Yes	no	-	The Herbert University Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	none	5-3	Dark	Black	Black	mark on corner of Japan right eyebrow	Wito Suburina
3	Seattle Self	Yes	no	-	The Herbert University Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	none	5-5	Dark	Black	Black	mark between eyes	Japan City
4	Seattle Self	Yes	yes	6/1907	Friend G. Dr. 244, 45 Ave SW Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	none	5-3	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan Hananaki Machi
5	Seattle Husband	for	no	-	Together with husband K. Soto	no	no	no	Good	none	4-10	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan Hananaki Machi
6	Seattle Husband	for	no	-	Husband T. Kawaguchi Sausalito Ill.	no	no	no	Good	none	5-1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on back finger of left hand	Japan Kito Mura
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP - 7 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6388

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the S. S. "Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of _____, 19____,

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6389

I, K. Gabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Gabe

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of _____, 19
at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6389

S. S. *Ramakura* *Manusailing from Yokohama, Japan, 23rd August, 1916.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tomita	Heitaro	29 10 M	S	Proprietor	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Father, Mr. Kengo Tomita, Nishiyama-cho, Chiyoda-machi, Kojigawa, Kanagawa-ken, Japan	Seattle	Wash.	
ADMITTED	Mateno	Mikizo	26 6 M	M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Yoneji Mateno, 343 Minatomachi, Kanagawa-ken, Japan	Auburn	N.Y.	
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Haruo	26 11 M	S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Mikitaro Yamamoto, 161 Yamanashi-cho, Arizaki, Waga-ken, Japan	Auburn	N.Y.	
ADMITTED	Kenzono	Detaro	28 1 M	S	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs. Sora Kenzono, 13, Kaminagawa-machi, Inuoda City, Japan	New York	N.Y.	
5	Branchli	Albert	48	M	Merchant	yes yes	Swiss	French	Russia	Vladivostok	Father, Mr. James Branchli, Mattivil Switzerland.	San Francisco	Cal.
ADMITTED	Branchli	Marta	40	F	Wife	yes yes	Swiss	French	Russia	Vladivostok	Father, Mr. James Branchli, Mattivil Switzerland.	San Francisco	Cal.
ADMITTED	Branchli	Albert	6	M	Son	no no	Swiss	French	Russia	Vladivostok	Grand father, Mr. James Branchli, Mattivil Switzerland.	San Francisco	Cal.
9	Inmate Manifest												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH., *SEP - 1 1916*
ADMITTED LINES: *1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9*
H. D. S. I. LINES: _____
H. D. S. I. LINES: _____
Asst. Secy.
Immigration Service

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *September 7th*, 191*6*

6389

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>6/1907</i> <i>4/1915</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Panama Hotel</i>	<i>615 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>no mark</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Chigasaki</i>
2	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Theological Seminary, Auburn, New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>a scar near the left eyebrow.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Mmatomari</i>
3	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Theological Seminary, Auburn, New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>two very large scars on the neck.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yusoo</i>
4	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>General Theological Seminary, New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>a scar on the wrist of right hand.</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Fukuoka City</i>
5	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Swiss Consulate, San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 6</i>				<i>no mark</i>	<i>Hawaiian</i>	
6	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Swiss Consulate, San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>no mark</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Berrinken</i>
7	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Swiss Consulate, San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>no mark</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Berrinken</i>
8	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Lather</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Swiss Consulate, San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>no mark</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Berrinken</i>
9																					
10							<i>Park Row, Wash.</i>														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Park Row, Wash. SEP - 7 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6389

I, H. Kawashima, Master, of the S.S. "Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawashima
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6390

I, *K. Gabe*, Surgeon of the *SS "Kamakura Maru"*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6390

S. S. *Kamamura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 23rd August, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ando	Choro	40 5 M S	Brother	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Fresno	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaguchi	Heitaro	44 2 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	Yuma	50 10 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsutara	Yutaro	38 8 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Surugon	Yutaro	33 8 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sagaya	Teishi	49 M S	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takahashi	Yosomatsu	44 0 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	Yumatsu	30 7 M S	Pastor	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	Yuzo	40 M S	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Yuzo	46 8 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Kiyotaro	19 8 M S	Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takuda	Yuzo	16 6 M S	Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shinyama	Yuzo	48 0 M S	Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yozaki	Yuzo	33 11 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kinoshita	Yosaburo	29 10 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirose	Yosaburo	37 11 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirose	Yosaburo	28 10 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takagishi	Yosaburo	27 10 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takunaga	Yosaburo	23 7 M S	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawakami	Yuzo	32 4 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawakami	Yuzo	19 7 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maekawa	Yuzo	28 5 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maekawa	Yuzo	1 11 F S	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Maekawa	Yuzo	6 M S	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oishi	Yuzo	34 11 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kendo	Yuzo	51 7 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sasaki	Yuzo	39 4 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kimura	Yuzo	17 7 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamanaka	Yuzo	47 4 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamanaka	Yuzo	26 6 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Yungo, Broke, Mr. Kurokawa, Ando	Cal. Los Angeles

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 7 to 30 - 22 capt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES 4-6-17-21-30

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, September 7th, 1916

6390

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1	Seattle myself	yes	9/9/15	Cal.	Friend Mr. Masayuki Godwin 1111, East St. Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Yodogawa
2	Seattle myself	yes	9/5/15	Cal.	Son Mr. Longich Kawaguchi Long Beach	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Michinaka
3	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Son Mr. Seiji Endo Weber, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Michinaka
4	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Wash.	Friend Mr. Tates Onishi P.O. Box 118, Rockhouse, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Fujimimura
5	Seattle myself	yes	12/19/06	Cal.	Friend Mr. Seiji Endo P.O. Box 14, Bingham Canyon, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Fujimimura
6	Seattle Father	no	6/19/11	Cal.	Father Mr. Kanryo Sugaya Tideka, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Fujimimura
7	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Yuiwata Black Rock, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kiyotaka
8	Seattle myself	yes	8/0	no	Friend Red Otagaki N.E. Clunk, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Maumori
9	Seattle Father	yes	10/1/1910	no	Father Mr. Katsuo Kobayashi 105, N. 22nd St. Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Onyu
10	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Wash.	Pat Blaney, Wash. Togeth. with Father Mr. Seiji Yokamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Uchida
11	Seattle Father	no	no	no	Father Mr. Matsuzo Fukuda 65, Alhambra Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Hisshima
12	Seattle Father	yes	8/0	no	Friend Mr. Tanezo Miyama 39, N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Yota
13	Seattle Husband	yes	6/19/00	no	Friend Mr. Yakamatsu Hamada 41, East 19th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Yonai
14	Seattle myself	yes	3/19/07	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
15	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/15	Wash.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
16	Seattle myself	yes	4/19/16	Wash.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
17	Seattle Husband	yes	6/19/00	no	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
18	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
19	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
20	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
21	Seattle Husband	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
22	Seattle Husband	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
23	Seattle Father	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
24	Seattle Father	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
25	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
26	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
27	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
28	Seattle Husband	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
29	Seattle myself	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama
30	Seattle Husband	yes	11/9/10	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigemasa Tane Main St. Denver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Japan Kama

Seattle, Wash. SEP - 7 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

4-6-17-21-30

F. R. L. S. C. W. O. O.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the "Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *K. Yabe*, Surgeon of the *SS "Kamakura Maru"*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6391

K. Yabe

Sworn to before me this **SEP - 7 1916** day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6391

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 23rd August, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Iaminoto	Osute	32	3	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Spokane	Wife Mrs. Yuki Iaminoto, 77 Seda, Wash. Spokane	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Hiraki	Hide	24	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tuladama	Tuladama, Tuladama, Utah	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Sato	Goutaye	19	0	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tuladama	Tuladama, Tuladama, Utah	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yamaguchi	Samu	35	10	M	M	Cool	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Seattle, Wash.	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Gmatsui	Masaei	31	0	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Philopoli	Philopoli, Ohio	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Bruun	Gersh	25	4	M	S	News-pape	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Riff	Haim	23	10	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Leppshutem	Hana	23	7	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Leizer	Leizer	24	8	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Gabinovsky	Gizel	35	0	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Korber	Plisagh	21	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Bokorok	Chiklor	25	6	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Chiklor	Naim	45	9	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Isololo	Teodor	23	0	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Kaganok	Ber	23	0	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Soloduka	Elexa	14	7	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Soloduka	David	10	0	M	S	Boy	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Shenker	Pesha	36	7	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Shenker	Gode	6	7	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Shenker	Moisei	4	0	M	S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Shenker	Giler	2	0	M	S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Livitz	Riva	40	7	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Livitz	Faya	17	4	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Livitz	Jama	14	0	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Livitz	Goda	13	7	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Livitz	Simon	10	0	M	S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Livitz	Nihama	6	7	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Livitz	Daiha	4	7	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yudelevich	Basia	23	7	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yudelevich	Miriam	36	7	F	S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 5-6-8-10-16-20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES 3

Attitude
Immigrant Inspector

HELD T. D. LINES 3

Attitude
Immigrant Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6391

F. R. L. L. L. L.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the S.S. "Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of

, 19

at

Atchute

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6392

I, K. Gabe, Surgeon of the "Kamakura Maru", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Gabe

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6392

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 23rd August, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yudelevich Ruba	30	M	97		Russia	Russian	Russia, Riga	Grandfather Aron Raitso	NY, Jersey City
2	Sjrol Julia	30	M	30		Russia	Russian	Russia, Riga	Father Ivan Sjrol	NY, New York
3	Sjrol Anna	22	F	15		Russia	Russian	Russia, Riga	Grandfather Ivan Sjrol	NY, New York
4	Sjrol Eliza	16	F	5		Russia	Russian	Russia, Riga	Grandfather Ivan Sjrol	NY, New York
5	Deliatinsky Israel	27	M	5		Russia	Russian	Russia, Riga	Father L. Deliatinsky	NY, New York
6	Roiak Mair	25	M	5		Russia	Russian	Russia, Riga	Father M. Roiak	NY, New York

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 7 1916
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
HOLD C. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *Three*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *September 7th*, 19*16*

6392

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Father	no	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	good	none	1 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	no mark	Russia Pottavsky
2	Seattle	Myself	no	no	Brother in law from Zvaigne	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	no mark	Russia Riga
3	Seattle	Amsterdam	no	no	Together with husband	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	no mark	Russia Riga
4	Seattle	Father	no	no	Together with parents	no	no	no	good	none	2 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	no mark	Russia Riga
5	Seattle	Myself	no	no	uncle A Dratlowitsky	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	no mark	Russia Lakhov
6	Seattle	Myself	no	no	Brother in law from Zvaigne	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	no mark	Russia Riga

Seattle, Wash. **SEP - 7 1916**

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. P. [Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the S/S "Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 7 1918 day of _____, 19__

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Faile, Surgeon of the Embassy of Japan, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Credentialed for Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6393

Sworn to before me this
at Amst

22 day of July, 1916

Prof. Smith
Immigration Officer.

EB

J. B. Faile
Surgeon
Embassy of Japan

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6393

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*, *Sept 5*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Soo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
2	<i>Soo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
3										
4										
5										
6	<i>Passed at Vancouver B.C.</i>									
7	<i>King of Mountain</i>									
8	<i>Wasp</i>									
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Sept 7, 1919

6393

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Partner in				Partner in the business of the firm of J. H. & Co. 107-109-111-113-115-117-119-121-123-125-127-129-131-133-135-137-139-141-143-145-147-149-151-153-155-157-159-161-163-165-167-169-171-173-175-177-179-181-183-185-187-189-191-193-195-197-199-201-203-205-207-209-211-213-215-217-219-221-223-225-227-229-231-233-235-237-239-241-243-245-247-249-251-253-255-257-259-261-263-265-267-269-271-273-275-277-279-281-283-285-287-289-291-293-295-297-299-301-303-305-307-309-311-313-315-317-319-321-323-325-327-329-331-333-335-337-339-341-343-345-347-349-351-353-355-357-359-361-363-365-367-369-371-373-375-377-379-381-383-385-387-389-391-393-395-397-399-401-403-405-407-409-411-413-415-417-419-421-423-425-427-429-431-433-435-437-439-441-443-445-447-449-451-453-455-457-459-461-463-465-467-469-471-473-475-477-479-481-483-485-487-489-491-493-495-497-499-501-503-505-507-509-511-513-515-517-519-521-523-525-527-529-531-533-535-537-539-541-543-545-547-549-551-553-555-557-559-561-563-565-567-569-571-573-575-577-579-581-583-585-587-589-591-593-595-597-599-601-603-605-607-609-611-613-615-617-619-621-623-625-627-629-631-633-635-637-639-641-643-645-647-649-651-653-655-657-659-661-663-665-667-669-671-673-675-677-679-681-683-685-687-689-691-693-695-697-699-701-703-705-707-709-711-713-715-717-719-721-723-725-727-729-731-733-735-737-739-741-743-745-747-749-751-753-755-757-759-761-763-765-767-769-771-773-775-777-779-781-783-785-787-789-791-793-795-797-799-801-803-805-807-809-811-813-815-817-819-821-823-825-827-829-831-833-835-837-839-841-843-845-847-849-851-853-855-857-859-861-863-865-867-869-871-873-875-877-879-881-883-885-887-889-891-893-895-897-899-901-903-905-907-909-911-913-915-917-919-921-923-925-927-929-931-933-935-937-939-941-943-945-947-949-951-953-955-957-959-961-963-965-967-969-971-973-975-977-979-981-983-985-987-989-991-993-995-997-999-1001-1003-1005-1007-1009-1011-1013-1015-1017-1019-1021-1023-1025-1027-1029-1031-1033-1035-1037-1039-1041-1043-1045-1047-1049-1051-1053-1055-1057-1059-1061-1063-1065-1067-1069-1071-1073-1075-1077-1079-1081-1083-1085-1087-1089-1091-1093-1095-1097-1099-1101-1103-1105-1107-1109-1111-1113-1115-1117-1119-1121-1123-1125-1127-1129-1131-1133-1135-1137-1139-1141-1143-1145-1147-1149-1151-1153-1155-1157-1159-1161-1163-1165-1167-1169-1171-1173-1175-1177-1179-1181-1183-1185-1187-1189-1191-1193-1195-1197-1199-1201-1203-1205-1207-1209-1211-1213-1215-1217-1219-1221-1223-1225-1227-1229-1231-1233-1235-1237-1239-1241-1243-1245-1247-1249-1251-1253-1255-1257-1259-1261-1263-1265-1267-1269-1271-1273-1275-1277-1279-1281-1283-1285-1287-1289-1291-1293-1295-1297-1299-1301-1303-1305-1307-1309-1311-1313-1315-1317-1319-1321-1323-1325-1327-1329-1331-1333-1335-1337-1339-1341-1343-1345-1347-1349-1351-1353-1355-1357-1359-1361-1363-1365-1367-1369-1371-1373-1375-1377-1379-1381-1383-1385-1387-1389-1391-1393-1395-1397-1399-1401-1403-1405-1407-1409-1411-1413-1415-1417-1419-1421-1423-1425-1427-1429-1431-1433-1435-1437-1439-1441-1443-1445-1447-1449-1451-1453-1455-1457-1459-1461-1463-1465-1467-1469-1471-1473-1475-1477-1479-1481-1483-1485-1487-1489-1491-1493-1495-1497-1499-1501-1503-1505-1507-1509-1511-1513-1515-1517-1519-1521-1523-1525-1527-1529-1531-1533-1535-1537-1539-1541-1543-1545-1547-1549-1551-1553-1555-1557-1559-1561-1563-1565-1567-1569-1571-1573-1575-1577-1579-1581-1583-1585-1587-1589-1591-1593-1595-1597-1599-1601-1603-1605-1607-1609-1611-1613-1615-1617-1619-1621-1623-1625-1627-1629-1631-1633-1635-1637-1639-1641-1643-1645-1647-1649-1651-1653-1655-1657-1659-1661-1663-1665-1667-1669-1671-1673-1675-1677-1679-1681-1683-1685-1687-1689-1691-1693-1695-1697-1699-1701-1703-1705-1707-1709-1711-1713-1715-1717-1719-1721-1723-1725-1727-1729-1731-1733-1735-1737-1739-1741-1743-1745-1747-1749-1751-1753-1755-1757-1759-1761-1763-1765-1767-1769-1771-1773-1775-1777-1779-1781-1783-1785-1787-1789-1791-1793-1795-1797-1799-1801-1803-1805-1807-1809-1811-1813-1815-1817-1819-1821-1823-1825-1827-1829-1831-1833-1835-1837-1839-1841-1843-1845-1847-1849-1851-1853-1855-1857-1859-1861-1863-1865-1867-1869-1871-1873-1875-1877-1879-1881-1883-1885-1887-1889-1891-1893-1895-1897-1899-1901-1903-1905-1907-1909-1911-1913-1915-1917-1919-1921-1923-1925-1927-1929-1931-1933-1935-1937-1939-1941-1943-1945-1947-1949-1951-1953-1955-1957-1959-1961-1963-1965-1967-1969-1971-1973-1975-1977-1979-1981-1983-1985-1987-1989-1991-1993-1995-1997-1999-2001-2003-2005-2007-2009-2011-2013-2015-2017-2019-2021-2023-2025-2027-2029-2031-2033-2035-2037-2039-2041-2043-2045-2047-2049-2051-2053-2055-2057-2059-2061-2063-2065-2067-2069-2071-2073-2075-2077-2079-2081-2083-2085-2087-2089-2091-2093-2095-2097-2099-2101-2103-2105-2107-2109-2111-2113-2115-2117-2119-2121-2123-2125-2127-2129-2131-2133-2135-2137-2139-2141-2143-2145-2147-2149-2151-2153-2155-2157-2159-2161-2163-2165-2167-2169-2171-2173-2175-2177-2179-2181-2183-2185-2187-2189-2191-2193-2195-2197-2199-2201-2203-2205-2207-2209-2211-2213-2215-2217-2219-2221-2223-2225-2227-2229-2231-2233-2235-2237-2239-2241-2243-2245-2247-2249-2251-2253-2255-2257-2259-2261-2263-2265-2267-2269-2271-2273-2275-2277-2279-2281-2283-2285-2287-2289-2291-2293-2295-2297-2299-2301-2303-2305-2307-2309-2311-2313-2315-2317-2319-2321-2323-2325-2327-2329-2331-2333-2335-2337-2339-2341-2343-2345-2347-2349-2351-2353-2355-2357-2359-2361-2363-2365-2367-2369-2371-2373-2375-2377-2379-2381-2383-2385-2387-2389-2391-2393-2395-2397-2399-2401-2403-2405-2407-2409-2411-2413-2415-2417-2419-2421-2423-2425-2427-2429-2431-2433-2435-2437-2439-2441-2443-2445-2447-2449-2451-2453-2455-2457-2459-2461-2463-2465-2467-2469-2471-2473-2475-2477-2479-2481-2483-2485-2487-2489-2491-2493-2495-2497-2499-2501-2503-2505-2507-2509-2511-2513-2515-2517-2519-2521-2523-2525-2527-2529-2531-2533-2535-2537-2539-2541-2543-2545-2547-2549-2551-2553-2555-2557-2559-2561-2563-2565-2567-2569-2571-2573-2575-2577-2579-2581-2583-2585-2587-2589-2591-2593-2595-2597-2599-2601-2603-2605-2607-2609-2611-2613-2615-2617-2619-2621-2623-2625-2627-2629-2631-2633-2635-2637-2639-2641-2643-2645-2647-2649-2651-2653-2655-2657-2659-2661-2663-2665-2667-2669-2671-2673-2675-2677-2679-2681-2683-2685-2687-2689-2691-2693-2695-2697-2699-2701-2703-2705-2707-2709-2711-2713-2715-2717-2719-2721-2723-2725-2727-2729-2731-2733-2735-2737-2739-2741-2743-2745-2747-2749-2751-2753-2755-2757-2759-2761-2763-2765-2767-2769-2771-2773-2775-2777-2779-2781-2783-2785-2787-2789-2791-2793-2795-2797-2799-2801-2803-2805-2807-2809-2811-2813-2815-2817-2819-2821-2823-2825-2827-2829-2831-2833-2835-2837-2839-2841-2843-2845-2847-2849-2851-2853-2855-2857-2859-2861-2863-2865-2867-2869-2871-2873-2875-2877-2879-2881-2883-2885-2887-2889-2891-2893-2895-2897-2899-2901-2903-2905-2907-2909-2911-2913-2915-2917-2919-2921-2923-2925-2927-2929-2931-2933-2935-2937-2939-2941-2943-2945-2947-2949-2951-2953-2955-2957-2959-2961-2963-2965-2967-2969-2971-2973-2975-2977-2979-2981-2983-2985-2987-2989-2991-2993-2995-2997-2999-3001-3003-3005-3007-3009-3011-3013-3015-3017-3019-3021-3023-3025-3027-3029-3031-3033-3035-3037-3039-3041-3043-3045-3047-3049-3051-3053-3055-3057-3059-3061-3063-3065-3067-3069-3071-3073-3075-3077-3079-3081-3083-3085-3087-3089-3091-3093-3095-3097-3099-3101-3103-3105-3107-3109-3111-3113-3115-3117-3119-3121-3123-3125-3127-3129-3131-3133-3135-3137-3139-3141-3143-3145-3147-3149-3151-3153-3155-3157-3159-3161-3163-3165-3167-3169-3171-3173-3175-3177-3179-3181-3183-3185-3187-3189-3191-3193-3195-3197-3199-3201-3203-3205-3207-3209-3211-3213-3215-3217-3219-3221-3223-3225-3227-3229-3231-3233-3235-3237-3239-3241-3243-3245-3247-3249-3251-3253-3255-3257-3259-3261-3263-3265-3267-3269-3271-3273-3275-3277-3279-3281-3283-3285-3287-3289-3291-3293-3295-3297-3299-3301-3303-3305-3307-3309-3311-3313-3315-3317-3319-3321-3323-3325-3327-3329-3331-3333-3335-3337-3339-3341-3343-3345-3347-3349-3351-3353-3355-3357-3359-3361-3363-3365-3367-3369-3371-3373-3375-3377-3379-3381-3383-3385-3387-3389-3391-3393-3395-3397-3399-3401-3403-3405-3407-3409-3411-3413-3415-3417-3419-3421-3423-3425-3427-3429-3431-3433-3435-3437-3439-3441-3443-3445-3447-3449-3451-3453-3455-3457-3459-3461-3463-3465-3467-3469-3471-3473-3475-3477-3479-3481-3483-3485-3487-3489-3491-3493-3495-3497-3499-3501-3503-3505-3507-3509-3511-3513-3515-3517-3519-3521-3523-3525-3527-3529-3531-3533-3535-3537-3539-3541-3543-3545-3547-3549-3551-3553-3555-3557-3559-3561-3563-3565-3567-3569-3571-3573-3575-3577-3579-3581-3583-3585-3587-3589-3591-3593-3595-3597-3599-3601-3603-3605-3607-3609-3611-3613-3615-3617-3619-3621-3623-3625-3627-3629-3631-3633-3635-3637-3639-3641-3643-3645-3647-3649-3651-3653-3655-3657-3659-3661-3663-3665-3667-3669-3671-3673-3675-3677-3679-3681-3683-3685-3687-3689-3691-3693-3695-3697-3699-3701-3703-3705-3707-3709-3711-3713-3715-3717-3719-3721-3723-3725-3727-3729-3731-3733-3735-3737-3739-3741-3743-3745-3747-3749-3751-3753-3755-3757-3759-3761-3763-3765-3767-3769-3771-3773-3775-3777-3779-3781-3783-3785-3787-3789-3791-3793-3795-3797-3799-3801-3803-3805-3807-3809-3811-3813-3815-3817-3819-3821-3823-3825-3827-3829-3831-3833-3835-3837-3839-3841-3843-3845-3847-3849-3851-3853-3855-3857-3859-3861-3863-3865-3867-3869-3871-3873-3875-3877-3879-3881-3883-3885-3887-3889-3891-3893-3895-3897-3899-3901-3903-3905-3907-3909-3911-3913-3915-3917-3919-3921-3923-3925-3927-3929-3931-3933-3935-3937-3939-3941-3943-3945-3947-3949-3951-3953-3955-3957-3959-3961-3963-3965-3967-3969-3971-3973-3975-3977-3979-3981-3983-3985-3987-3989-3991-3993-3995-3997-3999-4001-4003-4005-4007-4009-4011-4013-4015-4017-4019-4021-4023-4025-4027-4029-4031-4033-4035-4037-4039-4041-4043-4045-4047-4049-4051-4053-4055-4057-4059-4061-4063-4065-4067-4069-4071-4073-4075-4077-4079-4081-4083-4085-4087-4089-4091-4093-4095-4097-4099-4101-4103-4105-4107-4109-4111-4113-4115-4117-4119-4121-4123-4125-4127-4129-4131-4133-4135-4137-4139-4141-4143-4145-4147-4149-4151-4153-4155-4157-4159-4161-4163-4165-4167-4169-4171-4173-4175-4177-4179-4181-4183-4185-4187-4189-4191-4193-4195-4197-4199-4201-4203-4205-4207-4209-4211-4213-4215-4217-4219-4221-4223-4225-4227-4229-4231-4233-4235-4237-4239-4241-4243-4245-4247-4249-4251-4253-4255-4257-4259-4261-4263-4265-4267-4269-4271-4273-4275-4277-4279-4281-4283-4285-4287-4289-4291-4293-4295-4297-4299-4301-4303-4305-4307-4309-4311-4313-4315-4317-4319-4321-4323-4325-4327-4329-4331-4333-4335-4337-4339-4341-4343-4345-4347-4349-4351-4353-4355-4357-4359-4361-4363-4365-4367-4369-4371-4373-4375-4377-4379-4381-4383-4385-4387-4389-4391-4393-4395-4397-4399-4401-4403-4405-4407-4409-4411-4413-4415-4417-4419-4421-4423-4425-4427-4429-4431-4433-4435-4437-4439-4441-4443-4445-4447-4449-4451-4453-4455-4457-4459-4461-4463-4465-4467-4469-4471-4473-4475-4477-4479-4481-4483-4485-4487-4489-4491-4493-4495-4497-4499-4501-4503-4505-4507-4509-4511-4513-4515-4517-4519-4521-4523-4525-4527-4529-4531-4533-4535-4537-4539-4541-4543-4545-4547-4549-4551-4553-4555-4557-4559-4561-4563-4565-4567-4569-4571-4573-4575-4577-4579-4581-4583-4585-4587-4589-4591-4593-4595-4597-4599-4601-4603-4605-4607-4609-4611-4613-4615-4617-4619-4621-4623-4625-4627-4629-4631-4633-4635-4637-4639-4641-4643-4645-4647-4649-4651-4653-4655-4657-4659-4661-4663-4665-4667-4669-4671-4673-4675-4677-4679-4681-4683-4685-4687-4689-4691-4693-4695-4697-4699-4701-4703-4705-4707-4709-4711-4713-4715-4717-4719-4721-4723-4725-4727-4729-4731-4733-4735-4737-4739-4741-4743-4745-4747-4749-4751-4753-4755-4757-4759-4761-4763-4765-4767-4769-4771-4773-4775-4777-4779-4781-4783-4785-4787-4789-4791-4793-4795-4797-4799-4801-4803-4805-4807-4809-4811-4813-4815-4817-4819-4821-4823-4825-4827-4829-4831-4833-4835-4837-4839-4841-4843-4845-4847-4849-4851-4853-4855-4857-4859-4861-4863-4865-4867-4869-4871-4873-4875-4877-4879-4881-4883-4885-4887-4889-4891-4893-4895-4897-4899-49										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOMAS O. GRIFFIN, Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP, 19 19,
at 1

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6394

I, P. J. Goda, Surgeon of the S/S, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916 at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6394

S. S. Inaba Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

August, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMINISTRATIVE	Sakauye	Haru	34	f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Kagoshima Ijyuu Ken	Hicki, A. Sakauye, #9, Ijyuu Mura	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
1	Sakauye	Kunyo	12	f s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Kagoshima Ijyuu Ken	Hicki, A. Sakauye, #9, Ijyuu Mura	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
2	Sakauye	Namio	10	f s	Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Kagoshima Ijyuu Ken	Hicki, A. Sakauye, #9, Ijyuu Mura	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
3	Bredell	John	57	m m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	American	New York City	#1 Broadway, New York City	N. Y.	New York City	0
4	Bredell	Marion Lamar	41	f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	New York City	#1 Broadway, New York City	N. Y.	New York City	0
U.S. CITIZEN	Weitz	Charles	45	m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	New York	Friend Mrs. Thelma John, #233, E. 4th St., New York	N. Y.	New York City	0
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No. 4, No. 5. Since disembarked at Victoria, B.C.

SEP - 9 1916

1-5-6

A. White

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *September*, 191*6*

6894

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any other law to be exempt from the provisions of this act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Takajiro Sakaguchi, #51, Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.				Good	no	4 9	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Japan	Oyamada Mura
2	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	Wife, Takajiro Sakaguchi, #51, Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.				Good	no	4 3	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Japan	Oyamada Mura
3	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	Wife, Takajiro Sakaguchi, #51, Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.				Good	no	4 1	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Japan	Oyamada Mura
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	401 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.				Good	no	5 6	Brown	Black	Blue	None	America	New York City
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	401 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.				Good	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Blue	None	America	Ohio
6	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	29 years N.Y. Char. Weitz 369 Broadway New York City N.Y.				Good	no	5 5	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Austria	Lemberg
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEP 9 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. S. Leaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the S/S. "HAKA KARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8395

I, S. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inabellam, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6395

S. S. *Susba Maru* sailing from *Kobe*, *August*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Kabumi	Shiro	23 8	M S	Student			Japan	Osaka	Yoshioka, R. Katsunari, Sekinaka, Ougi, Midaga, Ann Arbor	Michi	Arbor	✓		
U. S. CITIZEN	Van Buxkirk	William	52 6	M S	Merchant			American	White	Manila	Philippines	Yun, Lifu Kew	Wash.	Seattle	O S
U. S. CITIZEN	Hayes	Joaquin B	18	M S	Student			American	Philippine	P. I.	Manila	Manila	Cal.	San Fran.	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Grimes	Albert Curtis	46	M S	Teacher			American	Anglo	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mr. J. J. League.	Wash.	Bellingham	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Grimes	Paulina A	44	F M	wife			American	Anglo	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mr. J. J. League.	Wash.	Bellingham	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Grimes	Fred. Sydney	18 1	M S	Student			American	Anglo	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mr. J. J. League.	Wash.	Bellingham	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Grimes	Lawrence Hancock	12	M S	Son			American	Anglo	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mr. J. J. League.	Wash.	Bellingham	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Grimes	Albert Curtis Jr	9	M S	Son			American	Anglo	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mr. J. J. League.	Wash.	Bellingham	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Grimes	Parker Russell	6	M S	Son			American	Anglo	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mr. J. J. League.	Wash.	Bellingham	O
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP - 9 1910

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. 1 1 1

U. S. S. LINES

RECEIVED L. L. LINES

Attache

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 9 1910

ADMITTED LINES. I. V. S.

U. S. S. I. I. I. S.

RECEIVED L. I. I. S.

Attache

Immigration Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 10, 1906

6395

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no		Michigan University Ann Arbor, Mich.				Good		5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Seki
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Born	Montrose, Mrs. M. J. Van Buren, #105 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	America	New York
3	Seattle	Self	yes	no		Reale's University, San Fran. Cal. Brother, Mrs. Kate Fox				Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	P. I.	Madagascar
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	32	Michigan Vermontville, Mich.				Good		5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	America	Indiana
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	34	Michigan Vermontville, Mich.				Good		5	1	Light	Black	Brown	America	Michigan
6	Seattle	Factor	yes	yes	9	Michigan Vermontville, Mich.				Good		5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	America	Illinois
7	Seattle	Factor	yes	yes	42	Michigan Vermontville, Mich.				Good		4	8	Light	Brown	Brown	America	Illinois
8	Seattle	Factor	yes	yes	2	Michigan Vermontville, Mich.						4		Light	Brown	Brown	China	Peking
9	Seattle	Factor	yes	yes	2	Michigan Vermontville, Mich.						3	9	Light	Brown	Brown	China	Peking
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP - 9 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Det. Seaver

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higg, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6396

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-225

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6396

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *August, 1916*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Lopato</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Photographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother, Maria, 134, Fortanka, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Tager</i>	<i>Pavel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, 134, Fortanka, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Belman</i>	<i>Rafail</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, 134, Fortanka, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Lebedev</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, 134, Fortanka, St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 5											
ADMITTED 6											
ADMITTED 7											
ADMITTED 8											
ADMITTED 9											
ADMITTED 10											
ADMITTED 11											
ADMITTED 12											
ADMITTED 13											
ADMITTED 14											
ADMITTED 15											
ADMITTED 16											
ADMITTED 17											
ADMITTED 18											
ADMITTED 19											
ADMITTED 20											
ADMITTED 21											
ADMITTED 22											
ADMITTED 23											
ADMITTED 24											
ADMITTED 25											
ADMITTED 26											
ADMITTED 27											
ADMITTED 28											
ADMITTED 29											
ADMITTED 30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1918 day of September, 1918
at Seattle, Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6897

I, G. Goda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6397

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

August, 1966

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Miyake	11. S. 1-16-16. Student	23	M	Student			Japan	Osaka	Sakai	Father, S. Miyake, #22, Teraji-cho	Michigan	Kalamazoo	✓
ADMITTED	Sakaya	8-2-16. Not shown	23	F	Student			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Sakaya, Shi, Osaka	Michigan	Kalamazoo	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Ninomiya	8-2-16. Not shown	40	M	Railway			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Ninomiya, #64, Utsunomiya	Wash.	Fall bridge	✓
ADMITTED	Ninomiya	8-2-16. Not shown	23	F	wife			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Ninomiya, #64, Utsunomiya	Wash.	Fall bridge	✓
ADMITTED	Miyano	U.S. 8-2-16. Not shown	35	M	Housekeeper			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Miyano, #64, Utsunomiya	Wash.	Fall bridge	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Hironaka	U.S. 8-2-16. Not shown	43	M	Farmer			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Hironaka, #64, Utsunomiya	Cal.	Echama	✓
ADMITTED	Sonai	U.S. 8-2-16. Not shown	19	F	wife			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Sonai, #64, Utsunomiya	Cal.	Echama	✓
ADMITTED	Kusui	8-2-16. Not shown	41	M	Cook			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Kusui, #64, Utsunomiya	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Hama	8-2-16. Not shown	41	F	wife			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Hama, #64, Utsunomiya	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Nishioka	U.S. 8-2-16. Not shown	19	M	Son			Japan	Osaka	Shi	Father, T. Nishioka, #64, Utsunomiya	Cal.	Grafton	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 9 1918

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 9 inc.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP - 9 1918
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 9 inc.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
Attest
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

September 10, 1906

6397

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigo				Good		4 11 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the upper jaw	Japan Tokuyama
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Friend, Satoru Takasago, P.O. Box #36, Fall Bridge, Wash.				Good		5-1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side eye	Japan Utsunohigashi
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Friend, Satoru Takasago, P.O. Box #36, Fall Bridge, Wash.				Good		4 9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side cheek	Japan Hiroshima
4	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Friend, T. Horata, P.O. Box #217, Yehama Co., Cal.				Good		5-1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side cheek	Japan Hiroshima
5	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Friend, T. Hirota, P.O. Box #217, Yehama Co., Cal.				Good		5-1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side cheek	Japan Hiroshima
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Harukazu, P.O. Box #217, Yehama Co., Cal.				Good		5-1/2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side cheek	Japan Hiroshima
7	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Friend, Genzaburo Kasuya, #614, Magnand Ave., Seattle, Wash.				Good		5-2 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side cheek	Japan Hiroshima
8	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Satoru Takasago, #675, Main St., Seattle, Wash.				Good		4 11 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side cheek	Japan Hiroshima
9	Seattle	Partner	yes	no	Partner, Kamekichi Kishikawa, P.O. Box #77, Boston				Good		5-3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right side arm	Japan Hiroshima

Seattle, Wash. SEP - 9 1906

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. H. L. L. L. L.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6398

Sworn to before me this. SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

11 111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6398

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th August, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Kato	Tokio	33	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
2	Yoshi	Ajio	34	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
3	Wani	Suzutaro	35	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
4	Nakamura	Katsuo	35	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
5	Yamada	Kinnosuke	35	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
6	Momono	Tatsuo	35	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
7	Ikanashi	Shimichiro	38	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
8	Kodaira	Kazunao	34	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
9	Mano	Komatschi	33	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
10	Mano	Ryo	25	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
11	Mano	Hogara	29	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
12	Sato	Moratu	41	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
13	Sato	Ryo	38	M	Student	Yrs. Mos.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
14	Andre	Maurice	31	F	Student	Yrs. Mos.	France	French	Omaha	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
15	Messenger	Harry Knowles	44	M	Teacher	Yrs. Mos.	American	American	Bangkok	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
16	Messenger	Ado	36	F	Wife	Yrs. Mos.	American	American	Bangkok	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York
17	Luxton	Mary Baird	52	F	Wife	Yrs. Mos.	British	British	Bangkok	Mr. Kato, Kato, Kato	New York

740 15, 16, 17 lines passengers disembarked at Yokohama

SEP - 9 1916

Atchite

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *September*, 19*16*

6398

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
												25	26	27	28	29		
												Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
												Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1915	Cal	Japanese Consulate New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Osaka
2	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1915	Cal	The Yamatogo Co 116 West 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama City
3	Seattle myself	yes	no	1916	Cal	Mies System 621 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
4	Seattle myself	yes	no	1915	Cal	Friend Mr. John S. Sargent 15 Jackson Place Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	scar on the nail of middle finger, right hand	Japan Takahashi
5	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. N. Kanya 404 South Central St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Kobe City
6	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Mr. T. Mano 318 10th Ave. South Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	large scar on the back of left hand	Japan Otsu City
7	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. Shiroi Hara 315 Broadway San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Osaka
8	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. Shiroi Hara 315 Broadway San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	large mole on the neck	Japan Sapporo
9	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Together with husband Mr. Komatsu, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Kyoto City
10	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Together with father, Mr. Komatsu, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark	Black	Black	large hand scar on the right arm	USA Contracosta
11	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. Genta Ikeda 1600 Leary St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	about 1/2 in. on the right arm	Japan Yokohama
12	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Together with husband Mr. Matsuda, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the upper jaw	Japan Yokohama
13	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. J. L. Stewart Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	USA Omaha
14	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. J. L. Stewart Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	USA Westfield
15	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. J. L. Stewart Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	USA Westfield
16	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. J. L. Stewart Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	USA Westfield
17	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1916	Cal	Friend Mr. J. L. Stewart Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	none						USA Westfield

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the S/S. "NADA MARU.", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6899

I, T. Goda, Surgeon of the S.S. Isabela Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1918 day of September, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6399

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th August, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Gakazawa Kosei	32	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa, Yokohama City	Yokohama, Japan	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED	Iada Densho	27	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo, Tokyo City	Tokyo, Japan	Ill.	Chicago ✓
ADMITTED	Hafuri Jukichi	32	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Osaka City	Osaka, Japan	Ore.	Portland ✓
ADMITTED	Takiyama Kiyoshi	10	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi City	Yamaguchi, Japan	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED	Markovitch Ester	25	F	Student	yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin, Harbin	Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Saeva Rahil	30	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin, Harbin	Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Lipshitz Rahil	32	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin, Harbin	Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Lipshitz Mary	8	F	Girl	yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin, Harbin	Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Lipshitz Harry	6	M	Boy	yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin, Harbin	Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Kagan David	27	M	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin, Harbin	Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
11	#3 = Did not embark										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP - 9 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 2-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP - 9 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 5 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
H. L. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 10, 1916

6399

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dak. Black Black	Trace of scar round left eye.	Japan	Osaka		
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dak. Black Black	a scar on left middle finger.	Japan	Manzawa		
3	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dak. Black Black	a scar on back of left hand.	Japan	Yamada		
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dak. Black Black	none	Russia	Belomut		
5	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dak. Black Black	none	Russia	Cherson		
6	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dak. Black Black	none	Russia	Minut		
7	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dak. Black Black	none	Russia	Minut		
8	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2 5	Light Black Gray	none	Russia	Minut		
9	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	Light Black Gray	none	Russia	Minut		
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dak. Black Black	none	Russia	Oschen		

Seattle, Wash. 190.....
I hereby certify that the above named Aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the S.S. Inaba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6400

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 19 16
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6400

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th August, 1946.

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kurita	Amiro	31	5	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Concrete	Wash. Concrete
NONIMMIGRANT	Amada	Yasuke	20	0	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT	Itaba	Chitaro	33	8	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. South Park	Wash. South Park
NONIMMIGRANT	Fuji	Mansaku	39	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Pat. Cañon	Cal. Pat. Cañon
ADMITTED 7 mos 5 d	Fuji	Mitsuz	18	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Pat. Cañon	Cal. Pat. Cañon
NONIMMIGRANT	Motobo	Takichis	31	9	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Pat. Cañon	Cal. Pat. Cañon
ADMITTED 8 mos 7 d	Omachi	Mitsue	20	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Pat. Cañon	Cal. Pat. Cañon
ADMITTED 9 mos 7 d	Orhova	Daria	18	6	F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 10 mos 7 d	Orhova	Nadejad	9	7	F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 11 mos 7 d	Pushaka	Efetalina	32	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 12 mos 7 d	Shif	Sima	35	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 13 mos 7 d	Shif	Eta	11	-	F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 14 mos 7 d	Shif	Hasia	10	-	F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 15 mos 7 d	Shif	David	9	-	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 16 mos 7 d	Vselimbsky	Malka	29	-	F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 17 mos 7 d	Rabnik	Eta	22	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 18 mos 7 d	Rabnik	Rahil	2	5	F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 19 mos 7 d	Tarkasho	Guscha	27	-	M	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 20 mos 7 d	Milsky	Zalman	16	-	M	S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 21 mos 7 d	Milovsky	Asia	31	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 22 mos 7 d	Sheifer	Aron	20	-	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 23 mos 7 d	Sheifer	Sofia	23	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton
ADMITTED 24 mos 7 d	Am do	Churzo	40	-	M	S	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Shelton	Wash. Shelton

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP - 2 1916

ADMITTED LINES

1-2-3-4-6-7-23

HFLD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES..

A. T. White.

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

2-10-16

ADMITTED LINES

~~10 to 22 mg.~~

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES ..

Neufprach

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

September 10, 1916

6400

One

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	3/26/16	Wash.	Superior Concrete, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black/Black	the nail of right hand is	Japan	Kosakamura	
2	Seattle	Myself	yes	10/19/15	Cal.	Japanese M.C.A. 151, Haigh St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black/Black	none	Japan	Yamamura	
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	11/19/15	Wash.	Friend Mr. Jogi Katada 8000 1/2 South Park, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark Black/Black	two small scars on the	Japan	Motomura	
4	Seattle	Myself	yes	11/19/15	Cal.	Common Mr. Takematsu Hayashida 753 B. 315, 7th St. East, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black/Black	finger of left hand	Japan	Wakatsuki	
5	Seattle	Myself	no	8/12/13	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Momoata Togo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black/Black	a scar under left eye	Japan	Kagami	
6	Seattle	Myself	yes	11/19/15	Cal.	Elde, Broke Mr. Komazaki Mitsuo 8000 1/2, 1st St. East, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black/Black	2 scars on back of	Japan	Kasada	
7	Seattle	Myself	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Husband Mr. Kiny Komazaki 8000 1/2, 1st St. East, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark Black/Black	a scar on the nose	Japan	Mori	
8	Seattle	Father	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Aunt Vavara Diottiora 209 - 4th Ave. (Mrs. B. D. H.) Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black/Black	none	Russia	Anto	
9	Seattle	Father	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Aunt Vavara Diottiora Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black/Black	none	Russia	Nazaloff	
10	Seattle	Husband	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Husband Alexei Poshola 563, St. Catherine, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black/Black	a scar on forehead	Russia	Blozinsky	
11	Seattle	Husband	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Husband Gurek Shil 1361, Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark Black/Black	none	Russia	Smorgony	
12	Seattle	Father	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Light Brown/Brown	a mole on left cheek	Russia	Smorgony	
13	Seattle	Father	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Light Brown/Brown	none	Russia	Smorgony	
14	Seattle	Father	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	Dark Brown/Brown	none	Russia	Smorgony	
15	Seattle	Myself	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Sister Sofia Stam 818, SE 16th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown/Blue	a mole near mouth	Russia	Bogofsky	
16	Seattle	Husband	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Husband Gurek Rabin 196 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Brown/Brown	none	Russia	Miner	
17	Seattle	Father	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	2	Light Brown/Brown	none	Russia	Miner	
18	Seattle	Myself	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Uncle Melochinsky 1113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown/Brown	none	Russia	Wozniak	
19	Seattle	Myself	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Brother Mirsky 127 Grove St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Brown/Blue	none	Russia	Miner	
20	Seattle	Husband	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Husband Moma Meslorty 1113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark Brown/Brown	none	Russia	Wozniak	
21	Seattle	Myself	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Brother Sasa 1113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown/Blue	none	Russia	Wozniak	
22	Seattle	Husband	no	11/19/15	Cal.	Brother Sasa 1113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Brown/Blue	none	Russia	Wozniak	
23	Seattle	Myself	yes	11/19/15	Cal.	Friend Mr. Marquis 1113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Brown/Brown	none	Russia	Wozniak	
24	Seattle	Myself	yes	11/19/15	Cal.	Friend Mr. Marquis 1113 New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black/Black	left eyebrow	Japan	Yadong	

Seattle, Wash. SEP - 9 1916
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

F. J. J. J. J.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the S.S. Anata Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 9 1916 day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit **son.**

6401

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4658

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6401

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Princess Charlotte* sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.*, *Sept 10*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Merchant, Alien, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant U. S. Citizen</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Chan	Jay Hugh Chan	29	Male	Student		British subject	Chinese		Canada	Victoria	Shun Chee 202 Ferguson St Victoria B. C.							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seaside, Wash., Sept. 18, 1916

6401

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOMAS GRIFFIN, MASTER of the S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1916,

at PORTLAND

Myrtle M. Mendenhall
Immigration Officer.

Y. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6402

S. S. *James A. Harrison*

sailing from

Victoria B.C.

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.				U. S. Alien.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1						<i>Chan Kai Bong</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Chan Jui Hin (Brother)</i> <i>552 Bisquard St.,</i> <i>Victoria, B.C.</i>				
2						<i>Bong</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>M. M. Merchant</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Chan Hui (Friend)</i> <i>612 Bisquard St.,</i> <i>Victoria, B.C.</i>				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

6402

Arriving at Port of

1914

Arriving at Port of												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	BC Victoria	Black Port Angeles	yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	No	Visit for few days only, not to join relative	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar, forehead, hand	Canada	Victoria														
2																																			
3																																			
4	BC Victoria	Black Port Angeles	yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	No	Visit for few days only, not to join relative	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar, all 2 sides above left eye, slightly on right	China	Canton														
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. C. GRIFFIN, *Master*, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

Taken up by W. C. L. Engels

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6403

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6403

S.S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *Port Rupert B.C.* Sept 7, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Whister Robert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Alas Juneau</i>		<i>Ida Wallace</i>
2	<i>Ingersoll John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Ottawa Ottawa</i>		<i>Wash Seattle</i>
3	<i>Aitken Aubrey</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Colorado Springs</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Aitken William</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Calif. Nounville</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Ray David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Calif. Nounville</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle Wash Sept. 10, 1916
Admitted Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Conway Thomson

Record

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6403

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Sept 10, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. N. Cannon Master, of the *City of Seattle*, from *La Puente*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *due* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Cannon
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 191*6*,
at *Seattle*
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6404

S.S. *Sturess* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*

Sept 13 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Kim</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>and in m</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Paired at Vancouver B.C.
King's Men
Lup.

Reed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Abstract

6404

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

Sep- 14, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6404

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1916, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

taken up by Watchman H. V. Engels

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ENTERING THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6405

S. S. *Quebec* sailing from *Vancouver* *Sept 15* 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lam	Hau	19	M	Student			China	Chinese	B.C.	Yankee Forks	Lam Hin, Father Yankee Forks B.C.	Wash.	Pullman
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. Sept 14, 1916 - 8 AM
Arrived on the P. Victoria. Admitted at
Vancouver B.C. Sept 15, 1916 by John F. Dunton.
Presented Chinese Consul's cert # 1916-N countersigned
by John F. Dunton Act Insp. in Charge. His file # 2334-C.
Clarence H. Case
Watchman

Record

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Sept 16

1916

6405 1/8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute.	Whether a Victim of a Crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	None. Going to study	No	No	No	No	Good	720	58	Blk	Br	Scar left side of face. Mole. Cheek	China Sun-Way
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 2334-7.

Vol. 10, No. 1.

September 16, 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to IAN HAN, who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the immigration officer when said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate endorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

(In back of certificate)

Acting Inspector in Charge

1916-9

.12

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2334-C.

Vancouver, B. C.

September 15, 1916

The attached Section Six certificate issued to LAM HAM, who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

(See back of certificate)


Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Hickey, Master of the Queen Victoria, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of Sept

19

at Seattle

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

P. H. Hickey
Master of the Queen Victoria
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6406

S. S. *Princess Charlotte*

sailing from *Victoria, B. C.*

Sept. 15, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>John King</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S. A. Oakland Cal. L. A. Calif. Seattle Wash.</i>
2			<i>Dorothy King</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>			
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Inspected & Passed as
satisfactory by U.S. B. C.
H. M. G. M. M. M. M.
Inspector*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Seattle. Wash.

Sept. 15, 1916

6406

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTERS of the MARY C. CLOTTE, from VERONA B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1918,
at Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend acquainted with alien's case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the SS "Canada", employed by Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

6407

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S.S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, August 30th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6407										
1	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
2	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
3	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
4	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
5	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
6	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
7	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
8	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
9	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
10	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
11	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
12	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
13	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
14	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
15	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
16	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
17	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
18	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
19	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
20	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
21	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
22	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
23	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
24	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
25	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
26	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
27	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
28	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
29	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
30	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									
ADMITTED	U.S. 8-28-16. not shown									

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect of disease, excepting.

NOT. 7-9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 19, 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 18, 1916

6407

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
			If Yes—															
			Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Seattle by himself \$150.00	Yes	4/01	Seattle	To his own home 400 8th Ave	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Setoda-cho
2	Seattle by himself \$150.00	Yes	4/11/14	Seattle	39, Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Shimizu
3	Tacoma by himself \$50.00	Yes	4/16	Tacoma	5th Ave South Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
4	Seattle by himself \$55.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	E. corner (Employer) Higuma	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
5	S. J. by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	Harbor, Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
6	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	Maynard St, Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
7	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	To his own home P.O. 372	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
8	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			Milford, Vt	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
9	Seattle by father \$70.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
10	Seattle by himself \$60.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	No friend at Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
11	Seattle by himself \$65.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	Sabanaka (friend) 102	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
12	Seattle by himself \$200.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	South Park San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
13	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			P. Okamura (friend) P.O. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
14	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			916 Skidmore 1440	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
15	Seattle by son \$170.00	NO			H. Omori (son) 7 D St	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
16	S. J. by himself \$60.00	Yes	4/11/15	Seattle	Seaville Sanoma Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
17	Seattle by brother \$50.00	NO			K. Uchida (friend) P.O. 333	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
18	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			Agura (brother) 40 S. Uchida	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
19	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			456 Jackson St. San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
20	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			N. Nakashima (father) #1116	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
21	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			New Hampshire St. Los Angeles, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
22	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
23	Seattle by father \$50.00	NO			M. Okamoto (father) P.O. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
24	Seattle by himself \$150.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	545 Hilgard 240th	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
25	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	Dr. Munson (friend) P.O. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
26	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	225 Boise Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
27	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	To his own home P.O. 1872	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
28	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	Bay St. Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
29	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	B. N. (Alder Brother) #69	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
30	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	Union St, Halesville, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
31	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	M. Sugawara (friend) P.O. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
32	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	22 Lynnhill Utah	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
33	Seattle by himself \$100.00	Yes	4/11/15	Boise	S. Imaka (friend) P.O. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
34	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			1209, Pocatello, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
35	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			K. Sautens (father) P.O. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
36	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			110, P. Pocatello, Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
37	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			U. Horata (father) P.O. 3	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
38	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			Hillyard, Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
39	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			J. Hayano (father) 70 N. 1st	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
40	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			P.O. 644 Baker Avenue	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
41	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			2000 Shaw Shunderoff (father)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
42	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			#3 Nut St, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
43	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			Har E. J. Novemblich (brother)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
44	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
45	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			House of the father	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
46	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			Brooklyn, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
47	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			His friends and relatives	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
48	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			at San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
49	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			Dr. Stankovich (friend)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
50	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			264 E 2nd New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
51	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			S. Kelpend (friend) #7	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
52	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			14 St. Seattle	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
53	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			2nd man (friend)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama
54	Seattle by father \$100.00	NO			Birmingham, Ala.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Japan	Atayama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS "Canada Mason", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6403

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the SS "Canada", employed by the Government thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6408 *Japanese S.S. "Canada Maru"* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *August 30th, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gretshkin	Jacob.	27	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria	Valeriusy Gretshkin (father)	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Prosky	Abraham	26	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria	Prosky (father)	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Katz	Katz	24	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria	Katz Mendel (father)	San Francisco

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Nos.

Nos.

J. H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., *Sept 19, 1916*

ADMITTED LINES *1, 2, 3*

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, September 18, 1916

6408

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.						
								If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.		
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Cuba", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]
Conway Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6409

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the SS "Canada Maru", employed by same ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 16

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6409 Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 2nd, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Tentumoto Shinichi	25	M	Pharmacist	Y. Y.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misasa-machi Y. Tentumoto (father)	Wash. Seattle	✓
2	Hori Gembai	35	M	Dealer	Y. Y.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misasa-machi Y. Hori (father)	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
3	Hori Shuzuyo	24	F	Housewife	Y. Y.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misasa-machi Y. Hori (father)	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
4	Hori Maragi	9	M	Child	Y. Y.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misasa-machi Y. Hori (father)	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
5	Jagore Babindranath	35	M	Post	Y. Y.	India	Hindu	India	Calcutta	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
6	Pearson Wm. Winston	35	M	Teacher	Y. Y.	British	English	India	Calcutta	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
7	Usui Kei	31	M	Teacher	Y. Y.	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Dickinson	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
8	Ito Muye	31	F	Housewife	Y. Y.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misasa-machi Y. Ito (father)	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any contagious or infectious defect or disease, excepting.

No. _____

No. _____

Medical Examiner

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 18, 1916.

ADMITTED LINES _____

HELD B. S. I. LINES _____

HELD T. D. LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Last

6409

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, September 18, 1916

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he prior or subsequent conviction for crime or crimes, or has he been deported from the United States? If so, under what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Said himself	\$6000	Yes	-	-	H. Kurata (friend) #309 Maynard Ave. S. Seattle	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 3	Yellow Black Brown	mole on left	Japan	Mosmanada			
2	Said himself	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles	East 1st St Los Angeles	I. Kurai (friend) #11	IND IND NO NO	Good	IND	5 5	Yellow Black Brown	mole below right eye	Japan	Shimo sake			
3	Said husband	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles	East 1st St Los Angeles	I. Kurai (friend) #11	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 -	Yellow Black Brown	Three mole below left eye	Japan	Shimonaka			
4	Free	-	NO	-	-	-	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 -	Yellow Black Brown	left eye	Japan	Shimonaka			
5	Said himself	Yes	Yes	Ill	Prof. Symour	Indiana, Ill	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	6 -	yellow Grey Brown	Grey hair	India	Calcutta			
6	Said Zogor	Yes	Yes	Ill	Prof. Symour	Indiana, Ill	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 10	white Brown	Even scar on forehead	England	Liverpool			
7	Said himself	Yes	Yes	Ill	Abel (friend)	29 Dickinson	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 3	Yellow Black Brown	mole between eyes	Japan	Nagasaki			
8	Said himself	Yes	Yes	Ill	K. Ito (husband)	Grand Ave. Portland Ore.	NO NO NO NO	Good	NO	5 1	Yellow Black Brown	A few thin moles	Japan	Nagasaki			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Canada Moon", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6410

I, N. Sacchi, Surgeon of the SS "Canada Maroon", employed by the Japanese Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Sacchi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Edward Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanes. S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Harada Toshio	33	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harada (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
2	Harada Tsugi	24	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harada (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
3	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
4	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
5	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
6	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
7	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
8	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
9	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
10	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
11	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
12	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
13	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
14	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
15	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
16	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
17	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
18	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
19	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
20	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
21	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
22	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
23	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
24	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
25	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
26	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
27	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
28	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
29	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford
30	Harimoto Tetsu	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Milford	J. Harimoto (father) Minawa	U.S.A. Milford

Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 27, 28, 29, 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 18, 1916

6410

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle himself	no	yes	3/16/16	to his own house (P.O. 35) Milford, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 2"	Yellow Black Brown	mole bridge left eye brow	Japan Nishikawamura		
2	Seattle husband	no	no		to his husband and home. B.C.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	mole below left eye	Japan Nishikawamura		
3	Seattle husband	no	no		A. Takimoto (husband) 221 S. 1st St. Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar above right eye	Japan Nishikawamura		
4	Seattle himself	no	yes	3/16/16	S. Fukuzawa (brother) P.O. B. 513 Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 8"	Yellow Black Brown	mole above left eye brow temple	Japan Nishikawamura		
5	Seattle himself	no	yes	3/16/16	Prof. Horace Packard, M.D. 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 2"	Yellow Black Brown	a white spot on left eye ball	Japan Nishikawamura		
6	Seattle himself	no	yes	3/16/16	Kato (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	mole below left eye	Japan Nishikawamura		
7	Seattle himself	no	yes	3/16/16	Japanese Land House 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 5"	Yellow Black Brown	mole below left eye	Japan Nishikawamura		
8	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	M. Suzuki (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	many thin moles	Japan Nishikawamura		
9	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	K. Kumoto (father) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 3"	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
10	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	Atagi (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
11	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	K. Tokuda (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 3"	Yellow Black Brown	scar on back of left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
12	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	J. Tanaka (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 5"	Yellow Black Brown	mole on face	Japan Nishikawamura		
13	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	J. Kasai (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4' 9"	Yellow Black Brown	big mole above left eye	Japan Nishikawamura		
14	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	M. Nakamura (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 2"	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
15	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	S. Ito (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 2"	Yellow Black Brown	round face	Japan Nishikawamura		
16	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	J. Fujinami (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
17	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	J. Yamaguchi (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 5"	Yellow Black Brown	scar on back of left hand	Japan Nishikawamura		
18	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	Mr. Townsend #1472 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 2"	Yellow Black Brown	mole above left eye	Japan Nishikawamura		
19	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	K. Suzuki (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 2"	Yellow Black Brown	scar on root of left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
20	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	A. Ito (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4' 7"	Yellow Black Brown	a big mole on back of left eye	Japan Nishikawamura		
21	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	A. Yamaguchi (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
22	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	A. Yamaguchi (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
23	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	J. Yamaguchi (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on face	Japan Nishikawamura		
24	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	O. Hayashi (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on back of left hand	Japan Nishikawamura		
25	Seattle herself	no	yes	3/16/16	Y. Yamaguchi (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 5"	Yellow Black Brown	a big scar on left hand	Japan Nishikawamura		
26	Seattle husband	no	yes	3/16/16	Y. Yamaguchi (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	mole on top of nose	Japan Nishikawamura		
27	S. F. Demirel	no	yes	3/16/16	S. Mori (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
28	S. F. Demirel	no	yes	3/16/16	S. Mori (friend) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
29	Seattle husband	no	yes	3/16/16	J. Shigeta (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	a small scar on root of left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		
30	Seattle husband	no	yes	3/16/16	A. Ito (husband) 1500 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5'	Yellow Black Brown	scar on left thumb	Japan Nishikawamura		

ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 7, 19, 21, 22, 23

24, 25, 26

HELD B. S. I. LINES 8, 12, 15, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20

27, 28, 29

C. Thomson

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Macar, of the SS "Canessa" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Maru", employed by the Japanese Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6411

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Chas. A. Hansen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, September 2nd, 1916
6411

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED B. S. 1	Minami	14 9 3 8	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Rio Bluff ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 2	Toyopiro	37 - M M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wash. Seattle ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. 3	Komakubara	40 11 M M	M	Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wash. Seattle ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. 4	Matuda	40 2 M M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Utah Salt Lake ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 5	Matuda	24 7 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Utah Salt Lake ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 6	Sakaguchi	56 - M M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 7	Kasuyama	19 4 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 8	Toda	19 - 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 9	Sato	25 4 M M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 10	Sakamoto	20 - 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 11	Kugiga	44 - 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 12	Amada	20 6 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. 13	Hiramatsu	36 10 M M	M	Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Wash. Seattle ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. 14	Hiramatsu	28 1 2 M	M	Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Wash. Seattle ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 15	Nambu	36 5 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 16	Yamane	20 7 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 17	Kushida	28 6 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 18	Kenjiro	29 9 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 19	Osaka	28 4 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. 20	Kurakichi	42 4 M M	M	Hotel	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 21	Shinayo	39 - F M	F	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. 22	Yokota	42 1 M M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 23	Yokota	31 7 2 M	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. 24	Yurugi	36 5 M M	M	Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 25	Sato	17 1 M 8	M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 26	Takamoto	36 - M M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 27	Uchiyama	28 7 M 5	M	Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 28	Ueda	19 1 M 5	M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 29	Nakashima	38 11 M 8	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B. S. 30	Nakashima	38 4 M 8	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Cal. Los Angeles ✓

I hereby certify that the above
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of race will be found on back of this form.

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 19, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 2-11-12-13-14-17-18-20-22
24-26-27-28-29.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-7-8-15-16-19.

HELD T. D. LINES 2-3-5-6-10-11-13-14-16-18-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30.

C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 18, 1916.

6411

Arriving at Port of Seattle												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Seattle Father	NO	4/10/12	NO	2. Minami (father) P.O.B. 1st Red Bluff, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	mole on nose	Japan	Miyoshimura						
2	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	more (friend) Hadano 26.5 Shaden 6	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 10	Yellow Black Brown	mole on face	Japan	Yamashiro						
3	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	2. Minami (friend) King 27. Seattle	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Yellow Black Brown	scar on side of face	Japan	Miyoshimura						
4	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	30 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
5	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
6	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
7	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
8	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
9	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
10	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
11	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
12	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
13	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
14	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
15	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
16	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
17	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
18	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
19	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
20	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
21	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
22	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
23	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
24	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
25	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
26	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
27	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
28	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
29	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						
30	Seattle Husband	NO	4/10/12	NO	20 his own house 358 W. 1 St. Salt Lake City	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Yellow Black Brown	right forefinger	Japan	Miyoshimura						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Canada Maru" from Yokohama, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James G. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash
Conway Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Canada Man", employed by the Japanese Government
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1916
 at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomas
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 2nd, 1916
6412

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tomiyama	Masano	21	7	M	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	San Francisco
2	Tanaka	Chiyo	22	5	F	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	Los Angeles
3	Hiraki	Misao	28	5	F	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	Hakushing	Chiya	28	9	F	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	San Francisco
5	Tateoka	Yoko	26	11	F	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	San Francisco
6	Makimoto	Tenya	21	2	M	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	San Francisco
7	Uemura	Mitsuo	16	8	M	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	San Francisco
8	Shio	Shio	28	6	F	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese Japan	San Francisco
9	Renpachi	Shio	34	2	M	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.A.	San Francisco
10	Mitsuo	Shio	33	11	M	Holder	Yes	Japan	Japanese U.S.A.	San Francisco
11	Dimshitz	Abram	39	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
12	Itkin	Samuel	18	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
13	Dubrovkin	G. Don	29	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
14	Biopaler	Pavel	72	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
15	Blumenbaum	Hashka	43	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
16	Kaminsky	Samuel	18	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
17	Kaminsky	Leash	8	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
18	Kaminsky	Davia	30	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
19	Mitsuo	Boris	18	-	M	Holder	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	San Francisco
20	Sey	Mutlul	21	-	M	Holder	Yes	India	Hindu India	San Francisco

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30.

Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 4, 6.

HELD T. D. LINES 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seale, Wash, September 18, 1916

9-19
6412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$5.00	No			No	No	No	5	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
2	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$60.00	No			No	No	No	5	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
3	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$4.80	No			No	No	No	5 2	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
4	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$60.00	No			No	No	No	5	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
5	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$70.00	No			No	No	No	5	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
6	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$4.35	No			No	No	No	4 10	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
7	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.00	No			No	No	No	5	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
8	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$4.00	No			No	No	No	5	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
9	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$7.50	No			No	No	No	5 3	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
10	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$7.50	No			No	No	No	5 3	Yellow Black Brown	Japan
11	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$8.50	No			No	No	No	5 8	White Brown Blue	Russia
12	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	5 9	White Brown Blue	Russia
13	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	5 5	White Brown Blue	Russia
14	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	5 6	White Brown Blue	Russia
15	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	5 4	White Brown Blue	Russia
16	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	5 6	White Brown Blue	Russia
17	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	4 0	White Brown Blue	Russia
18	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	4 0	White Brown Blue	Russia
19	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	5 6	White Brown Blue	Russia
20	Seattle, Wash.	Self	\$6.50	No			No	No	No	5 6	White Brown Blue	Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, September 18, 1916

6412

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle Himself	859 NO			J. Noniyama (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left fore	Japan	Kanagawa
2	Seattle Himself	469 NO			S. Tanaka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender big mole over	Japan	Tokyo
3	Seattle Himself	488 NO			J. Haragi (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
4	Seattle Himself	460 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
5	Seattle Himself	470 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
6	Seattle Himself	457 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
7	Seattle Himself	460 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
8	Seattle Himself	460 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
9	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
10	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
11	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
12	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
13	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
14	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
15	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
16	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
17	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
18	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
19	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
20	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
21	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
22	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
23	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
24	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
25	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
26	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
27	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
28	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
29	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa
30	Seattle Himself	475 NO			J. Matsuoka (husband)	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Yellow Black Brown	slender left side of	Japan	Kanagawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Canada" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6413

I, C. E. Egger, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. E. Egger

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

RW

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6413

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert B.C.* *September 14*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hansen	Berger	32	M	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Seattle Wash.	Mrs. Sallie Hansen - wife	Seattle Wash.
2	Belanger	Fred.	27	M	Engineer	yes	Canada	French Canadian	Prince Rupert B.C.	Mrs. N. Belanger - mother	Prince Rupert B.C.
3	9/14/16 inspected passed										
4	Frederickson										
5	A. A. ...										
6	570										
7	Seattle, Wash. Sept. 16, 1916.										
8	Admitted Lines 1, 2.										
9	Conway Thomson										
10	The Inspector										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Seattle

September 16", 1916

6413

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether member of any order, society, or association, or whether engaged in any other activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	Yes	Self	55 ⁰⁰	1910	1910	1910	Permanent residence in Seattle	No	No	No	6	2	Light Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Lurey																
2	Yes	Self	105 ⁰⁰	1905	1905	1905	NO	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Black	Blue	Scar on right hand	Sweden	Stylvesten																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos. Johnson Master of the *Wapokaw*, from *San Rafael, B.C.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *September 16*, 191*6*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Conway Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6414

S. S. Hudson sailing from Hongkong, 19 July, 1916

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Aug 18, 1916

6414

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Has he previous or subsequent to his admission to the United States been convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude? If so, when?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement to work for or in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Foot.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	La	New Orleans						John Lee King, Jr. Sun Wah Lung Co 1117 Tulane Ave. New Orleans													U. S.	Seattle Wash. before admission of immigration
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6415

I, M. H., Surgeon of the S/S. Hwa Maru, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916
at San Francisco

M. H. Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6415 S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan , Sept 5th 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. 8-30-16. Merchant Okamura	Tosuke	32	m	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-ken Saigo-cho	Brother-in-law, Y. Okamoto, Bishanura, Saigo-cho, Hyogo-ken	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 8-30-16. Merchant Okamura	Umezo	27	f	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo-ken Saigo-cho	Brother-in-law, Y. Okamoto, Bishanura, Saigo-cho, Hyogo-ken	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	U.S. 8-7-16. Merchant Iwami	Hasaburo	24 11	m	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka City	The Yamanaka Shokai, Itchome, Koribashi, Hyogo-ken, Osaka-shi	N.Y. New York City
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	U.S. 8-12-16. Merchant Yoshimoto	Toraiichi	31	m	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York City	The Yamanaka Shokai, Itchome, Koribashi, Hyogo-ken, Osaka-shi	N.Y. New York City
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	U.S. 8-12-16. Merchant Yoshimoto	Toraiichi	31	m	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York City	The Yamanaka Shokai, Itchome, Koribashi, Hyogo-ken, Osaka-shi	N.Y. New York City
ADMITTED 6	U.S. 8-12-16. Merchant Yoshimoto	Toraiichi	31	m	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York City	The Yamanaka Shokai, Itchome, Koribashi, Hyogo-ken, Osaka-shi	N.Y. New York City
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	U.S. 8-12-16. Merchant Kaneke	Masao	38	m	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe-shi	Mr. K. Yoshimoto, Yamanaka-mura, Minatoguni-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Idaho Boise
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 8	U.S. 8-12-16. Merchant Iyama	Yasu	30	m	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe-shi	Mr. K. Yoshimoto, Yamanaka-mura, Minatoguni-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Idaho Boise
ADMITTED 9	U.S. 8-12-16. Student Minobe	Tatsuo	22	m	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe-shi	Mr. K. Yoshimoto, Yamanaka-mura, Minatoguni-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Idaho Boise
U.S. C. 10	Doddy	Cary A.	40	m	Musician	yes yes	America	Caucasian	Russia Petrograd	Brother-in-law, Y. Okamoto, Bishanura, Saigo-cho, Hyogo-ken	N.Y. New York
U.S. C. 11	Doddy	Mary C.	31	f	Wife	yes yes	America	Caucasian	Russia Petrograd	Brother-in-law, Y. Okamoto, Bishanura, Saigo-cho, Hyogo-ken	N.Y. New York
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Constandee	Maheidi	25	m	Merchant	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Sumarung	Brother-in-law, Y. Okamoto, Bishanura, Saigo-cho, Hyogo-ken	N.Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 23, 1916.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES _____

HELD T. D. LINES _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

Medically examined and
L. H. Harvey

Not Examined Medical Exam
Sept. 23-6-1916.

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 23, 1916.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined and

L. L. L. L.

Not examined Medical exam

Sept. 23-6 1916.

~~1st~~ One

6415

Arriving at Port of Seattle, U. S. A., 23d September, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hayashi, Master, of the 5/5. Hara Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hayashi
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S/S Hara Maru, Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Ship" or "Employed by Government")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6416

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-3715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6416 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 5th September, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Begelman	Samuel	26	m	Merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	New Chang, China	Friend H. Snick	Calif San Diego	
ADMITTED 2	Begelman	Kayne em	19	f	Baught	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	New Chang, China	Friend H. Snick	Calif San Diego	
ADMITTED 3	Begelman	A Dora	60	f	Widow	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	New Chang, China	Friend H. Snick	Calif San Diego	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle, Wash. _____
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. _____
Nos. _____
L. S. Leavelle
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept. 23, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3.
HELD B. S. I. LINES _____
HELD T. D. LINES _____
C. Thompson
Immigrant Examiner

List One

8416

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 23 September, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kiyoshi Kusan, of the S/S. Fuso Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kiyoshi Kusan
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the 5th Hara Maru sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 1916
at Leola Mich.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1120

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6417 S. S. "Awa Mura" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 5th September, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Abori	33	m	grocery	yes yes	japan	japanese	Nash. Seattle	father, N. Toyoji, 301 Mideri-mura, Saitama, Japan	Nash. Seattle
2	Nadu	37	m	grocery	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Santa Clara	father, N. Nade, 1201 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Santa Clara
3	Nada	24	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Santa Clara	father, N. Nade, 1201 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Santa Clara
4	Chune	45	m	laborer	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Santa Clara	brother, S. Chune, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Santa Clara
5	Chune	31	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Santa Clara	brother, S. Chune, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Santa Clara
6	Horada	23	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Santa Clara	brother, S. Horada, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Santa Clara
7	Nijimoto	49	m	teacher	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Fresno	brother, N. Nijimoto, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Fresno
8	Cyuma	42	m	laborer	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Auburn	brother, N. Cyuma, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Auburn
9	Omura	30	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Nash. Eatonville	brother, N. Omura, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Nash. Eatonville
10	Sumida	30	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Nash. Eatonville	brother, N. Sumida, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Nash. Eatonville
11	Chazaki	22	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Nash. Tacoma	brother, N. Chazaki, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Nash. Tacoma
12	Sida	19	m	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Nash. Tacoma	brother, N. Sida, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Nash. Tacoma
13	Miyoshi	41	m	cook	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Cupertino	brother, N. Miyoshi, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Cupertino
14	Fuji	50	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Lake City	brother, N. Fuji, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Lake City
15	Sakayama	33	m	farmer	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Portland	brother, N. Sakayama, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Portland
16	Sakayama	19	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Illinois	brother, N. Sakayama, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Illinois
17	Chawano	37	m	laborer	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Rocky	brother, N. Chawano, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Rocky
18	Chawano	22	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Rocky	brother, N. Chawano, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Rocky
19	Kawamura	37	m	merchant	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Aurora	brother, N. Kawamura, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Aurora
20	Kawamura	30	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Nash. Seattle	brother, N. Kawamura, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Nash. Seattle
21	Kawahara	18	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Nash. Seattle	brother, N. Kawahara, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Nash. Seattle
22	Maeda	28	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Oakland	brother, N. Maeda, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Oakland
23	Chara	31	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Oakland	brother, N. Chara, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Oakland
24	Chara	10	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Oakland	brother, N. Chara, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Oakland
25	Chara	6	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Oakland	brother, N. Chara, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Oakland
26	Imai	24	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. Oakland	brother, N. Imai, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Oakland
27	Kikuchi	47	m	cook	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. San Francisco	brother, N. Kikuchi, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. San Francisco
28	Tanaka	54	m	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. San Francisco	brother, N. Tanaka, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. San Francisco
29	Natanabe	28	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. San Francisco	brother, N. Natanabe, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. San Francisco
30	Miyoshi	32	f	house	yes yes	japan	japanese	Cal. San Francisco	brother, N. Miyoshi, 421 Yotajima-mura, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. San Francisco

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SEP 28 1916
FEB 30 1917

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, September 28, 1916

6417

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Seattle Self	8552 4/2 1915	Yes	Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Midorii Mura		
2	Seattle Self	8500 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Friend R. Miyamoto #46, 4th Ave., San Jose, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the mouth	Japan	Yotajima Mura		
3	Seattle Husband	No	No		Together with husband	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Yotajima Mura		
4	Seattle Self	8300 4/2 1916	Yes	Cal.	Friend, H. Hoshikawa, P.O. Box #66, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Yotajima Mura		
5	Seattle Husband	No	No		Together with husband	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the left side	Japan	Yotajima Mura		
6	Seattle Husband	875 No	No		Husband, Buckeye Road, N. F. C. #7 Box 25, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Shiyasura Mura		
7	Seattle Self	850 No	No		Friend Katsuyuki, N. F. C. Box #60, Auburn, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the nose	Japan	Toyama Mura		
8	Seattle Self	8300 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Don Kikuchi, Noyama P. C. Box #325, Cantonville, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand thumb	Japan	Shirohama Shi Mura		
9	Seattle Husband	No	No		Don Kikuchi, Noyama P. C. Box #325, Cantonville, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the right side eye	Japan	Sadita Mura		
10	Seattle Husband	810 No	No		Husband, Fire Sumada, Hiroshimaya Hotel, 3015 St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Ichikawa Mura		
11	Seattle Husband	No	No		Husband, Malanovka Okazaki, P. C. Box #1733, So. C. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the right side eye	Japan	Machi Mura		
12	Seattle Father	810 No	No		Sather, Runigo Side 433 N. 5th St. San Jose	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the right side eye	Japan	Tubagawa Mura		
13	Seattle Self	8350 4/2 1916	Yes	Wash.	Self, Lake City, Utah	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the right side eye	Japan	Shimono Mura		
14	Seattle Husband	425 4/2 1914	Yes	Portland	Husband, Malanovka, #34 North 3rd St. Portland, Oregon	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the right side eye	Japan	Yamamoto Mura		
15	Seattle Self	850 4/2 1914	Yes	Cal.	San Jose, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the neck	Japan	Yoshizaka Mura		
16	Seattle Husband	810 No	No		San Jose, Santa Clara, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on right side	Japan	Ruchi Mura		
17	Seattle Self	8100 4/2 1916	Yes	Colorado	Census, J. Semura P. C. Box #45, Rockyford, Colorado	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Right ring finger	Japan	Marfu Mura		
18	Seattle Husband	875 No	No		Husband, Runigo Side 433 N. 5th St. San Jose	No	No	Good	No	4 8 3/4	Brown	Black	Black	Small finger cut off	Japan	Soyola Mura		
19	Seattle Self	860 4/2 1915	Yes	Seattle	Friend, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the left eye	Japan	Agonosh Mura		
20	Seattle Husband	860 No	No		Friend, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Right middle finger	Japan	Agonosh Mura		
21	Seattle Husband	8175 No	No		Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Crooked	Japan	Agonosh Mura		
22	S.F. Husband	8300 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the mouth	Japan	Agonosh Mura		
23	Seattle Husband	8100 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the left side eye	Japan	Kamino Mura		
24	Seattle Father	8100 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Middle finger	Japan	Kamino Mura		
25	Seattle Father	8100 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Kamino Mura		
26	S.F. Husband	8100 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Middle finger	Japan	Kamino Mura		
27	Seattle Self	8100 4/2 1915	Yes	Oregon	Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Kamino Mura		
28	Portland Self	810 No	No		Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Middle finger	Japan	Kamino Mura		
29	Seattle Husband	8100 4/2 1915	Yes	Cal.	Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Kamino Mura		
30	Seattle Husband	810 No	No		Husband, Toyoko Hamada, #211 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4 7 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Middle finger	Japan	Kamino Mura		

are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting.

1-8-15-28

Rafel H. Cole, P. T. Larson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hayashi, Master, of the S.S. Hwa Nara, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6418

S. S.

sailing from

9-5-16, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Nakano	Tamie	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Nakano	Mikie	22	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Nakano	Masako	23	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
14	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
18	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
22	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
23	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
27	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
30	Nakano	Masako	21	f	wife	yes	yes	japan	U.S. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 23 1916

, 19

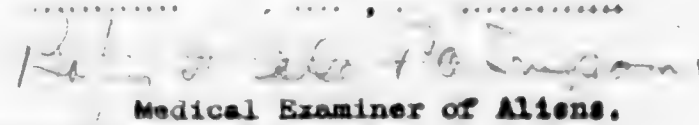
6418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle Self	800 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
2	Seattle husband	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
3	Seattle husband	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
4	Seattle husband	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
5	Seattle self	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
6	Yes husband	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
7	Seattle husband	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
8	Seattle Self	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
9	Seattle husband	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
10	Seattle Self	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
11	Yes father	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
12	Seattle husband	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
13	Seattle Self	810 Yes 11/11	Cal.	Yes	1401	West Rec.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	a mole on the under	Nakayama Shige
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. SEP 28 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

6-9-12


 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ss. Awa Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

Comm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sealing Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6419

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

M. H. H. Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6419 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 5th September, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Ossowski David	27	m	Druggist	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Father Rosanky Jack	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 2	Karlman Alexander	22	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Father Izrail Kirtzman	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3	Grimman Boris	25	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Mother Fridman	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 4	Seleznik Newey	18	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Father Mopizyof Lach Seikima	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 5	Bolotin Pavel	23	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Father A. Bolotina	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 6	Gurianskaya Kovalia	17	f	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Mother Adend Krushov	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 7	Ludnorsky Mopsey	21	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Father A. Ludnorsky	Pittsburg	✓
ADMITTED 8	Lapinitzky Nardui	24	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Father A. Lapin	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 9	Shandoroff Oshar	20	m	Barber	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrograd	Father Boris Brunde	Philadelphia	✓
ADMITTED 10	Brook Menduckai	44	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	A. Bichovskii	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 11	Trivish Rimut	33	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Chura Lova, Harbin	Pittsburg	✓
ADMITTED 12	Nal Dorich Hordhe	28	m	Carpenter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Korna	Uncle Semferof	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 13	Balagoroff Arak	34	m	Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Irkutsk	Mother Maddy Kadolin	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 14	Stothin Anson	32	m	Bookkeeper	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minski	Mother Mose Plotkin	Pittsburg	✓
ADMITTED 15	Uffe Abraham	18	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pitome	Father S. Uffe, Zetoun	Philadelphia	✓
ADMITTED 16	Shanoff Ivan	24	m	Engineer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Vladivostok	Uncle G. Solchakoff, Bahama	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 17	Sholrad Yison	31	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Nobody	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 18	Hansen Boris	20	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Irkutsk	Father Shal Morrison	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 19	Rinkon Mevke	31	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Father M. Rinkon	Wash. Columbia	✓

Seattle, Wash. 5th Sept. 1916
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

64582

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

September 23, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																							
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$300, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—												Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	
						Year or period of years.												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Uncle L. Borsady 115 Seavison St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue	Gray	Big nose	Russia	Stenim	
2	yes	Self	\$10	no				Friend Mr. Sammt 115th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light Brown	Blue	Gray	Scars on the right side eye	Russia	Nishinev	
3	yes	Self	\$140	no				Uncle Holowich N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light Brown	Blue	Brown spots on the left hand	Russia	Vilna		
4	yes	Self	\$10	no				Uncle, Mr. Stalin 1831 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Ischericor		
5	yes	Self	\$70	no				Uncle, Mr. Stalin 1831 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark Black	Dark	Brown spots on the left hand	Russia	Ischericor		
6	Seattle	Self	\$41	no				Friend Mr. N. Holshand, 918 Homerwood Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the under lip	Russia	Adnessa		
7	Seattle	Self	\$40	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the under lip	Russia	Vandancha		
8	yes	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the under lip	Russia	Volkovitsky		
9	Seattle	Self	\$70	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light Brown	Blue	Short one tooth	Russia	Mysileff		
10	Seattle	Self	yes					Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue		Russia	Vilna		
11	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light Brown	Blue		Russia	Bomrastai		
12	yes	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light Brown	Blue		Russia	Musilika		
13	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Blazimskai		
14	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Shedrine		
15	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Jetome		
16	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Bahmut		
17	yes	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Cherikoff		
18	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Monilew		
19	Seattle	Self	\$100	no				Brother E. D. Lapinsky Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light Brown	Blue	Scars on the left hand	Russia	Cherikoff		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hayami Masao, of the S/S Kura Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hayami Masao
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Horn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6420

I, M. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Hwa Maan, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6420

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th September, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sakaguchi	Sakao	11	m	Boy	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Seattle	Grain dealer, Takahashi	Wash.	Seattle
2	Kawano	Kazunobu	36	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
3	Sato	Sadachi	34	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
4	Yamashita	Teiichi	33	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
5	Matsumura	Shikata	30	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
6	Nakamura	Kichichi	16	m	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
7	Asakura	Seichi	34	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
8	Atschi	Yorichi	33	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
9	Ohba	Kiroshi	24	m	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
10	Suzuki	Bundi	31	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
11	Nakura	Tokuichi	33	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
12	Iwata	Takayoshi	33	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
13	Otake	Josha	24	m	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Yokohama	Mr. Kato, 131 Karamachi	N.Y.	New York
14	Kenneth	Budjet Agnes	45	f	Wife	yes	British	British	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. Scott	Wash.	Seattle
15	Muller	Einar Jonsberg	41	m	Engineer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Mrs. H. Muller	Norway	Christiania
16	Krasell	Daisy Constant	24	f	Wife	yes	British	British	China	Shanghai	Mrs. H. Muller	Norway	Christiania

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.**25 September, 1916*

6420

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	father	yes	Born in U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	U.S.A. Seattle
2	Seattle	Self	yes	No	106 North Key	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Kurumata-machi
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Hamada-machi
4	N.Y.	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Tokyo City
5	Seattle	Self	yes	No	10 Madison Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Tokyo City
6	Boston	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Tokyo City
7	Seattle	Self	yes	No	U.S. Office Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Shimabara-machi
8	Seattle	Self	yes	No	Friend Nobutaro Matsumoto Washington University Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Fukuoka-machi
9	Seattle	Self	yes	No	Columbia University Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Yonagami-machi
10	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	11 North 15th St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Sendai City
11	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	121 North 15th St. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Kobe City
12	Seattle	Self	yes	No	100 N. Howard St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Nagasaki
13	Seattle	no master	yes	No	B. Brothers & Co. Ltd. Oriental Trading Co., P.O. Box 9240 Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Black	Black	Japan Saitama City
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother Lombard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Ireland County Cork
15	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	4 years Columbia Univ. Fishing, Pa. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Norway Tromsø
16	Seattle	Self	yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	China Nanchang

6420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kuyama, Master, of the 3/5 Hara Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1911,
at Kobe Japan

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ho, Surgeon of the SS Hwa Mara, Sailing Therapist, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6421

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Courtesy Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6421

S. S.

"Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14 September, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
ADMITTED 1	Murata	23	m	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Older Brother Kichichi Murata, 650.	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Murata	23	m	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Older Brother Kichichi Murata, 650.	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 2	Suzuki	37	m	Engineer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Brother Satoru Suzuki	London	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Suzuki	37	m	Engineer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Brother Satoru Suzuki	London	✓
ADMITTED 3	Yoshino	35	m	Laundry	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 4	Yoshino	35	m	Laundry	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	San Francisco	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshino	35	m	Laundry	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 5	Shimizu	38	f	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 6	Shimizu	38	f	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 7	Shimizu	38	f	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Shimizu	38	f	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 8	Comino	67	m	Merchant	yes yes	U. S.	American	U. S. A.	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 9	Comino	67	m	Merchant	yes yes	U. S.	American	U. S. A.	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 10	Comino	67	m	Merchant	yes yes	U. S.	American	U. S. A.	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 11	Comino	67	m	Merchant	yes yes	U. S.	American	U. S. A.	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
ADMITTED 12	Comino	67	m	Merchant	yes yes	U. S.	American	U. S. A.	Brother Shosaku Yoshino, 413, N. Y. City	N. Y. N. Y. City	✓
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash. 1916
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. _____
Nos. _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 23, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES _____
HELD I. D. LINES _____
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 23d September, 1916

6421

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle	Self	\$150 No		Columbia University N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a large scar on the face	Japan Kyoto City
2	Seattle	Self	\$150 No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on the left ear	Japan Yokohama City
3	S.F.	Self	\$100 Yes	Cal.	Wife Yone Yoshino 1834, Gl. Bay San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Black	Black	a large scar on the right hand	Japan Shimizu City
4	Seattle	Husband	\$100 No		Husband Yone Yone Yone 11, N. M. Yakima, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light Black	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Kobe City
5	Seattle	Self	\$150 No		Harvard University, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Tokyo City
6	Seattle	Self	\$40 Yes	Cal.	Friend Munezumi Kimura P.O. Box 575, Kinokawa, Ari.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan Sakashita
7	Seattle				Mr. Capt. Morgan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair White	Blue	Blue		U.S. Danvers Conn
8	Seattle	Self	\$150 No		Husband Israel Bross	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Blue	a mole on the left cheek	Holland Utrecht
9	Seattle	Self	\$75 No		N.W. Cor. 36th St. & Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	a scar on the right arm	Russia Dublovna
10	Seattle	Husband	\$150 No		Father Israel Bross New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Light Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole on the back	Russia Ekaterinslow
11	Seattle	Self	\$150 No		Husband Daniel Bross 279, Broadway Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light Brown	Brown	Blue		Russia Ekaterinslow
12	Seattle	Mother	No		Father + Daniel Bross Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Light Brown	Brown	Blue		Russia Ekaterinslow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6421

I, A. Hagen, Master, of the S/S Hare Hare, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Harmon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. H., Surgeon of the SS Hara Maru Sailing vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6422

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 19 16 M. J. H. Surgeon
at Seattle Wash.
(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6422

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th September, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yoshii	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Mitsuo Yoshii, Morikawa-cho, Hongo-ku, Tokyo City.	Nash. Seattle
2	Kaniyo	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Father, Junzo Kaniyo, Bankoku, Fukuoka, Japan.	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Mura yama	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife Mura Mura yama, 17-74, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
4	Shimoda	4-8-16. Not shown	f	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Mother, Hime Shimoda, 37, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
5	Endo	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Denver	Wife, Sone Endo, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Colo. Denver
6	Endo	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Brighton	Wife, Sone Endo, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Cal. Brighton
7	Muraya	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Muraya, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
8	Nobuta	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Nobuta, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
9	Latsumi	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Latsumi, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
10	Latsumi	4-8-16. Not shown	f	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Latsumi, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
11	Dakanawa	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Dakanawa, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
12	Akazuma	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Akazuma, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
13	Kashimoto	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Kashimoto, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
14	Kuwate	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Kuwate, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
15	Miyahara	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Miyahara, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
16	Natanabe	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Natanabe, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
17	Nakamura	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Nakamura, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
18	Yuzawa	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Yuzawa, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
19	Makino	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Makino, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
20	Mitani	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Mitani, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
21	Nakagaki	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Nakagaki, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
22	Nakagaki	4-8-16. Not shown	f	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Nakagaki, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
23	Miwara	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Miwara, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
24	Motooka	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Motooka, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
25	Motooka	4-8-16. Not shown	f	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Motooka, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
26	Kodama	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Kodama, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
27	Kodama	4-8-16. Not shown	f	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Kodama, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
28	Nakamoto	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Nakamoto, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
29	Niyotoki	4-8-16. Not shown	m	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Niyotoki, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle
30	Niyotoki	4-8-16. Not shown	f	139/1217	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father, Sone Niyotoki, Matsuyama, Ehime, Japan.	Nash. Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FIELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle WashSeptember 23, 1916

6422

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes Self	\$180	yes 5/1910	Wash.	Friend, Mr. Chumata Naka gale 605 1/2 1st St. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5 0 3/4	Dark Black Black	Japan	Nagata		
2	S.F. Self	\$100	yes 4/1916	Cal	Friend Mr. Shichigoro Sanyama Bust 1st St. Los Angeles.	No	No	No	good	No	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
3	yes Self	\$100	yes 1/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
4	yes Husband	\$100	yes 4/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
5	Seattle Self	\$100	yes 1/1917	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
6	Seattle Self	\$100	yes 1/1917	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
7	yes Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
8	Seattle Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
9	yes Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
10	S.F. Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
11	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
12	yes Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
13	S.F. Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
14	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
15	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
16	yes Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
17	yes Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
18	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
19	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
20	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
21	Seattle Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
22	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
23	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
24	Seattle Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
25	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
26	Seattle Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
27	Seattle Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
28	yes Husband	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
29	S.F. Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		
30	S.F. Self	\$100	yes 1/1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ryosuke Shwaji Hotel 433 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Sidagaya		

Rafel H. Cal, P. S. Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the SS Hara Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway F. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

H. H. H. H.
Officer.
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6423

S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th September, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
2	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
3	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
4	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
5	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
6	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
7	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
8	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
9	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
10	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
11	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
12	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
13	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
14	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
15	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
16	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
17	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
18	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
19	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
20	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
21	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
22	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
23	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
24	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
25	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
26	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
27	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
28	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
29	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco
30	Yanagisawa Masu	28	f	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. San Francisco

SEP 28 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Guaranteed by the Head of the Line

Admitted Lines 1-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

C. Thompson

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

11-14-16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEP 23 1916

19

6423

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle Husband \$45.00		Husband Hideo Tanagawa 536 Irving St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	5 0	Dark Black Black	Japan Yamashiro
2	Seattle Father \$4.00		Father Takuji Homiyama Centerville, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark Black Black	Japan Kinzei
3	Seattle Husband \$40.00		Husband Kenta Matsubara 551 Kane St. San Jose	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Saga
4	Seattle Husband \$30.00		Husband Morichu Shiroishi 154 West Front St. Selma Cal.	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
5	Seattle Father		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 9	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
6	Seattle Father \$8.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
7	Seattle Husband		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
8	Seattle Self \$50.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
9	Seattle Father \$10.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
10	Seattle Father \$10.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
11	Seattle Husband \$30.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
12	Seattle Father		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
13	S.F. Self \$10.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
14	S.F. Husband		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
15	Seattle Husband \$130.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
16	Seattle Husband \$80.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
17	S.F. Father \$10.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
18	Seattle Self \$10.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
19	Seattle Self \$10.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
20	Seattle Husband \$40.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
21	Seattle Father		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
22	Seattle Father		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
23	Seattle Husband \$150.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
24	Seattle Self \$40.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
25	Seattle Mother		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
26	Seattle Husband \$160.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
27	Seattle Mother		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
28	Seattle Self \$10.00		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
29	Seattle Mother		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa
30	Seattle Mother		Together with mother Mrs. Rai	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan Toyokawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Yokohama Yokohama, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3)
PL

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6424 S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 9th September, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ribakoff	Ver Katz	5/14/45	#2-1082030						
ADMITTED 2	Ribakoff	Shima								
ADMITTED 3	Ribakoff	Yota								
ADMITTED 4	Ribakoff	Misia								
ADMITTED 5	Ribakoff	Ninnia								
ADMITTED 6	Shapira	Sura								
ADMITTED 7	Var, man	Anna								
ADMITTED 8	Var, man	Lilia								
ADMITTED 9	Antichovsky	Emilia								
ADMITTED 10	Antichovsky	Vladimir								
ADMITTED 11	Naminsky	Kaya								
ADMITTED 12	Naminsky	Kaya								
ADMITTED 13	Naminsky	Izrail								
ADMITTED 14	Naminsky	Kaya								
ADMITTED 15	Naminsky	Sonia								
ADMITTED 16	Shapira	David								
ADMITTED 17	Shapira	Yohim								
ADMITTED 18	Shapira	Sonia								
ADMITTED 19	Shapira	Leza								
ADMITTED 20	Shapira	Shara								
ADMITTED 21	Shapira	Elia								
ADMITTED 22	Shapira	Stia								
ADMITTED 23	Sherman	Lara								
ADMITTED 24	Sherman	Sonia								
ADMITTED 25	Antichovsky	Vladimir								
ADMITTED 26	Droshin	Eoma								
ADMITTED 27	Droshin	Migheia								
ADMITTED 28	Droshin	Quira								
ADMITTED 29	Droshin	Soria								
ADMITTED 30	Droshin	Chaim								

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races not to be included on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

6424

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle Self	Yes	No	Husband Galman, Libakoff, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
2	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father Galman, Libakoff, New York	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
3	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father Galman, Libakoff, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
4	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father Galman, Libakoff, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
5	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father Galman, Libakoff, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
6	Seattle Son	Yes	No	Son E. Rapson, New York	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Belostichko	
7	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Husband, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
8	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
9	Seattle Self	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
10	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
11	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
12	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
13	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
14	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
15	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
16	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
17	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
18	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
19	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
20	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
21	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
22	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
23	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
24	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
25	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
26	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
27	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
28	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
29	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	
30	Seattle Mother	Yes	No	Father, Leva, Voronin, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa	

6424

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ysawa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Para Maru, Sailing Agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6425

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

M. Ito Surgeon

Carney H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6425

S. S. *Shwa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *9th September*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Binzharg</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Binzharg</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i> ✓
ADMITTED 2	<i>Veigliar</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife So-ra Veigliar</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i> ✓
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11	<i>Samamoto</i>	<i>Siapi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wife Saki Samamoto</i>	
12	<i>Samamoto</i>	<i>Siapi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wife Saki Samamoto</i>	
13	<i>Samamoto</i>	<i>Siapi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Wife Saki Samamoto</i>	
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

6425

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

September 13, 1916.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Koyama Master, of the Yokohama Yokohama Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1916,
at Shanghai, China

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6426

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1913
at London

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Sept-24, 191

6426

4-214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Hickey, of the STEAMER VICTORIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Charles H. Hulse
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6427

S. S.

WINCESS CHARLOTTE

sailing from

VICTORIA

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Chan Shem Sing		20	m.	Student	yes	yes	British	Chinese	U. S.	Head of Wash	Chan Kai Bong	On King & 13th St., N. Y. C.
2					Inspector												
3					Inspector												
4					Inspector												
5					Inspector												
6					Inspector												
7					Inspector												
8					Inspector												
9					Inspector												
10					Inspector												
11					Inspector												
12					Inspector												
13					Inspector												
14					Inspector												
15					Inspector												
16					Inspector												
17					Inspector												
18					Inspector												
19					Inspector												
20					Inspector												
21					Inspector												
22					Inspector												
23					Inspector												
24					Inspector												
25					Inspector												
26					Inspector												
27					Inspector												
28					Inspector												
29					Inspector												
30					Inspector												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEP 27 1916

191

6427

[illegible]

6427

826

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 day of 1916, 1916,at SEATTLE

Lawrence H. Lane

Immigration Officer.

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Calvert Surgeon of the S.S. Spohrer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. C. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6428

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1916
at Seawater

W. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6428

S. S. *Offokane*

sailing from *Prince Rupert, B.C.*, *Sept 28th*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1			Halderson	John	34	M	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Tacoma	Mrs. John Halderson wife 510 S. 48 th Tacoma
2			Keil	Haakon	27	M		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Tacoma	Mrs. Haakon Keil wife 1511-154 th Tacoma
3			Mykland	Harry	25	M		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Tacoma	Mrs. Harry Mykland wife 619 N. 8 th Tacoma
4			Jacobson	Leonard	40	M		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Tacoma	Mrs. Leonard Jacobson wife 3733 E. I st Tacoma
5			Johnson	George	35	M		yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Tacoma	Mrs. Geo. Johnson wife 3322 N. 27 th Tacoma
6			at 3016 Desperado & Prince										
7			F. M. Mueselmoor										
8			S. A. M.										
9			Corona										
10			Shamrock										
11			Seattle for 9/30/16										
12			Adm. Lines 1-5 mi.										
13			W. L. Lynch										
14			Prop.										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle for 9/30/16
Adm. Lines 1-5 mi.
W. L. Lynch
Prop.

Corona
Shamrock } am Fishing boats all shipped in Seattle & Tacoma
Pd of as B. Rupert.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Sept 30, 1916

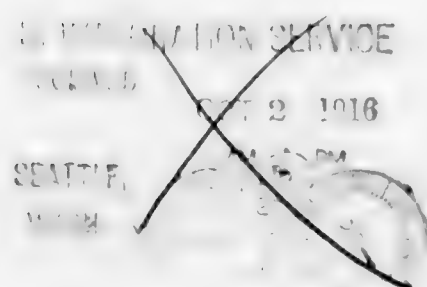
6428

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Wash Tacoma	Yes	Self	115	1909 Tacoma	as # 11	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light Blue	None	Norway	Gater,																		
2	Wash Tacoma	Yes	Self	100	1908 Tacoma	as # 11	no	no	no	Good	no	6	10	Dark Black Blue	None	Norway	Nomsos																		
3	Wash Tacoma	Yes	Self	110	1909 Tacoma	as # 11	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Blue	None	Norway	Kiashkugot																		
4	Wash Tacoma	Yes	Self	300	1908 Tacoma	as # 11	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	Norway	Bodlo																		
5	Wash Tacoma	Yes	Self	200	1908 Tacoma	as # 11	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark Black Blue	Scar on right hand	Norway	Vateradine																		
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos Johnson Master of the *Alps* from *Pruce Rupert, B.C.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *Sept* 19 *16*
at *Seattle*
J. L. Lynch
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dollar that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bl. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

W. H. White
Immigration Officer.

6429

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6429

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from *Tru Puff* Sept 21, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Young Lawrence	20	M	Student		Canada	White	Wash Seattle	Mother Seattle	Wash Seattle
2	Nedra	48	F	Housewife		Canada		B.C. P. H. Bennett		B.C. Vancouver
3	Whelan Rose	18	F	Teacher		Canada		B.C. Vancouver		
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 23, 1916

6429

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	1914	Seattle	Mother	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blue	None	B. C. Nelson	
2		Self	Yes				No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
3							No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Blue	None	Germany	Munich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Cummings, Master, of the City of Seattle, from La Puente, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cummings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6430

I, Y. Yumemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Yumemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Oct 10 day of October, 1916
at _____

Atchute

Immigration Officer

11-4638

October, 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6430

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong, 1st September, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			McGroth	Robert Emmett	38	M	merchant	yes	yes	American	Caucasian	Philippine	Manila	R. A. McGroth Manila							
2			"	Florence Louise	30	F	wife	yes	yes	American	Caucasian	do.	do.								
3			"	Emily Norma	6	F	S child	no	no	do	do	do	do.								
4			"	Florence Louise	4	F	S child	no	no	do	do	do	do.								
5			"	Robert Thomas	3	M	S child	no	no	do	do	do	do.								
6			"	Ernest Cecilia	- 2	F	Baby	no	no	do	do	do	do.								
7			Pollock	Robert J	75	M	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	California	San Francisco								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

1174

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4828

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 1 October, 1916

6430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every person who is at the same time married to two or more persons is a polygamist, and is prohibited by law from entering the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whoever advocates, teaches, or attempts to induce others to commit acts of violence against the government of the United States, or the government of any State, Territory, or District, or against any person, is an anarchist, and is prohibited by law from entering the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Mar. Boston																U.S.A. Marshal
2	Boston																U.S.A.
3	Boston																Mar. Boston
4	Boston																U.S.A. Boston
5	Boston																Philippine Manila
6	Boston																Same
7	Cal., San Francisco																Same
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. J. Seaver
Seattle, Wash. OCT. 1 1916
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
 are not suffering from any physical or mental
 defect or disease, excepting.

A. J. Seaver
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfreda Master of the Ukiah from San Francisco do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and thereby or the just and proper officers of the vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfreda
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1916.

at

Alfreda

Immigration Officer.

11-1033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, municipality or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

11-1033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8481

I, *Y. Isumemitsu*, Surgeon of the **YOKOHAMA MARU**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT - 1 1916** day of *October*, 19*16*
at _____

Attest
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6431

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* 1st September 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lung	Yik Joong	39	✓	Merchant	✓	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ma Hong Village, wife, Mrs. Lung Wong Shi, and reside in Ma Hong Village of Sai Shan Oregon		Portland
2	Lung	Yim Bow	43	✓	Laundry man	✓	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Shan district, China		Baie
ADMITTED 3	Wong	Ngong	26	✓	Merchant	✓	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shan district, China		Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Ng	Shi How	31	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	Shan district, China		do
ADMITTED 5	Lung	Shu	53	✓	Laundry man	✓	do	do	do	Shan district, China		do
6	Lock	wing	24	✓	Merchant	✓	do	do	China	Shan district, China		Olympia
7	Chin	Hauing	64	✓	Cannery man	✓	do	do	China	Shan district, China		Seattle
8	Lung Lum	Kui Yaw	25	✓	Merchant	✓	do	do	China	Shan district, China		do
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 6, 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 under Immigration Law

HELD T. D. LINES 1 to 8 under Chin Excl. Law.

J. R. Stewart
Immigration Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 6, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 under
Immigration Law
HELD T. D. LINES 1 to 8 under Chin Excl. Law.
J. V. Stewart
Immigration Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., 1st October, 1916

6431

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	61	No	To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Yellow	Black	Dark		China Mar Hong village of in the district
2	do	do	50	Yes 23 yrs	about Sacramento, California To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	"	"	"		U.S.A. Sacramento, California
3	do	do	50	No	To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	"	"	"		China Nan Chang village of
4	do	do	50	No	To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 14"	"	"	"		China Nan Chang village of
5	do	do	50	Yes 30 yrs	about Boston, Massachusetts To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"		China Nan Chang village of
6	do	do	50	Yes 5 yrs	about Olympia, Washington To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"		China Nan Chang village of
7	do	do	50	Yes 35 yrs	about Seattle, Washington To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"		China Nan Chang village of
8	do	do	50	No	To join Cousin Mr. Chung, 2nd Ave. Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"		China Nan Chang village of

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named persons
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

J. McQuinn

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terada Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 2 day of October, 1914

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6432

I, Y. Krummetsen, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1918 day of October, 1918

at

Atsuta

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6432

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, 13rd September, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Ike da	Kenzo	30	3	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	New York	New York	Kenji. Ike da 128. Shimofutae
2					Ike da	Hatsuko			wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuken	Sabae	Same as above	
3					Azuma	Eiji	30	1	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Azuma Kichigemon, father. Azuma
4					Fujita	Tokutaro	41		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Sportane	Mura Kaga Gun Wakayama Ken
5					Tamura	Uzaburo	35	7	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto	Kyoto	Morisaburo Fujita Yawata
6					Ono	Shoichi	33	4	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	New York	New York	Mura Sayera Gun. Gifu Ken
7					Draykin	Leyserow	54	9	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Mr. O. Adamkiewicz 506
8					Salnikoff	Michael	37	3	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Hyogo	Kobe	Polisykaja Harbin

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT - 1 1911
ADMITTED UNDER
HEAD TAX
HOLD IN DEPOSIT

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT - 1 1911
ADMITTED UNDER
HEAD TAX
HOLD IN DEPOSIT

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash, U.S.A., 1st Oct., 1916*

6432

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by association, company, society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916 New York	1561 East 17th St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair Black Black	a scar on forehead	Japan	Sabae
2	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Black Black	a small scar below the cheek	Japan	Sabae
3	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916 Wash	307 7th Ave. South Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair Black Black	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Usohara
4	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916 Wash	407 Riverside St. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Black Black	a mole on temple	Japan	Usohara
5	Travelling		Yes	Myself	No	No		2 A. Levy 260 West Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Black Black	a scar on left middle finger	Japan	Usohara
6	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1904 1916 New York	597 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Black Black	a scar on right thumb	Japan	Achi Ken Tokura
7	Travelling		Yes	Myself	No	No		Mr. O. A. Antikiewicz 409 Battery St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown Brown Blue		Russia	Usohara
8	Travelling		Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916 Wash	409 Battery St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown Blue		Russia	Usohara
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wash. D.C. - 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

W. H. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

To *Seattle, Wash.* OCT - 1 1916
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
L. H. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1916 day of October, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6433

I, Y. Yumemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Sailing to Seattle
(State whether Surgeon "Public Health" or "Employed by Private Party.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1916 day of October, 1916.

at.....

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6433

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, 13th September, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kamikawa	44	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Kamikawa, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
2	Kamikawa	37	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Kamikawa, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
3	Nishimoto	44	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Nishimoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
4	Ikeno	44	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Ikeno, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
5	Norimoto	40	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Norimoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
6	Norimoto	37	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Norimoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
7	Masumoto	19	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Masumoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
8	Morimoto	27	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Morimoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
9	Okazaki	17	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Okazaki, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
10	Kasaishi	32	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Kasaishi, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
11	Hashimoto	40	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Hashimoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
12	Sutemori	32	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Sutemori, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
13	Yake	40	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Yake, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
14	Yake	17	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Yake, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
15	Ichiuji	20	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Ichiuji, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
16	Nomura	27	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Nomura, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
17	Onodera	36	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Onodera, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
18	Okamoto	33	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Okamoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
19	Okamoto	28	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Okamoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
20	Shoji	10	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Shoji, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
21	Shoji	43	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Shoji, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
22	Saki	55	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Saki, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
23	Nakajima	33	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Nakajima, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
24	Suga	28	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Suga, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
25	Yenamoto	31	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Yenamoto, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
26	Miyata	31	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Miyata, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
27	Shinzato	38	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Shinzato, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
28	Shinzato	23	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Shinzato, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
29	Hatano	33	M	Domestic	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Hatano, 4966, Tama mura	New York City
30	Hatano	19	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Brother, I. Hatano, 4966, Tama mura	New York City

SEATTLE, WASH. 10-5-16-1000

ADMITTED L.N.S. 145 30-10-16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (or countries) visited with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

1-7

ADMITTED

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 21 5 A, 1st October, 1916

6433

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>6/19/15</u> <u>Cal.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. K. Kawagoe, 111 East 19th St. New York, N.Y.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 1 3/4</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole on the right hand</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Tomo mura</u>				
2	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Together with Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole near the nose</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Nagasa-shi</u>				
3	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Husband Mr. Yasuke Furumoto, 1101 1/2 5th St. Seattle, Washington</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 10</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole on the back of right hand</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Misire mura</u>				
4	<u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/15</u> <u>Cal.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. Sataguchi, 1109 1/2 Fresno, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 3</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the small finger of right hand</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kurahashi</u>				
5	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Cal.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. Kikuchi, 35 1/2 35th St. San Francisco, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 3 1/2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Inokuchi mura</u>				
6	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Together with Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 10</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole near the left side eye brow</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Inokuchi mura</u>				
7	<u>Father</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Father, Ichichi Masumoto, P.O. Box 4545, Hilliard, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand thumb</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yagi mura</u>				
8	<u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>10/15</u> <u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. Nakano, 3rd W 58th St. New York City, N.Y.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 1 1/2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole near the nose</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Asaki mura</u>				
9	Seattle <u>Father</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Father, Mr. Kikuchi, P.O. Box 916, Shindai, Wyoming</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 3 1/4</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the back of left hand</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yoshida mura</u>				
10	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Husband Mr. Satajiro Kasaishi, Box 493, Ole, Oregon</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole near the nose</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yata mura</u>				
11	<u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Husband Mr. Masutaro Furumoto, P.O. Box 875, Wenatchee, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 7</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole near the nose</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Nagane mura</u>				
12	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Wyoming</u>	<u>Together with Mr. M. Suteruori, P.O. Box 118, Sublet, Wyoming</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 5</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand forefinger</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Katsuragi mura</u>				
13	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Husband Mr. Matsutaro Gabe, P.O. Box 70, Rock Spring, Wyoming</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 9 1/2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the right hand forefinger</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Ukida mura</u>				
14	<u>Father</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Together with Mother</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 3</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand forefinger</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Ukida mura</u>				
15	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Husband Mr. Kikujiro Scheuchi, 108 Bay Elmwood, Oakland, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 10 1/2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand back</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kume mura</u>				
16	<u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Wash.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. Juma Fukutomi, 1102 1/2 S.E. 1st, Tacoma, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 0 1/4</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left eye below</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Nisai mura</u>				
17	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/15</u> <u>Wash.</u>	<u>Husband Mr. G. Brodera, 4722 Main St. Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 3</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole on the cheek</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kasai mura</u>				
18	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Wash.</u>	<u>R. Akasawa Co., 408 Main St. Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 1</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand thumb</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kamono mura</u>				
19	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Together with Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 1 1/2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand forefinger</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kamono mura</u>				
20	<u>Father</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Father, Mr. Honjoro Shoji, R.F.D. #1, Box 2446, Long Beach, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 5</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar near the left eye</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Taiji mura</u>				
21	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Same as above</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 1 1/2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand forefinger</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Taiji mura</u>				
22	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Son Mr. Chataro Saki, P.O. Box 1134, Barstow, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 4</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar near the mouth</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Wakata mura</u>				
23	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Nevada</u>	<u>Friend Mr. J. Tama, P.O. Box 407, Caliente, Nevada</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar on the left hand thumb</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Yasuni mura</u>				
24	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Wash.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. Kikuyoshi, 317 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 3 1/2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole near the left eye</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Kushimoto Cho</u>				
25	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Cal.</u>	<u>Brother Mr. S. Furumoto, Vaca-ville, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 4</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar near the left side eye</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Nishiwakino mura</u>				
26	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Husband Mr. Furumoto, 1102 1/2 Main St. Sacramento, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole near the mouth</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Sungu Cho</u>				
27	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/16</u> <u>Cal.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. S. Asato, R.R. 2 Box 904, Sanger, Cal.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 2</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar near the mouth</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Sashichi mura</u>				
28	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Together with Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>4 8</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a scar near the left side eye brow</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Sashichi mura</u>				
29	Seattle <u>Myself</u>	<u>Yes</u> <u>11/15</u> <u>Wash.</u>	<u>Friend Mr. Hatori, P.O. Box 707, Seattle, Wash.</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 4</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole on the neck</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Katetsu mura</u>				
30	Seattle <u>Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Together with Husband</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>5 0</u>	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>a mole on the face of right side</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Schibata Shi</u>				

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Oct 1, 1916

10, 15, 16

J. M. M. M. M. M.

Notary Public for Alaska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Urada, Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from KOBE, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Urada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1916 day of October, 1916,

at

At White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6434

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1918 day of October, 1918

at

Atulita

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6434

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 13th September, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Radolstak	Hary	26	F M	wife	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Curavitch	Anosen	17	F M	son	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Kushner	Roha	18	F S	tailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Litowitz	Marjasha	16	F S	daughter	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
U.S. CITIZEN 5	Litowitz	Pearl	8	F S	daughter	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	Litowitz	Sheyna	56	F M	wife	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7	Sutskewer	Zayde	53	F M	wife	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	Gitten	Leontusena	75	F S	tailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	Haitz	Coel	75	M S	tailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	Musikant	Isaak	18	F S	tailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11	Szwiosky	Lasar	75	M S	tailor	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Waysman	David	35	M M	son	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Shmodkin	Zosif	16	M S	son	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	Shmodkin	Sara	21	F M	wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Muller	Idel	35	F M	wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Muller	Anna	7	F S	daughter	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Muller	Malty	6	F S	daughter	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Kolfer	Lasar	16	M S	student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Kaplan	Coel	16	M S	barber	Yes Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Shapiro	Boruch	15	M S	student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Kaganowitz	Haya	29	F M	wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Kaganowitz	Isin	6	M S	son	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Kaganowitz	Beyla	5	F S	daughter	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Kaganowitz	Keyla	3	F S	daughter	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Waysman	Dora	35	F M	wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Waysman	Idel	11	M S	son	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27	Waysman	Tambe	11	F S	daughter	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Waysman	Mattel	8	M S	son	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 29	Waysman	Hana	6	F S	daughter	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 30	Waysman	Alter	3	M S	son	No. No.	Russian	Russian	Russian Anonief	Brooklyn, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

NED. R. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1001 The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terada Master of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1918 day of October, 1918,
at _____

A. J. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6435

I, *Y. Tsunemitsu*, Surgeon of the *YOKOHAMA MARU*, *ailing on with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *OCT - 1 1918* day of _____, 19
at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6435 S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 17th September, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Kikuchi	Schulz	14	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yehime Kamigawa	Grand father, C. Kikuchi, # 685	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Grushevsky	Bassheywa	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin	Sister, Yelzmen	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 3	Grushevsky	Abrashin	16	M	Child	No	No	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin	Same as above	Pa. Philadelphia
4												
5												
6												
7	SEATTLE, WASH.											
8	ADMITTED LINES 1											
9	HELD B. S. I. LINES											
10	HELD T. D. LINES											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., 1st October, 1916

6435

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	China	Father	50		Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Kemigama
2		Myself	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	a mole on the right hand back chin	Russia	Moscow
3		Mother	10		No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	-	Fair	Black	Black	a mole on the right hand	Russia	Moscow
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. Oct 1 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

William M. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terada Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from KOBE, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1916 day of _____, 19__

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6436

I, Y. Tsunomitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunomitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 07 day of October, 1916.

at _____

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6436

S. S.

Yokohama Maru sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *17th September 1916.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Yumiko</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Mrs. Tama Tanaka, Ogawa-cho</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
2	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Embassador</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Otsu Shigaken</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
3	<i>Mizumachi</i>	<i>Takenzo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Major</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>67 Rokusone Aoyama Minami-ku, Tokyo</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE WASH. OCT - 1 1916
ADMITTED UNDER 1-1-1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. 1st October, 1911

6436

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
				(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by day labor, permit, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes—												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.			
1					Japanese					Japanese embassy							good	none		5	3	white		fair	black	black						Japan Tokyo	
2					Master					same							good	none		5	1	fair	black	black		a scar on right hand				Japan Yokohama			
3					Myself					same							good	none		5	5	fair	black	black		a scar on left hand finger				Japan Nobeoka			
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gerade, Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gerade
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 19 16.

at

Atchafalaya

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6437

I, Y. Trumitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1911

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Scottish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6437

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th September, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goto	Ichizo	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Father, Baron Shimpai Goto, Misumara-cho, Izumabaru, Tokyo, City	Conn	Philadelphia
2	Miyai	Seitichi	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Mr. Hideo Igarashi, 6-1, Roppongi-cho, Azabu, Tokyo, City	Eng	London
ADMITTED	Nagao	Masaru	29.5	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Junzo Nagao, 31, Hontoku, Hontoku, Nakatsugun, Kagawa Ken	N.Y.	New York
4	Yoshimura	Ietsuro	23.0	M	Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Yokohama City	Father, Mr. Naosaburo Yoshimura, 1342, Nishitatemachi, Yokohama City	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Saito	Jenosaburo	30.8	M	Performer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Mikumi-machi	Sister, Mrs. Sue Saito, 13, Nishiki, Sangokumachi, Sakai-gun, Fukuoka	N.Y.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED	Saito	Gouna	39.7	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Mikumi-machi	Sister, Mrs. Sue Saito, 13, Nishiki, Sangokumachi, Sakai-gun, Fukuoka	N.Y.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED	Saito	Gukumatsu	35.6	M	Performer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Fukuoka City	Sister, Mrs. Sue Saito, 13, Nishiki, Sangokumachi, Sakai-gun, Fukuoka	N.Y.	West Hoboken
8	Yukuda	Toyofuchi	40.8	M	Performer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Fukuoka City	Wife, Mrs. Torame Yukuda, 123, Tayase-cho, Fukuoka City	N.Y.	West Hoboken
9	Ota	Kenji	23.10	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Himeji City	Friend, Mr. Masao Yamaguchi, 2, Nakano, Sangokumachi, Kanetsu, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
10	Katayama	Shinsaku	21.1	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Shimizu	Father, Mr. Kikui Katayama, 116, Kazehikumachi, Maunome City	Cal.	Claremont
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lat *One*
Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. U.S.A.*, *1st* Oct., 1916

6437

13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in United States? If less than one year, specify date of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Phonograph	Myself	yes	no	Pennsylvania College Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on right hand	Japan	Tokyo City
2	Seeds	Myself	yes	no	Friend, Mr. J. J. Carley 195 Broadway Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	moles under the right eye	Japan	Owarahi machi
3	Seeds	Myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Mark Sugita Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Hontomura
4	Seeds	Myself	yes	no	112 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large burnt scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Yokohama City
5	Seeds	Myself	yes	yes	Friend Mr. Mankichi Kobayashi 516 Malone St. West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the middle of head	Japan	Osaka City
6	Seeds	Myself	yes	yes	Wife and husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Mitomi machi
7	Seeds	Myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. Mankichi Kobayashi 516 Malone St. West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Osaka City
8	Seeds	Myself	yes	yes	Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left wrist	Japan	Osaka City
9	Seeds	Myself	yes	no	N. Y. N. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right hand	Japan	Amey City
10	Seeds	Myself	yes	yes	Pomona College Claremont Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan	Mangane City

Ph. Townsend
Seattle, Wash. Oct. 1 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease.

A. D. Harvey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terada Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 day of October, 1916,

at _____

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6438

I, Y. Kummita, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Sailing therefrom
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 1 1918 day of October, 19

at

Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

REMARKS OF ALIENS.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6438

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th September, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kumagai	Keiichi	28 6 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Tokyo Ju Tokyo City	Brother, H. Kumagai, #180, Shijonimitake mura	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Kikutarō	31 1 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Bringham	Brother, K. Hayashi, #11, Kichiki mura	Utah Bringham Canyon	
ADA	Fujita	Isunozō	58 - M A		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Miyagi Ken	Wife, M. Fujita, #11, Kogane, Kichiki	Cal. Berkeley	
ADA	Okada	Kichie	15 4 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Miyagi Ken	Brother, K. Okada, #1, Kogane, Kichiki	Cal. Los Angeles	
ADA	Kondo	Sakae	25 5 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Aichi Ken Nagoya City	Brother, K. Kondo, #28, Shichome, Oke-	N.Y. New York	
ADA	Kojima	Katsushiro	40 - M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Saitama Ken	Wife, M. Kojima, #11, Kichiki mura	Wash Seattle	
NONIMMIGRANT	Sato	Chudei	40 - M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, S. Sato, #11, Kichiki mura	N.Y. New York	
ADA	Sato	Take	23 7 F M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, S. Sato, #11, Kichiki mura	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED	Mishima	Danichi	29 8 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, M. Mishima, #11, Kichiki mura	Wash Tacoma	
ADMITTED	Uyeta	Gintaro	38 2 M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, U. Uyeta, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Uyeta	Miyako	18 10 F M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, U. Uyeta, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
NONIMMIGRANT	Masamoto	Goro	36 10 M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, M. Masamoto, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Masamoto	Toku	35 1 F M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, M. Masamoto, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Oishi	Yoshisuke	34 8 M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, O. Oishi, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Yamashita	Genroku	34 2 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, Y. Yamashita, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Saniguchi	Hisatichi	42 2 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, S. Saniguchi, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Shirayama	Kishino	37 7 F M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, S. Shirayama, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Oaki	Masachiro	16 7 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, O. Oaki, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Oto	Hachizabemon	38 8 M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, O. Oto, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Ogawa	Takumi	16 2 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, O. Ogawa, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Takuchi	Kamezo	36 3 M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, T. Takuchi, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Takaoka	Takagusa	50 3 M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, T. Takaoka, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Takaoka	Toku	44 6 F M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, T. Takaoka, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Inouye	Tuzo	18 3 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, I. Inouye, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Inouye	Setsushiro	7 7 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, I. Inouye, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Harano	Ototchi	35 5 M M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, H. Harano, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Harano	Suza	35 3 F M		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, H. Harano, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Harano	Shinichi	13 4 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, H. Harano, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED	Harano	Masashige	11 1 M S		Yes Yes	Japan		Japan se Hiroshima Ken	Brother, H. Harano, #11, Kichiki mura	Cal. Fresno	
U. S. CITIZEN	Wright	Herbert	38 - M M		Yes Yes	U.S.		U.S. Indian		N.Y. New York	

SEATTLE, WASH.

10-5-16

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-7-12-16

HELD T. D. LINES 5-13-17-20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6438

William Jackson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terada Master of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1916 day of October, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6439

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the YOKOHAMA MARU, Swilling therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had None years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1918 day of October, 19

at

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6439

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17 September, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Married or Single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ida Shige	37	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
2	Ida Tatsuo	11	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
3	Ida Shigeru	10	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
4	Ida Shidzue	7	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
5	Ida Tomoe	4	F	S	Daughter	No	No	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
6	Ida Haruaki	2	M	S	Son	No	No	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
7	Ida Michiyoshi	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
8	Nunomura Chosuke	38	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
9	Nunomura Sane	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
10	Shida Kenji	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
11	Pugis Masaki	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
12	Kano Istaro	35	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
13	Togo Kenichiro	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
14	Tsuru Menosuke	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Wash. Seattle
15	Konowlinkawa Stefander	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
16	Konowlinkawa Kimitie	7	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
17	Konowlinkawa Kimitie	4	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
18	Kazarisky Maritta	26	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
19	Kazarisky Gosh	4	F	S	Daughter	No	No	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
20	Kazarisky Maritta	25	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
21	Waronina Natalia	26	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
22	Waronina Chachum	10	M	S	Daughter	No	No	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
23	Okotokowsk Kajemel	49	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
24	Bitawa Maura	26	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
25	Dubinsky Sarra	22	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
26	Taborisky Dreize	52	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
27	Jirinsky Maria	28	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
28	Verne Logan	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
29	Kagan Mikhail	35	M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
30	Alber Ida	24	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle
31	Zaronchik Ita	25	F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Russia	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. 10-5-16
ADMITTED LINES 14SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 5, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 15 to 30 inclusive* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 71.5.2, 1st October, 1911

6439

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting,

F. Ellinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Urada Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1918 day of October, 1918

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6440

I, *Y. Tsunemitsu*, Surgeon of the **YOKOHAMA MARU.** *Selling therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT - 1 1918** day of *October*, 19*18*.
at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6440

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *September, 1916.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gotler Gena	33	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Kovno	Brother M. Haim Tenovitch	Kovno, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	Gotler Hone	1	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Kovno	Brother M. Haim Tenovitch	Kovno, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	Gotler Leiba	5	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Kovno	Brother M. Haim Tenovitch	Kovno, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	Gotler Moisei	3	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Kovno	Brother M. Haim Tenovitch	Kovno, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 5	Gotler Sheima	30	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Vilinsky	Father Nohim Katz	Vilinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Gotler Itsek	8	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vilinsky	Grand Father Nohim Katz	Vilinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 7	Gotler Morocha	7	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vilinsky	Grand Father Nohim Katz	Vilinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 8	Gotler Girsh	6	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vilinsky	Grand Father Nohim Katz	Vilinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 9	Gotler Riva	3	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vilinsky	Grand Father Nohim Katz	Vilinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Gekker Rahil	40	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Vostok	Sister Hasha Modin	Vostok, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	Gekker Isaak	8	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vostok	Aunt Hasha Modin	Vostok, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Gekker Solomon	6	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vostok	Aunt Hasha Modin	Vostok, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Broide Leya	40	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Smorgony	Brother Perisaph Asimovitch	Smorgony, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 14	Broide Israhel	11	M	S	no	Russia	Russian	Smorgony	Uncle Perisaph Asimovitch	Smorgony, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 15	Bliker Githia	49	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Gomery	Father Alia Honetz	Gomery, Russia Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 16	Bliker Ester	17	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Gomery	Father Alia Honetz	Gomery, Russia Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 17	Kovalsky Roha	40	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Vimosty	Brother Hamishia	Vimosty, Russia Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Kovalsky Ginda	18	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vimosty	Uncle Hamishia	Vimosty, Russia Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Kovalsky Basha	9	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Vimosty	Uncle Hamishia	Vimosty, Russia Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Orlovich Leya	22	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Ekatimolav	Father Morsha Promnitz	Ekatimolav, Russia Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	Orlovich Liba	21	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Ekatimolav	Grand Father Morsha Promnitz	Ekatimolav, Russia Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 22	Sheniman Doba	24	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Minsky	Father in Law Zimel Shlemman	Minsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 23	Sheniman Belia	21	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Minsky	Grand Father Zimel Shlemman	Minsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Kazak Maria	33	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Grozinsky	Brother Simon Kot	Grozinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 25	Kazak Parashovia	11	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Grozinsky	Uncle Simon Kot	Grozinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 26	Kazak Lida	8	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Grozinsky	Uncle Simon Kot	Grozinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 27	Kazak Lida	2	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Grozinsky	Uncle Simon Kot	Grozinsky, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 28	Petrovsky Paulina	38	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Sister Sofia Krafakent	Moscow, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 29	Petrovsky Ekaterina	16	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Aunt Sofia Krafakent	Moscow, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 30	Zakgam Sofia	24	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Parino	Uncle Penia Krevinsky	Parino, Russia N.Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inclusive

FILED B. S. I. L. S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. Thomson

11-1115

List 3 *Three*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*, *13th* *October*, *1916*

6440

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Seattle Husband	\$50.00	no	Husband Shalom Goller #13, Suffolk Street, New York	good	none	5 2	Dark BK	Brown	a scar on the fore finger	Russia	Yanov						
2	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother H. Goller	good	none	4 0	Dark	Brown	a mole on the right hand	Russia	Yanov						
3	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	3 5	Dark	Brown	a mole on the fore head	Russia	Yanov						
4	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	2 10	Dark	Brown	a small mole on the face	Russia	Yanov						
5	Seattle Husband	70	no	Husband Haim Goller #13, Suffolk St. New York	good	none	4 9	Dark	Brown	a scar on the right hand	Russia	Yanov						
6	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother H. Goller	good	none	3 10	Dark	Brown	a mole on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						
7	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	3 7	Dark	Brown	a mole on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						
8	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	3 5	Dark	Brown	a mole on the right hand	Russia	Yanov						
9	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	3 0	Dark	Brown	a mole on the right hand	Russia	Yanov						
10	Seattle Husband	100	no	Husband Mosie Goller #125 First Street, New York	good	none	4 10	Dark	Brown	two moles on the face	Russia	Yanov						
11	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother H. Goller	good	none	3 6	Dark	Brown	a scar on the fore head	Russia	Yanov						
12	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	3 0	Dark	Brown	a scar below the left eye	Russia	Yanov						
13	Seattle Husband	280	no	Husband Mosie Goller 829, Jackson St., New York	good	none	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	a scar on the thumb	Russia	Yanov						
14	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother L. Brock	good	none	4 9	Dark	Brown	a scar on the right hand	Russia	Yanov						
15	Seattle Myself	no	no	Son Zalman Bliker 2516, 14th Street, Cleveland, O.	good	none	5 0	Dark	Brown	a scar on the fore fingers of left hand	Russia	Yanov						
16	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother L. Bliker	good	none	5 1	Dark	Brown	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						
17	Seattle Myself	70	no	Son Isaac Kavalstey 1248, Central Park, Chicago, Ill.	good	none	5 2	Dark	Brown	a mole on the fore fingers of right hand	Russia	Yanov						
18	Seattle Mother	70	no	Together with mother H. Kavalstey	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark	Brown	a mole on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						
19	Seattle Mother	70	no	Same as above	good	none	4 7	Dark	Brown	a mole on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						
20	Seattle Husband	70	no	Husband Isidore Orlov 1301, 14th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	good	none	5 0	Dark	Brown	a scar on the thumb	Russia	Yanov						
21	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother H. Orlov	good	none	2 2	Dark	Brown	a scar on the thumb	Russia	Yanov						
22	Seattle Husband	70	no	Husband Hona Sklemman 115, Division St., New York	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	a scar on the small fingers of left hand	Russia	Yanov						
23	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother H. Sklemman	good	none	2 1	Dark	Brown	a mole on the neck	Russia	Yanov						
24	Seattle Husband	380	no	Husband Matvey Kozak 220, River St., New York	good	none	4 9 1/2	Dark	Brown	a scar on the ring fingers of left hand	Russia	Yanov						
25	Seattle Father	no	no	Together with mother M. Kozak	good	none	4 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Russia	Yanov						
26	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	3 3	Dark	Brown	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						
27	Seattle Father	no	no	Same as above	good	none	2 7	Dark	Brown	a scar on the fore fingers of right hand	Russia	Yanov						
28	Seattle Myself	70	no	Husband Fadey Petrovsky 7, 1020, Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	good	none	5 1	Dark	Brown	a scar on the fore fingers of right hand	Russia	Yanov						
29	Seattle Mother	no	no	Together with mother H. Petrovsky	good	none	4 10	Dark	Brown	a mole on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						
30	Seattle Husband	70	no	Husband Eli Goller Seattle, Wash. D.C.	good	none	5 3	Dark	Brown	a mole on the left hand	Russia	Yanov						

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. R. Rudekum
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Terada, Master, of the YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT - 1 1918 day of October, 1918

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl G. Gert, Surgeon of the U.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. W. H. CHY
RECEIVED

SEATTLE
WASH.

11-1116

6441

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6441

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from P. R. R. Oct 5, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rooney Daniel	33	Male	Tramway car conductor		U.S.	White	B. C. P. R. R.		Nash Seattle
2	Rooney Edith	24	Female	Housewife		U.S.				
3	< Baby Girl born at sea Oct 7 about 2 P.M. >									
4	Nilsen Aaron	59	Male	Railroad		U.S.		P. R. R. R.		Cal Sacto.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle Wash. 10/7/16
Checked into 10/7/16
J. H. ...

Reed

WPK

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Oct 1

196

6441

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Master, of the City of Seattle, from P. R. Ruff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1916,
at Seattle
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6442

I, Carl Egger, Surgeon of the S.S. City Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bl. License

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Egger M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

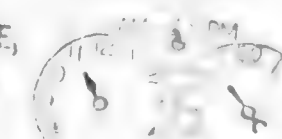
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

OCT 9 1906

SEATTLE,
WASH.



11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6442

S.S. City of Seattle sailing from Puget Sound, Oct 5, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Anna	54	Female	Housewife			U.S.A.	White	O.B.	Puget		Lat. Sacto.	
2	Booth	John	40	Male	Painter			Canada	English	B.C.	St. Rupert	none	Wash.	Seattle
3					Inspector									
4					Inspector									
5					Inspector									
6					Inspector									
7					Inspector									
8					Inspector									
9					Inspector									
10					Inspector									
11					Inspector									
12					Inspector									
13					Inspector									
14					Inspector									
15					Inspector									
16					Inspector									
17					Inspector									
18					Inspector									
19					Inspector									
20					Inspector									
21					Inspector									
22					Inspector									
23					Inspector									
24					Inspector									
25					Inspector									
26					Inspector									
27					Inspector									
28					Inspector									
29					Inspector									
30					Inspector									

Seattle, Wash. Oct 7, 1916
Admission Line 1.
C. Thompson
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

WPSH

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Oct 7, 1966

6442

13-17				18	19	20	21	22	23	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1			Self.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Relative	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blue	Home
2			Self	No	No	No	Friend	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	England Bolton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Cairn Master of the City of Seattle, from P. R. Ruffert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cairn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906,

at Seattle

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6443

Am. s.s. bark "Star of Holland" sailing from *Calcutta, Bencoolen, India (via Honolulu, T.H.)* July 8th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.								
1							Kaus	Peter	26	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Aarensberg	Mother—Eva Kaus, Aarensberg.									
2							Hansen	Lauritz	27	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father—Peter Hansen, Fushedum.									
3							Thomsen	Dan	22	M	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Brother—E. Thomsen, No. 5 Brogada.									
4							Jensen	Christen	26	M	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Nyborg	Mother—Jens Jensen, No. 4 North.									
5							Gronlund	Uno H	23	M	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Berneborg	Sister—Jens Gronlund, No. 7.									
6							Ekholm	Bertel	18	M	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Helsingfors	Mother—Jens Ekholm, No. 7.									
7							Nielsen	Christen	23	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nyborg	Mother—Jens Nielsen, No. 18.									
8	ADMITTED						Becker	Charles	35	M	"	"	"	Holland	German	Australia	Melbourne	Mother—Jens Becker, No. 18.									
9							Nielsen	Lauri	22	M	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Berneborg	Mother—Jens Nielsen, No. 18.									
10							Jorgensen	Apel	17	M	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Odense	Mother—Jens Jorgensen, No. 18.									
11							Eriksen	Karl	23	M	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Berneborg	Mother—Jens Eriksen, No. 18.									
12							Hiller	William	23	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lipsic	Mother—Jens Hiller, No. 18.									
13	ADMITTED						Nelson	Norman	17	M	"	"	"	U. S. Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mother—Jens Nelson, No. 18.									
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Above aliens admitted Oct. 7, 1916.

Low L. Dyckhoff, Insp

Inspected and passed by medical
examiner of aliens at Port Townsend,
Wash., Oct. 7, 1916

Above aliens admitted Oct. 7, 1916.
J. L. Hyskoff, Insp

Inspected and passed by medical
examiner of aliens at Port Townsend,
Wash., Oct. 7, 1916.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

Oct. 7th

1916

6443

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soci- ety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, executive order, proclamation, or other act of the United States, to be exempt from the provisions of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>same as</i>	<i>150"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>enter, U.S. coastwise</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>"Peter Hans" tattoo back left hand</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Larvik</i>													
2	"	"	"	"	<i>115"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	"	"	<i>Blue</i>	<i>left eye, forearm tattoo, forearm</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Nykobing</i>														
3	"	"	"	"	<i>120"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	"	"	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>														
4	"	"	"	"	<i>110"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	"	"	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>														
5	"	"	"	"	<i>150"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>right forearm tattoo, back v. hand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Hopsgaard</i>														
6	"	"	"	"	<i>150"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>left back v. hand</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Berneborg</i>														
7	"	"	"	"	<i>130"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Helmingfors</i>														
8	"	"	"	"	<i>80"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Star & N. tattoo base left thumb tag, tattoo, left</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Ulfborg</i>														
9	"	"	"	"	<i>140"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>forearm</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>														
10	"	"	"	"	<i>50"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Berneborg</i>														
11	"	"	"	"	<i>150"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>heart clasped hands tattoo back left forearm</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Odense</i>														
12	"	"	"	"	<i>80"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>ears on left thumb</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Berneborg</i>														
13	"	"	"	"	<i>60"</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>light house tattoo left forearm</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lipsic</i>														
14	"	"	"	"				<i>do</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"W.B." tattoo back right wrist</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

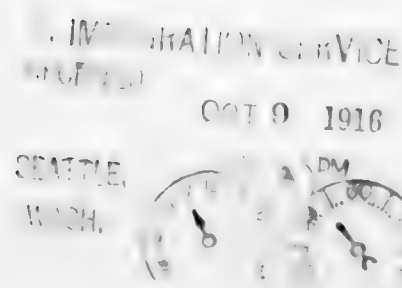
I, Peder Gundersen ^{Master}, of the Am. S. S. "Star of Holland", from Isleta Buena Vista ^{Honolulu, T.H.}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peder Gundersen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel H. Eckhoff
Immigration Officer.

14-213



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6444

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. born.	Foreign born.	U.S. born.	Foreign born.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Chong	Tai	29	M.S.	Actor	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle		✓
2					Joe	Shu Chih Yung	24	S.									✓
3					Feling	Der Foo	21	S.									✓
4					Ching Kwar.	Leung	12	F.S.		No	No						accompanied by her father
5					Sick	Yung San	39	M.M.		Yes	Yes						✓
6					Fong	Ren Yung	23	M.M.									✓
7					Long	Tack San	33	M.M.									✓
8					Shan	Hing Tu	60	M.M.									✓

Cert. 7446.
 Paid under bond
 by name Dept.
 Hing A. Munson
 Insp

[Signature]
 [Stamp]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THE Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Giffen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1916,

at

Immigration Officer.

U. S. 3035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6445

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Theresa Mann, employed by owner of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 16
at Seattle Wash

C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6445

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept. 18th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												
1	Umetaki	Iku.	23	10	7	8	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Mrs. S. Umetaki (mother)	Karasumaru dori, Kyoto, Japan	Ore (Portland)
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

WPS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Idol

6445

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., October 7, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamed, Master, of the S.S. Tacoma, from Yaksham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 16
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6446

S. S. *Yacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Sept 18th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Yokota</i> <i>Enizo</i>	46 8 27	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yokota (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 2	<i>Yokota</i> <i>Enizo</i>	1 11 7	F	Student		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yokota (Mother) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 3	<i>Yanase</i> <i>Urasuro</i>	48 10 27	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanase (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 4	<i>Eni</i> <i>Tomio</i>	2 7 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Eni (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 5	<i>Onodachi</i> <i>Yitenc</i>	17 2 7	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Onodachi (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 6	<i>Uyeno</i> <i>Yui</i>	41 5 7	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Uyeno (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 7	<i>Sakoda</i> <i>Yoyo</i>	7 4 2	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Sakoda (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 8	<i>Yanagitani</i> <i>Masa</i>	20 1 7	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagitani (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 9	<i>Yanagitani</i> <i>Tomio</i>	1 8 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagitani (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 10	<i>Sawamura</i> <i>Toshi</i>	11 10 7	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Sawamura (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 11	<i>Yamahara</i> <i>Yoro</i>	28 11 7	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yamahara (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 12	<i>Ogawa</i> <i>Yozo</i>	10 2 7	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Ogawa (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 13	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	35 3 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 14	<i>Utsunomiya</i> <i>Yoshi</i>	11 10 7	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Utsunomiya (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 15	<i>Utsunomiya</i> <i>Yoshi</i>	49 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Utsunomiya (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 16	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	18 10 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 17	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	16 6 7	F	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 18	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 19	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 20	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 21	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 22	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 23	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 24	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 25	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 26	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 27	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 28	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 29	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED 30	<i>Yanagita</i> <i>Yasuro</i>	17 0 2	M	Farmer		Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mrs. Yanagita (Wife) 2151 1/2 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., October 7, 1916

6446

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Dark	Scar on nail of left middle finger.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
2	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 6	Yellow Black Dark	Scar on left arm.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
3	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 7	Yellow Black Dark	Scar on left arm.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
4	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A mole on forehead.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
5	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Dark	A cut on left thumb.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
6	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 7	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
7	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 8	Yellow Black Dark	A cut on left forefinger.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
8	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Dark	A cut on left middle finger.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
9	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A mole on left eye lid.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
10	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 8	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
11	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 8	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
12	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
13	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
14	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
15	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 6	Yellow Black Dark	A mole on right eye lid.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
16	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on right eye lid.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
17	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
18	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
19	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
20	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
21	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
22	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
23	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 7	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
24	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 8	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
25	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 11	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
26	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 4	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
27	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 2	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on right side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
28	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
29	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 5	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia
30	Self	Yes	Accompanying with father.	Good	No	5 1	Yellow Black Dark	A scar on left side of face.	Yugoslavia, Croatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Jacoma Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

C. H. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6447

S. S. "Acacia Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	Nagaya Reiyemon	48 yrs	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Mrs. C. Nagaya, wife	
ADMITTED 2	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 3	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 4	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 5	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 6	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 7	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 8	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 9	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 10	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 11	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 12	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 13	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 14	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 15	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 16	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 17	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 18	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 19	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 20	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 21	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 22	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 23	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									
ADMITTED 24	U.S. Not shown									
NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. Not shown									

Seat 14, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named
alien is suffering from no contagious or
dangerous disease, excepting.

Nos. 8-28-2

Nos.

Dr. J. J. J.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sierra Vista, S.A., October 7th, 1911

6447

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle by Sea	150 70			Mr. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916
at Seattle Wash

A. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—nearest alien when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6448

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Island of Laysan, employed by the Hawaiian Islands, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 16
at Seattle, Wash.

C. J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6448

S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Sept 18th*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Isidorovitch Gaim</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa, Russia</i>	<i>Mr. Jacob, No. 10, G. Zank.</i>	<i>Atlantic City.</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Miron</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa, Russia</i>	<i>Mr. Isaac, G. Zank.</i>	<i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Sera Regsa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mogilev</i>	<i>Mr. Solomon, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Martha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mogilev</i>	<i>Mr. Mordechai, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mogilev</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Israel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kupitsky</i>	<i>Mr. Ch. Adir, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Levin</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ullawa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kupitsky</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 10	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kupitsky</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 11	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kupitsky</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 12	<i>Sidorowitch</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mogilev</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Sidorowitch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mogilev</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Sara</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 15	<i>Meir</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 16	<i>Meir</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 17	<i>Meir</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 18	<i>Blum</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 19	<i>Barry</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 20	<i>Sara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED 21	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Mr. Sender, G. Zank.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

I hereby certify that the above are the passengers for the vessel named above, and that they are not prohibited persons.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6448

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. E. Miller, 109 Crimont St. Alameda City.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Viatky
2	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. Philip L. Brown, 1308 N. 4th St. Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Sankov
3	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Mogilov
4	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Mogilov
5	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Mogilov
6	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Kuptsky
7	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Toulou
8	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
9	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
10	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
11	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
12	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
13	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
14	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
15	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
16	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
17	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
18	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
19	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
20	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva
21	Scattered by Self	70 No			Mr. A. Samialoff, 109 N. 4th St. New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Russia Zablouva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamada Master, of the S.S. Tacoma, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 19 16
at Seattle, Wash.

C. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the U.S. Tacoma Mass. employed by owner of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6449

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 19 16

at Seattle, Wash.

C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6449

S. S. *Macoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *Sept 21st*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Utagasa</i>	<i>Maruo</i>	<i>48 2 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Moji</i>	<i>Mr. L. Kinugasa, Father</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Calif. U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Kinosuke</i>	<i>36 2 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Rel. rev. Cal. Japan</i>	<i>Mr. H. Sugiyama, Brother</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Calif. U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Hei</i>	<i>21 2 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Occupier</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yanai</i>	<i>Mr. H. Sugiyama, Brother</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Calif. U.S.A.</i>

L. S. Smith
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Let

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6449

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hamada Master, of the S.S. Tacoma, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 18
at Seattle Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6450

S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *Sept 21st*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	<i>Takenaka</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Railroad</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Takenaka (Wife)</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Katoshi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kosamachi</i>	<i>Mrs. K. Katoshi (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 3	<i>Masako</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kosamachi</i>	<i>Mrs. K. Katoshi (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	<i>Mikami</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cleaning</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mrs. S. Mikami (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 5	<i>Shibata</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Mrs. K. Shibata (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 6	<i>Nakashima</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Nakashima (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 7	<i>Nakashima</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Needles</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Nakashima (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Endo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Endo (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Endo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Endo (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 10	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Sasaki (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 11	<i>Morizumi</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Morizumi (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 12	<i>Savage</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Savage (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 13	<i>Galliday</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>San Jose</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Galliday (Wife)</i>	<i>Cal San Jose</i>
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEALED 10-11-16
ADMITTED 15-13-16
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7
HELD I. D. LINES 7
Archib
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 10/1/16
I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any contagious disease or disease, excepting.

Nos. 7
Nos. 7
M. J. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916
at Seattle, Wash
C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6451

S. S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *Sept. 21st*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Solodha Sasia	49 0 3	M	to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Bendel Sinovsky (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	Ohio, Cleveland
ADMITTED 2	Solodha Movsha	19 0 0	M	S. to Occup	to No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Bendel Sinovsky (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	Ohio, Cleveland
ADMITTED 3	Solodha Leveka	7 0 3	F	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Bendel Sinovsky (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	Ohio, Cleveland
ADMITTED 4	Solodha Masia	3 0 2	F	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Bendel Sinovsky (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	Ohio, Cleveland
ADMITTED 5	Gershkein Haya	38 0 7	M	to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mogery	Mr. Movsha Shulman (Bark.) Mogery, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Gershkein Rihoma	30 7 3	F	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mogery	Mr. Movsha Shulman (Bark.) Mogery, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Gershkein David	4 0 0	M	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mogery	Mr. Movsha Shulman (Bark.) Mogery, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Gershkein Eta	5 0 2	F	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mogery	Mr. Movsha Shulman (Bark.) Mogery, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Paley Wipa	35 0 3	M	to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobluisky	Mr. David Paley (Bark.) Bobluisky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Paley Isack	10 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobluisky	Mr. David Paley (Bark.) Bobluisky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	Paley Moisei	4 0 0	M	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobluisky	Mr. David Paley (Bark.) Bobluisky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Paley Lina	4 0 2	F	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobluisky	Mr. David Paley (Bark.) Bobluisky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Boshinko Teiga	24 0 7	M	to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Melopol	Mr. Shaul Gantman (Bark.) Melopol, Russia.	Mass. Millis
ADMITTED 14	Boshinko Lita	2 0 7	F	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Melopol	Mr. Shaul Gantman (Bark.) Melopol, Russia.	Mass. Millis
ADMITTED 15	Boshinko Misha	1 0 0	M	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Melopol	Mr. Shaul Gantman (Bark.) Melopol, Russia.	Mass. Millis
ADMITTED 16	Kantrovich Sigura	20 0 7	F	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Liza Moderevich (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 17	Kantrovich Abram	10 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Liza Moderevich (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 18	Adash Elia	11 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yankel Kliperovich (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 19	Adash Nafman	11 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yankel Kliperovich (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Roxenman Morduff	22 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Cuacchi	Mr. M. Shifoma Rosenman (Bark.) Cuacchi, Russia.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Kantrovich Haya	11 0 5	F	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Liza Moderevich (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 22	Lagan Ezer	18 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Radoshkovich	Mr. A. Lagan (Bark.) Radoshkovich, Russia.	Min. St. Louis
ADMITTED 23	Platnitsky Elia	19 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Linmetz	Mr. Joseph Platnitsky (Bark.) Linmetz, Russia.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Rapshman Izrael	17 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Orsha	Mr. Jacob Rapshman (Bark.) Orsha, Russia.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Linsky Hersh	17 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Mr. Jacob Linsky (Bark.) Harbin, Russia.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Shapiro Yudel	26 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yudel Shapiro (Bark.) Minsky, Russia.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Repsich Beines	18 0 0	M	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Harbin	Mr. Beines Repsich (Bark.) Harbin, Russia.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Rincova Anna	28 0 7	F	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlinefsky	Mr. E. Rincova (Bark.) Shlinefsky, Russia.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Rincova Raikova	4 0 7	F	S. to Occup	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlinefsky	Mr. E. Rincova (Bark.) Shlinefsky, Russia.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Churachuk Tatianna	27 0 7	F	S. to Occup	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Shlinefsky	Mr. M. Churachuk (Bark.) Shlinefsky, Russia.	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., 10-11-16
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

Nos.

MOB.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U. S. A., October 7, 1916

6451

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
2	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
3	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
4	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
5	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
6	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
7	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
8	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
9	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
10	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
11	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
12	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
13	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
14	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
15	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
16	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
17	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
18	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
19	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/4	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
20	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
21	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
22	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
23	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
24	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/4	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
25	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
26	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
27	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
28	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
29	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				
30	By mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Brn	Brn	None	Russia Smorgony				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ysacoma from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]
C. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the SS Tacoma Maru, employed by the Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6452

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

C. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6452

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept 21, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Churachuk Swan	70	M	Occupant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gurskoi	Mr. M. Maliga (G. Moros)	Mich Detroit.
ADMITTED 2	Hodash Sifra	40	F	Occupant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yankel Aliperovich (Uncle)	19 New York
ADMITTED 3	Hodash Mota	30	F	Occupant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yankel Aliperovich (Uncle)	19 New York
ADMITTED 4	Hodash Sifra	30	F	Occupant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yankel Aliperovich (Uncle)	19 New York
ADMITTED 5	Hodash Sarra	30	F	Occupant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yankel Aliperovich (Uncle)	19 New York
ADMITTED 6	Schikoff Swan	31	M	Occupant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsky	Mr. Yankel Aliperovich (Uncle)	19 New York
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle, Wash. 10/7/16

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. _____

Nos. _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

"Tacoma Maru"
Certificates furnished by Hebrew
Sheltering & Immig. Aid Society.

Pg 6451 #24: Israel Reichman
to Israel Kirson.

Pg 6448 #7: Wolf Herman
to Yevna Porsofsky.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., October 7, 1916

6452

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Seale by mother.	No	No	Accompanying with mother	No No No No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Gorinskai	
2	Seale by Self.	No	No	Mr. Hettel Hodes' husband	No No No No	Good	No	4	1	Dark Grey	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Krinitze	
3	Seale by mother.	No	No	Accompanying with mother	No No No No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Dorginov	
4	Seale by mother.	No	No	Accompanying with mother	No No No No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Dorginov	
5	Seale by mother.	No	No	Accompanying with mother	No No No No	Good	No			Med. Lk. Hk.	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Dorginov	
6	Seale by Self.	No	No	Seale by Self.	No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Seale	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, Master, of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamada
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916.
at Seattle, Wash.
C. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6453

"S. S. *Princess Adelaide*" sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, *October 9th 1916*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Aliens, Crews, Mariners, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Others to be U. S. Citizens</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Bong.</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>15 1/2</i>		<i>3. Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Sitka</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Johnson</i> <i>Chick of Alaska</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hendlin, Master, of the S.S. Pedro de Alcantara, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hendlin
Master Officer.
S.S. Adelaide

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6454

I, C. E. Egan, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do
(State whether Surgeon "off-duty" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. P. Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6454

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert, B.C.* Oct 10, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McKinnon Frank A.	30	M	Hotel	yes	Canada	Canadian	B.C. Anytown	Mrs Elizabeth McKinnon	Wash Seattle
2	Richardson Chas P.	47	M	Miner	yes	U.S.	American	B.C. Kitsoas		return to Vancouver
3	Brindle Ernest M.	40	M	Jeweler	yes	Canada	English	U.S. Seattle	Mrs E. W. Brindle 1574 15th Ave, Seattle	Wash Seattle
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10/21/16 Inspected & passed
J. R. Hildner
a. a. m.

Seattle Wash Oct 12, 1916
Admitted to U.S. 10/12/16
Conway, Thomas
The Inspector

7794

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson, Master of the SS. M. J. McKean, from Tuvalu, B. S., solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the SS. M. J. McKean, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

October

1916

at

Seattle

Conway Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6455 Am. S. S. Schr "Fulton" sailing from Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 8th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Admitted Berg		Arnold		22	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Friend: Dick Gano, Helsingfors, Finland
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Discharged from Danish Ss "Arabien" at Vancouver, B.C.,
Oct. 8, 1916. not resident of Canada

Admitted Oct. 13, 1916.
Tom L. Gekoff, Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Oct. 13th, 1916.

10-14

6455

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, sedition, promise, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.													Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wash	Seattle	yes	same as	15	yes Apr. 1913 Duluth, Minn	No - Counter counter trade. Father Jacob Berg lives in Commonwealth. No. B. S. D. No. 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown hazel	Anchor tattoo right forearm	Finland	Helsingfors
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Mary", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr. K. Iliki, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6456

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6456

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, Sept. 25th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Takito	41 9 14	M.	Importer				Chicago	Wife A. Takito #16 2d Ave Chicago, Ill.	Ill. Chicago
2	Kageyama	27 1 14	S.	Manufacturer				Nagoya	Wife M. Kageyama 56 Suge-mura Nagoya, Japan	Ill. Chicago
3	Ito	35 4 14	M.	Importer				Nagoya	Wife K. Ito 112 Atami Nagoya, Japan	Calif. San Francisco
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Not Transmitted Wk. Oct. 13-1816.
Michael J. Gammitt
T. F. Gammitt
Michael J. Gammitt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Oct., 1916

6456

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he possess or claim to possess any real estate in the United States or in any foreign country? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether capable of being naturalized, or whether he is already naturalized, or whether he is a citizen of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	\$500	YES	1901 Chicago & New York	Own House # 327 West Madison St., Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on nose	Japan	Safuku	
2	Self	\$100	NO	1905	Mr. J. Takato # 327 West Madison St., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right side of mouth.	Japan	Safuku	
3	Self	\$100	YES	1906	Quoniam # 420 Grand Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole under left eyebrow.	Japan	Safuku	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the SS "Maui Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0-1-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1916,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6457

I, J. Hayatah, Surgeon of the SS "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Mr. K. Ishiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6457

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept. 25th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugimoto	5-23-16- Not shown	31	5' 14" M. Tailor	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Father S. Sugimoto 162 Tukuyama	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sugimoto	5-23-16- Not shown	28	10' 11" M. Tailor	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Father S. Sugimoto 162 Tukuyama	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Terada	9-25-16- Not shown	50	4' 11" M. Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. McMuray	Brother T. Terada 443 Orie mura	Wash. McMuray
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Terada	9-25-16- Not shown	18	2' M. S. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Japan	Mother T. Terada 443 Orie mura	Wash. McMuray
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mori	9-25-16- Not shown	35	9' 11" M. Cook	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Father M. Mori 1532 Nada mura	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamashita	9-25-16- Not shown	15	8' 11" M. Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Hidaki-gun Wakayama-ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirata	9-11-16- Not shown	34	11' 11" M. Actor	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Grandfather H. Hirata 3399	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	9-25-16- Not shown	39	5' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Fresno	Kubomura Kyoto-gun Tokushima-ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirata	9-25-16- Not shown	35	10' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Los Angeles	Father H. Yamada 99 Takino mura	Wash. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawada	9-25-16- Not shown	35	11' 11" M. Cook	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Spokane	Komage-gun Yamaguchi-ken	Wash. Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Aramaki	9-25-16- Not shown	42	2' M. Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Brother J. Aramaki 601 Asarifu	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Aramaki	9-25-16- Not shown	40	5' 11" M. Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Mother T. Aramaki 390 Ohara mura	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshida	9-25-16- Not shown	19	10' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Tamara-gun Kumamoto-ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kai	9-25-16- Not shown	15	9' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Brother J. Kai 4 Kosa mura	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kataoka	9-13-16- Not shown	31	3' 11" M. His Property	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Mother K. Kataoka 421 7th chome	Wash. Santa Rosa
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kudo	9-25-16- Not shown	36	6' 11" M. Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Los Angeles	Brother H. Kudo 104 Kamogawa mura	Wash. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okazaki	9-25-16- Not shown	17	11' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Los Angeles	Grandfather M. Okazaki 285	Wash. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hiramachi	9-25-16- Not shown	31	9' 11" M. Cook	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Los Angeles	Hanghwa mura Kikuchi-gun Kumamoto-ken	Wash. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hiramachi	9-25-16- Not shown	19	6' 11" M. Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Los Angeles	Father K. Hiramachi 296 Nakushima mura	Wash. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Awai	9-25-16- Not shown	34	10' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Portland	Father K. Awai 734 Yokobimura	Wash. Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Izumi	9-25-16- Not shown	15	9' 11" M. Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Portland	Mother K. Izumi 551 Ohi	Wash. Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	9-25-16- Not shown	39	2' 11" M. Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Little	Grandmother K. Nakamura 638 Kurohira mura	Wash. Little
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hanaoka	9-25-16- Not shown	18	11' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Little	Mother T. Hanaoka 638 Kurohira mura	Wash. Little
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sasai	9-25-16- Not shown	28	2' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Fresno	Father T. Sasai 58 Midori mura	Wash. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ogura	9-25-16- Not shown	35	3' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Fresno	Sayeki-gun Hiroshima-ken	Wash. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yorimoto	9-25-16- Not shown	18	2' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Fresno	Father T. Yorimoto 1422 Toyama mura	Wash. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumi	9-25-16- Not shown	30	7' 11" M. Laborer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Fresno	Mother K. Matsumi 455 Kurohira mura	Wash. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	9-25-16- Not shown	18	4' 11" M. Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Fresno	Mother S. Hayashi 863 Miyajima mura	Wash. Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakai	9-25-16- Not shown	21	1' 11" M. Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Fresno	Brother K. Hayashi 1459 Kurohira mura	Wash. Fresno

SEATTLE, WASH. 10-17-16
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 20 except* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease. Excepting 11-17-25

F. M. Dawson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Oct 13, 1916

6457

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Whether an Anarchist.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$60	YES	1906 1913 Seattle	Friend S. Ida #315 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dark Black Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan Tottori Ken
2	Self	\$50	YES	1906 1913 Seattle	Friend S. Ida #315 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0 1/2	Medium Black Black	A scar on right hand.	Japan Tottori Ken
3	Self	\$60	YES	1902 1916 McMurray	Own House #111 McMurray Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dark Black Black	A scar on left forefinger	Japan Tottori Ken
4	Partner	\$50	NO	1902 1916 McMurray	Own House #111 McMurray Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark Black Black	A scar on right middlefinger	Japan Tottori Ken
5	Self	\$100	YES	1906 1916 Seattle	Own House #110 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dark Black Black	A scar on left hand	Japan Tottori Ken
6	Partner	\$65	NO	1906 1916 Seattle	Partner T. Yamashita #10 Thruway 216 2nd Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	7	Dark Black Black	A scar on right eye	Japan Tottori Ken
7	Mr. T. Arai	\$50	NO	1906 1916 Seattle	Manager S. Arai #221 South Ave. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Dark Black Black	Mole on and near right ear.	Japan Hiroshima Ken
8	Self	\$70	YES	1906 1916 Fresno	Friend Morimoto #527 Fresno Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0 1/2	Brown Black Black	A mole on forehead	Japan Yamaguchi Ken
9	Self	\$450	YES	1906 1915 Los Angeles	Friend M. Miyake #144 Hewitt St. Los Angeles Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dark Black Black	A scar on left cheek	Japan Okayama Ken
10	Self	\$50	YES	1906 1916 Spokane	Turn City Hotel 205 1/2 Stevens St. Spokane Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Brown Black Black	A scar on left hand	Japan Yamaguchi Ken
11	Self	\$450	YES	1906 1915 Seattle	Brother S. Aramaki R.F.D. 84 Bellevue Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark Black Black	Moles on left cheek	Japan Kanamotoki
12	Partner	\$50	YES	1906 1915 Seattle	Brother S. Aramaki R.F.D. 84 Bellevue Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	2	Dark Black Black	A scar on left eye	Japan Kanamotoki
13	Partner	none	YES	1906 1915 Seattle	Uncle S. Aramaki R.F.D. 84 Bellevue Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	0	Medium Black Black	A scar on left cheek	Japan Bellevue
14	Partner	\$65	NO	1906 1915 Seattle	Partner T. Yamashita #429 60th St. West Los Angeles Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dark Black Black	A scar on left forefinger	Japan Kanamotoki
15	Partner	\$65	NO	1906 1915 Seattle	Partner K. Kai #639 1st St. Santa Rosa Sonoma Co. Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark Black Black	A scar on left hand	Japan Kanamotoki
16	Partner	\$70	NO	1906 1915 Seattle	Partner G. Kataoka P.O. Box 21 Honolulu Hawaii	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark Black Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan Okayama Ken
17	Partner	\$50	YES	1906 1916 Loomis	Own House R.F.D. 149 Loomis Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dark Black Black	A scar on left eye	Japan Kanamotoki
18	Partner	\$60	NO	1906 1915 Loomis	Partner H. Okagaki P.O. Box 61 Yordun Sacramento Co. Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Dark Black Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan Kanamotoki
19	Partner	\$250	YES	1906 1916 Los Angeles	Friend T. Nakagawa #106 South Los Angeles St. Los Angeles Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	10	Dark Black Black	A scar on left side of nose	Japan Hiroshima Ken
20	Partner	\$40	NO	1906 1916 Los Angeles	Friend T. Nakagawa #86 South Los Angeles St. Los Angeles Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	0	Dark Black Black	A scar on left middlefinger	Japan Hiroshima Ken
21	Partner	\$60	YES	1906 1915 Portland	Friend S. Dan P.O. Box 68 3rd St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	5	Medium Black Black	A scar on left forefinger	Japan Okayama Ken
22	Partner	\$45	NO	1906 1915 Seattle	Partner S. Seki #614 Miller St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	Dark Black Black	A mole under right eye	Japan Hiroshima Ken
23	Partner	\$110	YES	1906 1915 Little	Corwin Co. P.O. Box 94 Little Rock Ark.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Dark Black Black	A scar on left ringfinger	Japan Okayama Ken
24	Partner	\$50	NO	1906 1915 Vacaville	Partner T. Hamanaka P.O. Box 147 Vacaville Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	1	5	Brown Black Black	A scar on left forefinger	Japan Wakayama Ken
25	Self	\$250	YES	1906 1916 Fresno	Own House R.F.D. #2 Box 28 Parlier Fresno Co. Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark Black Black	A scar on right hand	Japan Hiroshima Ken
26	Partner	\$55	NO	1906 1916 Fresno	Partner M. Ogura R.F.D. #9 Box 91 Co. Mrs. C. W. Panich Spokane Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	7	Dark Black Black	A scar on left thumb	Japan Hiroshima Ken
27	Partner	\$70	NO	1906 1916 Fresno	Partner E. Morimoto P.O. Box 940 Auburn Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Medium Black Black	A scar on right eye	Japan Hiroshima Ken
28	Partner	\$60	NO	1906 1916 Fresno	Partner S. Matsue P.O. Box 236 Redwood Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	11	Medium Black Black	A mole at the foot of left forefinger	Japan Kanamotoki
29	Partner	\$65	NO	1906 1916 Fresno	Partner K. Hayashi Redwood Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Medium Black Black	A scar on right forefinger	Japan Hiroshima Ken
30	Partner	\$55	NO	1906 1916 Fresno	Partner J. Sakai #30 North Fair Oak Ave. Pasadena Cali.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	10	Medium Black Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan Hiroshima Ken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. Kobayashi, Master, of the *S.S. Manila Maru*, from *Kobe, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *October*, 19*16*,

at

Atollia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6458

S. S. "Masuda Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept. 25th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kariyama	Shigeo	19 8	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kariyama
2	Sato	Natsu	26	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Portland
3	Terawo	Kinu	31	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Hayashima	Satoru	32 10	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka
5	Nakai	Fusao	21 6	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Sakaguchi	Tome	36 9	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sagami
7	Shigeta	Chiyoko	20 8	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
8	Mitani	Katsu	25 2	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Yada	Ko	30 7	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo
10	Yamashita	Fuji	22 6	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagami
11	Muraki	Sada	30 5	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Santa Rosa
12	Muraki	Aiko	3 8	F.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Santa Rosa

SEATTLE, WASH. 10-17-16
ADMITTED LINES 1-12 except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3-8-10
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 10-17-16
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 1-
Medical Examiner of Aliens

List

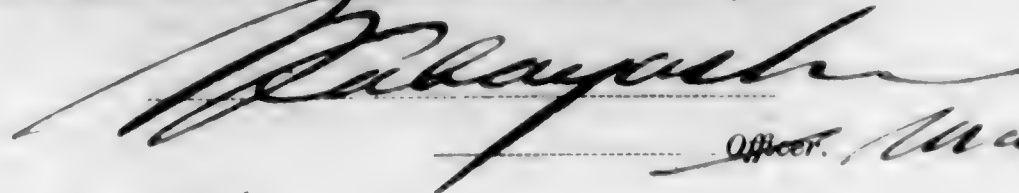
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6458

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Officer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.


Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayateh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Mr. K. Lohki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6459

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 17
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6459

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept 25th, 1916

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Apshatzkin Samuel	36	M. M.	Laundry	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Wife R. J. Apshatzkin Dorachia Kiev	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	Orloff Mina	29	F. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	Orloff Taasea	11	F. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	Sheyakman Daba	20	F. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 5	Sheyakman Berel	8	M. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Sheyakman Luba	6	F. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 7	Sheyakman Yoseff	3	M. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 8	Kretzman Ger Gersh	62	M. M.	Butcher	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Proscob	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 9	Kretzman Brama	60	F. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Proscob	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Kortemskay Rosa	17	F. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	Kortemskay Ania na	5	F. S.	Student	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Kortemskay Misa na	3	F. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Kortemskay Haygar	30	F. M.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 14	Laybzon Udiya	37	F. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 15	Laybzon Sica	9	M. S.	Student	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 16	Vudel Haya-sheyna	28	F. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Volinsk	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 17	Vudel Centa	17	F. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Volinsk	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 18	Kelica Bonia	44	F. M.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 19	Ginsburg Lager	23	F. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Nizhny	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Honigman Slata	23	F. S.	maker	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 21	Karon Basha	28	F. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 22	Karon Ester	29	F. S.	No Occupation	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 23	Levi Selik	16	M. S.	Teacher	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinburg	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Peim Yoziph	31	M. S.	Teacher	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Gomel	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 25	Berein Ysack	26	M. S.	Teacher	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Bedaguerers	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 26	Frid Haim	40	M. M.	Merchant	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinburg	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 27	Plateyn Aikel Nissim	23	M. S.	Barber	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 28	Katz Bessie	38	M. M.	House Wife	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Ternigoff	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 29	Berger Davis	17	M. S.	Carpenter	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 30	Levin Yoseph	28	M. S.	Tailor	YES YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Shovry	Sister Rosa Orloff #6	N.Y. New York

Entered from Quarantine Station Oct. 17, 1916

Admitted Lines 2 to 30 inclusive Hela B.S.J. Line 1.

C. Thompson

Imm. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Oct, 13, 1916

6459

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.
1	Self	NO	Brother E. A. Shytkin 2101 Park St. New York, N.Y. Bronx	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Medium Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
2	Self	NO	Husband R. Beloff 31st E. 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Light Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
3	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	8	Fair	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
4	Self	NO	Husband A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
5	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	2	Dark	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
6	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	8	Dark	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
7	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	11	Light	Dark Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
8	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Gray Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
9	Husband	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Dark	Gray Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
10	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Dark	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
11	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	1	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
12	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	9	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
13	Husband	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
14	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
15	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	5	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
16	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
17	Mother	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	1	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
18	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
19	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
20	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
21	Husband	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
22	Father	NO	Father A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	1	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
23	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
24	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
25	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
26	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
27	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
28	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
29	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
30	Self	NO	Brother A. M. Shytkin 21st & 7th St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Light	Light Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Mamala Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 16,
at Seattle,
C. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayash, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. H. Schick,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6460

J. Hayash

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6460 S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept 25th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended (or permanent) residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Peritinsky	Leach	21	M	Barber	YES	YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Karsouk	Father S. Peritinsky	Wash	Seattle
2	Peritinsky	Regar	19	F	No occupation	YES	YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Karsouk	Worogitoran Karsouk	Wash	Seattle
3	Grimstain	Haim	31	M	Farmer	YES	YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kerson	Mother P. Grimstain	Wash	Seattle
4	Jerkison	Nota	27	M	Barber	YES	YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Kerson	N.Y.	New York
5	Lesov	Abram	17	M	Student	YES	YES	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Morrov	Sister M. Lesov	Wash	Seattle
6												Beptoff Morrov	Wash	Seattle
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

En route from Quarantine Station Oct. 17, 1916.
Admitted Lines 1-2-3-4-5
C. Thomson
In Inspector

10/17/16 Inspected & passed
J. H. H. H. H. H.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Oct 13, 1916

6460

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
													Place of Birth.				
													Country.	City or Town.			
1	Seattle Self	None	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	3	Dark Brown	Dark eyes. ear.	Russia	Kareonik
2	Seattle Self	Hasband	NO		Brother of Cousin	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		4	3	Light Brown	Dark cheeks.	Russia	Kareonik
3	Seattle Self	418836	NO		Friend J. Boguslav 318 Kracimkosh, Brooklyn New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	4	Light Blue	Dark eyes. ear.	Russia	Kareonik	
4	Seattle Self	418836	NO		Friend J. Boguslav 318 Kracimkosh, Brooklyn New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	3	Dark Dark	Dark eyes. ear.	Russia	Kareonik	
5	Seattle Self	418836	NO		Friend J. Boguslav 318 Kracimkosh, Brooklyn New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	2	Dark Dark	Dark eyes. ear.	Russia	Kareonik	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1916,
at Seattle Wash
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatch, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

6461

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6461 S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 28th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Nagai	Kam bee	38	D	M. Restaurant	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. San Francisco	Brother R. Nagai 2941 Asaga Ave Kumage gun Yamaguchi Ken	Calif. San Francisco
2	Setuda	Tetunouchi	30	10	M. Grocery	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	n Tokyo, Jpn	Brother R. Setuda 1082 Nippon Machi Kitatsushima gun Tokyo Jpn	Wash. Seattle
3	Awo	Fusansin	25	6	M. 14 Grocery	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Portland	Brother Ch. Awo Yamaguchi gun Mukata gun Aichi Ken	Wash. Tacoma
4	Nakajima	Tomechiyo	25	8	F. M. Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shiga Ken	Brother R. Nakajima 796 Kitagori Mura Sakata gun Shiga Ken	Calif. Los Angeles
5	Eno	Komachi	37	8	F. 10 Occupation	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan Niigata Ken	Brother T. Eno 41 Kurokawa mura Kitakubane gun Niigata Ken	Wash. Olympia
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Fort Townsend Wash. Oct 13 16.

Medicine examined passed

J. J. Foster

Medicine Examiner

For Transit No. Oct. 12/16.
Medical Examined and passed

J. A. Smith
Medical Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6461

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.			(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																				
1	Self	Self	\$500	YES	1916 San Francisco, Calif.	Over House 624 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left side of nose.	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken														
2	Self	Self	\$100	NO	1915	Madre K. Solanda #516 Main St., Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left forefinger.	Japan	Fukui Ken														
3	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1914 Portland	Hotel Fujii #1504 Port. Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left side of nose.	Japan	Aichi Ken														
4	Self	Husband	\$50	NO		Husband T. Nakajima 1005 East 14th St. Los Angeles Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right side of nose.	U.S.	Shiga Ken														
5	Self	Father	\$10	NO		Father F. Oao P.O. Box 539 2415 Lincoln Ave. Los Angeles Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek.	U.S.	Kyoto Ken														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Kobayashi Master, of the SS. Manila Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1916,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6462

I, J. Hayatah, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayatah

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 16

at _____
Arthur
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6462 S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept 28th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yamane	21	M.	Labourer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Yamane, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
2	Doi	35	M.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Doi, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
3	Doi	17	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Doi, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
4	Yamane	42	M.	Laundry	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Yamane, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
5	Yamane	41	M.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Yamane, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
6	Yamane	15	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Yamane, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
7	Yamane	17	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Yamane, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
8	Arai	37	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Arai, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
9	Kimura	21	M.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Kimura, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
10	Kiriyama	16	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Kiriyama, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
11	Sasaki	32	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Sasaki, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
12	Shigemori	18	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Shigemori, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
13	Onishi	30	M.	Chambermaid	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Onishi, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
14	Nakagawa	29	M.	Book	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Nakagawa, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
15	Urano	30	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Urano, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
16	Kawamura	38	M.	Laundry	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Kawamura, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
17	Kido	38	M.	Laundry	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Kido, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
18	Kido	14	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Kido, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
19	Yomura	45	M.	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Yomura, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
20	Ikai	52	M.	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Ikai, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
21	Yamamoto	27	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Yamamoto, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
22	Uyehara	45	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Uyehara, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
23	Takahashi	33	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Takahashi, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
24	Oyama	38	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Oyama, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
25	Aoyama	34	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Aoyama, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
26	Aoyama	24	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Aoyama, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
27	Hikida	50	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Hikida, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
28	Kagawa	32	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Kagawa, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
29	Kagawa	12	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Kagawa, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles
30	Oshima	22	M.	Student	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Japanese Hiroshima	Oshima, Hiroshima	Calif. Los Angeles

SEATTLE, WASH. 10-17-16
ADMITTED LINES 1-20-24-26

HELD B. S. I. LINES 11-20-24-26

HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. R. Hildner
Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 13, 1916

6462

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.			
1	Self, Husband	\$50	NO		Husband G. Neman, R.F.D. #6, P.O. Box 108, Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	7	Medium Black Black	A scar on left hand.	Japan	Hiroshima
2	Self, Husband	\$57	NO		Husband S. Dori, 46 Nishio Hotel, 2118 Gary St., Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	6	Medium Black Black	A mole on right eyelid.	Japan	Hiroshima
3	Self, Father	\$50	NO		Father S. Dori, 46 Nishio Hotel, 2118 Gary St., Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	48	Brown Black Black	A scar on right temple.	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Self, Self	\$320	YES	1908 Los Angeles	Own House 1005 14th St., East Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	25	Dark Black Black	A mole at the end of right eye.		Shigaken
5	Self, Husband	None	NO		Own House 1005 14th St., East Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	85	Medium Black Black	Blackened of left middle nail.		Shigaken
6	Self, Father	None	NO		Own House 1005 14th St., East Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	47	Brown Black Black	A mole on forehead.	Japan	Shigaken
7	Self, Father	None	NO		Own House 1005 14th St., East Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	57	Dark Black Black	A scar above left eyebrow.	Japan	Shigaken
8	Self, Self	\$75	YES	1902 1916 Olympia	Own House P.O. Box 614 Oyster Bay, Olympia, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	33	Brown Black Black	Top of right forefinger deformed.	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Self, Husband	\$55	NO		Husband J. Kinyama, 345 North Yakima, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Medium Black Black	Left little finger crooked.		Hiroshima
10	Self, Father	\$50	NO		Father S. Kinyama, P.O. Box 500, Helena, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	87	Dark Black Black	A mole on forehead.		Shigaken
11	Self, Self	\$90	YES	1906 1915 Sinclair	Own House P.O. Box 4, Sinclair, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	06	Brown Black Black	A scar in left eye brow.		Hiroshima
12	Self, Father	\$80	NO		Father M. Shigenori, P.O. Box 91, Reliance, Wyo.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	38	Brown Black Black	A scar on left forefinger.		Shigaken
13	Self, Husband	\$70	NO		Husband J. Ouchi, 2185 25 Ave, Ogden, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	54	Medium Black Black	A mole below right eye.	Japan	Hiroshima
14	Self, Self	\$55	YES	1906 1916 Billings	Manager E.T. Eaton Polytechnic Institute, Billings, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Brown Black Black	Tips of left thumb and forefinger, middle finger, off.		Nagano
15	Self, Self	\$60	YES	1905 1916 Oakland	Go Mikado Co., #1007, Washington St., Oakland, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Brown Black Black	Many moles on face.		Nagano
16	Self, Self	\$45	YES	1906 1916 Seattle	Friend Okada, #1251 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	14	Brown Black Black	A scar at the tip of right forefinger.		Yagata Ken
17	Self, Self	\$75	YES	1902 1916 Parlier	Own House, Parlier, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	41	Dark Black Black	Left middle finger crooked.		Kumamoto Ken
18	Self, Father	None	NO		Parlier, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Brown Black Black	Left little finger crooked.		Kumamoto Ken
19	Spouse, Self	\$200	YES	1906 1916 Tempe	Own House, P.O. Box 3371, San Luis, Arizona	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	14	Brown Gray Black	A scar on right forefinger.		Aichi Ken
20	Spouse, Son	\$60	NO		Son H. Imai, #1205 3rd St., Sacramento, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	47	Dark Black Black	A mole under right eye.	Japan	Aichi Ken
21	Self, Uncle	\$200	YES	1903 1916 Fresno	Friend G. Matsumoto, C-294, Fresno, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Brown Black Black	A mole at right of mouth.		Hokkaido
22	Spouse, Self	\$100	YES	1906 1916 Los Angeles	Own House, 244 1/2 E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	06	Brown Black Black	A mole under lip.		Nagano
23	Self, Self	\$300	YES	1906 1916 Sacramento	Friend T. Hosono, #1325 4th St., Sacramento, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Brown Black Black	A mole behind left ear.		Tokyo
24	Self, Self	\$50	YES	1903 1916	Brother S. Oyama, #107, Church St., New Haven, Conn.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Brown Black Black	A mole under left eye.		Chugai
25	Self, Self	\$150	YES	1906 1916	Own House, #414 5th Ave, South Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	15	Dark Black Black	Three moles on upper lip.	Japan	Shigaken
26	Self, Husband	None	NO		Own House, #414 5th Ave, South Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Medium Black Black	A mole on chin.		Shigaken
27	Self, Self	\$105	YES	1902 1916 Helena	Own House, P.O. Box 500, Helena, Mont.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	0	Dark Black Black	A scar on left middle finger.		Shigaken
28	Self, Husband	\$80	NO		Husband J. Kagawa, #165 25th St., Ogden, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	6	Medium Black Black	Mama marks on left jaw.		Hiroshima
29	Self, Father	\$50	NO		Father J. Kagawa, #165 25th St., Ogden, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	6	Dark Black Black	A scar on right side of right eye.		Hiroshima
30	Self, Brother	\$50	NO		Brother T. Minibu, #318 E. Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	6	Medium Black Black	A mole above upper lip.		Shimane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the SS "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1916,

at

At Whittier

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayateh, Surgeon of the SS. Manila Maru, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "acting honorarily" or "employed by contract board," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mr. K. Schuki, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6463

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 19 16

at _____

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6463 S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, Sept. 28th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. 41	Ishizaki	Yasu	21 3	M.	Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyoko	Hatsumi M. Ishizaki 12 Kahanada- Mura Miyegori Miyeki	San Francisco	Santa Clara
2														
3	SEATTLE, WASH. 10-17-16 from passport													
4	ADMITTED LINES													
5	HOLD D. S. L. LINES 1													
6	HOLD T. D. L. LINES													
7	A. White Immigrant Inspector													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	CHANGES. (furnished by Heb. Sheltering & Immig. Aid. Society) S. S. MANILA & PANAMA MARU, 10-13-16.													
17	Ferritsky, Isaac and wife ----- Miropolsky, Isaac and wife													
18	Solikson, Neta ----- Beskin, Neta													
19	Fried, Haim ----- Malkin, Yasha													
20	Levin, Joseph ----- Chernin, Benzion													
21	Katz, Boruch ----- Singerman, Jasha													
22	Berger, David ----- Kreindel, Haim													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6463

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the SS "Manila Maru", from Afakohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1916,

at Atokio
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the *United States*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *OCT 13* 1916, 190

at *Seattle Wash.*

A. White

Immigration Officer.

6464

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RW

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6464

S. S. *Sanana* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Jan. 24th*, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Sat. Thursday Mar. Oct. 14 1816
(Diamond Point Quarantine)
Medically Examined & passed
J. J. Carter
medical examiner

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 13 1916, 190

6464

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

H. J. Gammack
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this _____
at _____, _____, 19____

Agave

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

descent. 11-1115

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. M. Johnson, Surgeon of the Immigration Service,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1916,
at Seattle, Wn

Ad White
Immigration Officer.

6465

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACCINATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6465

U.S.S. "Panama maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct. 24th, 1916

[illegible]

⁶ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-11/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn

OCT 13 1916

19

6465

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	father	\$1.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
2	no	father	\$90.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
3	no	self	\$135.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
4	no	father	\$80.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
5	no	father	\$100.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
6	no	self	\$90.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
7	no	self	\$150.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
8	no	husband	\$90.00	no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	
9	no	father		no	father, H. Naito, P.O. Box 34, Cojima, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	3' 10"	fair	black	scar on left hand	Japan, Sakurawaka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Garman, of the United States, from the after, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT 13 1916, 1916
at Cattle, Wyo.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (*Calling occupation*)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6466

I, Dr. M. J. Foster, Surgeon of the Panama Canal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT 13, 1916.

at Panama

A. M. J. Foster
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6466

S. S. *Tanama* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* *Sept 28th*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
2	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
3	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
4	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
5	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
6	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
7	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
8	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
9	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
10	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
11	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
12	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
13	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
14	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
15	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
16	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
17	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
18	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
19	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
20	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
21	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
22	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
23	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
24	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
25	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
26	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
27	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
28	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
29	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													
30	<i>U.S. 9-1-16</i>	<i>Not shown</i>													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmund J. ... of the *Tanana* mail, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund J. ...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *OCT 13 10:6*, 190*...*
at *...*
Arthur ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Tanana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1916 day of October, 1916
at Chitina, Alaska

M. J. Jenkins
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

6467

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6467

S.S. Panama maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, Dep. 28th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Women	Michael	36	9	mm	home	U. S.	Scott	Ill. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Aggy	Teluck	37	7	mm	home	U. S.	Scott	Ill. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Yafferson	William	39	mm	mechanist	U. S.	Ill.	Scott	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	4	Koboshuk	Dana	20	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine
ADMITTED	5	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	6	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	7	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	8	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	9	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	10	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	11	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	12	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	13	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	14	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	15	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	16	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	17	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	18	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	19	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	20	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	21	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	22	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	23	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	24	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	25	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	26	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	27	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	28	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	29	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine
ADMITTED	30	Koboshuk	Leona	5	mm	U. S.	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine

Exports from Quarantine Station Oct. 17, 1916.

Admitted Lines 1 to 30 inclusive

C. Thompson

1917 116

Inspector of Passes

J. M. Thompson

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *A*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *Wn.*

001 13 1910

19

6467

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Spring back to his home			no no no no good	no	5 10	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
2					Lehigh Valley, Pa.			no no no no good	no	5 8	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
3					John, prob. 200. 4th ave			no no no no good	no	5 8	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
4					Husband, D. K. Koshak			no no no no good	no	5 1	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
5					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 1	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
6					Husband, H. K. Koshak			no no no no good	no	3 1	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
7					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
8					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
9					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
10					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
11					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
12					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
13					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
14					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
15					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
16					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
17					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
18					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
19					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
20					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
21					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
22					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
23					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
24					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
25					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
26					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
27					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
28					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
29					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				
30					accompanied by his			no no no no good	no	3 2	fair brown	U.S.A. Chicago				

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, R. M. Johns, Surgeon of the Panama Canal, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT 13 1916, 19
at Panama

R. M. Johns
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

6468

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6468

S. S. Panama sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 28th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kulash, Anastasia	24	Female	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Kazan	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 2	Chylo, Karolina	28	Female	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 3	Slizko, Alexandra	21	Female	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 4	Slizko, Anna	3	Female	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 5	Slizko, Riola	21	Female	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 6	Slizko, Yudel	55	Male	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 7	Slizko, Yudel	48	Male	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 8	Doroshuk, Anastasia	24	Female	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.
ADMITTED 9	Doroshuk, Peter	24	Male	Domestic		Russian	Russian	Russia, Vologda	Same as above	St. Paul, Minn.

101,716 Inspected & passed

J. H. H. H. H.

C. A. H.

En route from Quarantine Station Oct. 17, 1916

Admitted Lines 1 to 9 inclusive

C. Thomson

Ins. Inspector

Last on
Sept 27, 1916

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

OCT 13 1916

19

6468

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any provision, private, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no	no	Husband, Andrew Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
2	no	self	no	no	Husband, Ivan Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	4' 9"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
3	no	self	no	no	Husband, S. Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
4	no	self	no	no	Husband, S. Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	2' 0"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
5	no	self	no	no	Husband, S. Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
6	no	self	no	no	Husband, S. Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
7	no	self	no	no	Husband, S. Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
8	no	self	no	no	Husband, S. Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		
9	no	self	no	no	Husband, S. Kalashnik	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	blue	Russia, St. Petersburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Gorman, of the Sanama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Gorman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCT 17, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Emp. of Japan, sailing Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6469

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1916
at San Francisco

J.P. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

W.C. Whitaker Surgeon
by [Signature]

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Admitted 10-16-16
6469
1242
Oct 14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6469

S. S. Bremen

sailing from Vancouver B.C.

Oct 14, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2	Sun	Lee													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct 16, 1916.
The above alien was examined
and admitted this day.
V. Stewart
Chief Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barrie J. McKay, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McKay
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 19,
at _____
Harance H. Cox
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. L. Sowers, Surgeon of the Sp. protosilans, Swearing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6470

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1914
at Seattle Wash.

M. L. Sowers M.D.

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
RECEIVED
RW
6 Stowaway
3479

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PROTESILAUS

sailing from Yokohama, Japan 15th Sept 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)															2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF			Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																	
				Canada.	China.	Mexico.														Spain.	France.			U. S. Citizens.										
1						51	Kida	Koshi	24	M	Student	42	Yrs.	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Kida Yohda																
2							Yamashita	Makao	24	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Kida Yohda																
3							Watanabe	Katsutoshi	37	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Kida Yohda																
4							Hasegawa	Taro	23	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Kida Yohda																
5							Yamamoto	Tadamichi	45	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Kida Yohda																
6							Nakayama	Isao	23	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Kida Yohda																
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

590
Stowaways
10-27-16
line 1-6 held 1/2
passenger book

10/17/16
Suspect of secret trip
to Japan
a a a

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH 17 Oct 1916

6470

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, mu- nicipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation on account of immoral character, or other reasons, or on account of being a member of the Immigration Commission in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.														
1	Wm. Tacoma	No	Hawaii	No	No	-	-	Uncle brother Kida Kueygi formerly Tacoma, Wa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	dk	brn	None under finger 1. hand. Mark on hand 2. hand. Mark on hand 3. hand. Mark on hand	Japan	Wakayama												
2	Stowaway to be detained	No	do	do	do	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	dark	"	"	do	do	do													
3	Idaho Pocatello	do	do	do	do	-	-	Benji Yamakami Yamazaki Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	dark	"	"	do	do	do													
4	Idaho Pocatello	do	do	do	do	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	"	"	do	do	do													
5	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Reginald Yamazaki Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do													
6	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Braithwaite, of the S.S. Proteus, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Braithwaite
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1916
at Seattle Wash.
Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Lowers, Surgeon of the Sz. PROTESILAUS, residing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

6471

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6471

S. S. PROTESILAUS

sailing from Hong Kong

22 September, 1916

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
DEBARRED	Jung	Kin	40	M	S	Student	40	40	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wong Lee	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Ng Sang	Toy	16	S	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Woo Yek	Kee	40	S	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Said Wong	Rock	40	S	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yee	Ying	51	M	Labourer								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Leong	Ho	50	M	Labourer								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Leong	Poy	48	M	Labourer								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Low Fata	Shang	49	M	Labourer								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Li	Lu	49	M	Labourer								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ho	Wah	53	M	do								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	See	Frank	46	M	Cook								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Quon Sang	Tan	46	M	Labourer								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Eng	Tee	53	S	Labourer								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Choo	Jack	48	M	Merchant								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ng Yuen	Chen	25	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Chin	On	38	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Mooy	Sam	38	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Wong	Shen	18	S	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tai	Howe	34	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Chung	Foon	31	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	(Chin)	Yuen	29	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yuen	Ying	45	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kai	Chung	43	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	(Wong) Kwong	Kee	38	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hon	Yuen	42	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Hon	Guy	24	M	Cook								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Chin Sam	Tue	25	M	Cook								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Wong Soon	Leong	26	S	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Wong Jek	Ark	18	S	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle
ADMITTED	Leong Lee	Do	28	M	Student								Chungking	WA	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH.,

Oct 20, 1916

via guarantee

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 20 incl. under

Immigration Law

HELD BY THE U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

Nos.

Nos.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regarding length of continued absence (Indicate)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle WashOctober 17, 1916

6471

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Father	No	No	Father 515 8th Ave S Seattle						5 7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on right side of forehead	China	Chung King
2	No		No	No	Woo Juk Father Kingst						5 4 1/2	Dark	-	Black mole left forehead	China	Jai Long	
3	No		No	No	Woo Juk Father Kingst						4 3 1/2	-	-	Small scar right side of neck	-	Shang Chun	
4	No		No	No	Sai Pak Yon Father 203 Portland St Portland						4 3	Brown	-	Small black mole left side of mouth	-	Chang	
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	San Francisco 32						5 3 1/2	Grey	-	2 1/2 right eye brow	-	Isang Bin	
6	No		No	No	Long Son 88 2nd St Portland						5 10 1/2	Sallow	-	Scar left eyebrow	-	Shang Chun	
7	No		No	No	Wong Chung 63 2nd St Portland						5 9 1/2	Dark	-	Scar on right temple	-	Chang	
8	No		No	No	Ng Ching Lee 66 Broadway Cambridge Mass						5 4 1/2	Dark	-	Scar on right temple	-	Chang	
9	No		No	No	Leung Hong 401 Broadway Norfolk Va						5 2 1/2	-	Black	2 scars right side mouth	-	Ching	
10	No		No	No	Leung Yung 33 S 8th St St Louis						5 2	-	-	2 moles left cheek	-	Yam	
11	No		No	No	Lee Duck 38 1/2 1st St New York						5 4 1/2	-	Grey	Scar over left eye	-	Long	
12	No		No	No	Leung Yung 117 Thayer St New York						5 6 1/2	Sallow	Black	Wide scar right ear	-	Long	
13	No		No	No	Old Son 6645 Kingst Seattle						5 4 1/2	-	-	Pock mark left side of temple	-	Chang	
14	No		No	No	Jonathan Joe Yuen 6645 Kingst Seattle						5 3 1/2	Dark	-	Scar front of left ear	-	Chang	
15	No		No	No	Jonathan Joe Yuen 6645 Kingst Seattle						5 3 1/2	Dark	-	Mole between eyebrows	-	Long	
16	No		No	No	Chun Kuo 402 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.						5 4 1/2	-	-	Mole left temple	-	Long	
17	No		No	No	San Yee 12 Pell St New York						5 8 1/2	-	-	Scar near center forehead	-	Long	
18	No		No	No	Quoy Sam 12 Pell St New York						5 7	-	Grey	Pock mark each side of mouth	-	Long	
19	No		No	No	Chan Kuo 402 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.						5 7 1/2	Sallow	Black	Wart left side of chin	-	Long	
20	No		No	No	Low Yon 523 West Bay St Seattle						5 8	Dark	-	Scar on right eye lid	-	Long	
21	No		No	No	Oh Chan 204 3rd Ave Seattle						5 7 1/2	Brown	-	Scar over left eyebrow	-	Long	
22	No		No	No	Sai Kai 19 1st St New York						5 9 1/2	Brown	-	Scar back of left hand	-	Long	
23	No		No	No	Man Ching 721 King St Seattle						5 7	-	-	Large scar back left hand	-	Long	
24	No		No	No	George Han 205 Broadway Norfolk Va						5 3 1/2	-	Black	Black mole right jaw	-	Long	
25	No		No	No	Mah King 705 Kingst Seattle						5 3 1/2	-	-	Scar on left forehead	-	Long	
26	No		No	No	Ma King 711 Kingst Seattle						5 5 1/2	-	Black	Scar back of left hand	-	Long	
27	No		No	No	Chandul Aue Father 1000 1st St Seattle						5 7 1/2	Sallow	-	Small mole right jaw	-	Long	
28	No		No	No	Chandul Aue Father 1000 1st St Seattle						5 6 1/2	-	-	Mole over right eyebrow	-	Long	
29	No		No	No	Chandul Aue Father 1000 1st St Seattle						5 8 1/2	Sallow	-	Black mole right jaw	-	Long	
30	No		No	No	Chandul Aue Father 1000 1st St Seattle						5 0 1/2	Dark	-	Scar on left forehead	-	Long	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abrahaute Masken, of the S/S, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abrahaute Masken
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1916,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, M. L. Dowers, Surgeon of the SS PROTESLAUS, Sailing thereinto
(State whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by contract" (See the next page for details).)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6472

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1916
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-288

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6472

S. S. PROTESILAUS

sailing from Hong Kong

22 September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Moy Shu	Wing	51	M	Laborer	yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2	Lee Dook	Wuh	39	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Seong	Hong	50	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Chin	Hong	48	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Chin	Kane	26	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Gung	On	46	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 7	Gung	Look	34	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Sam	Zik	45	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Hon	Hing	50	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Or	Astoria
ADMITTED 10	Dang	Yon	50	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Chin	Mon	50	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	See	Gar	46	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Lung	Tai	54	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Boon	Lane	43	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Or	Portland
ADMITTED 15	Tuck	Guang	50	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	See	Poon	52	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 17	Ng ah	Sin	44	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Chin Lai	On	18	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Moy Sin	Seung	17	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Seid	Gung	49	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Wong	Loy	56	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Or	Portland
ADMITTED 22	See	Dow	28	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 23	See	Charlie	57	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Ah	Wat	56	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Seong	Cheong	56	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Moy	Tang	50	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Wong Sam	Hing	52	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 28	Yee Sing	Too	53	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Ma	Baltimore
ADMITTED 29	Yee	Bing	46	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 30	See	Mo	40	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Shanghai	Shanghai	"	"

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept. 24, 1906
ADMITTED LINES 4 to 30 under
Immigration Law

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

I hereby certify that the above names
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. _____
Nos. _____

J. V. Stewart

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle WashOctober 17, 1916

6472

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	36	Boston	Yan King 22 Oxford St Boston				5	6 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar each side of mouth	China	Shang Chien
2			19	Boston	Yee Sam 644 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass				5	7 3/4				Scar on bridge of nose		Shan Chien
3			35		Chang Yuen Broadway Chelsea Mass				5	6				Black hole center of chin		Shan Chien
4			35		Chin Dook 209 Lowell Ave (108 Middle St) Boston				5	4 1/2				Scar on right temple		Shan Chien
5	Father	No			Chin Kong 209 Foker St Cambridge Mass				5	3 1/4				Black mole left side of neck		Shan Chien
6	Self	Yes	12	New York	Kong Yek Yuen 10 Fell St New York				5	5				Mole between eyebrows		Chien Chien
7			11		Chung Tang 22 No 1st St New York				5	6 1/2				Scar front of right ear		Chien Chien
8			30	Astoria	Chun Tang 324 Bond St Astoria				5	6 1/2				Left ear pierced		Chien Chien
9			34	New York	Hun Tang 578 11th Ave New York				5	3 3/4				Scar over right eyebrow		Chien Chien
10			35		Chin Young 125 Palace St New York				5	5				Scars on both cheeks		Chien Chien
11			35	Seattle	Kong Yek 209 3rd Ave Seattle				5	10 1/2	Dark					Chien Chien
12			35		Chin On 5 King St Seattle				5	9 3/4				Left ear pierced		Chien Chien
13			34	Portland	Ohlper 88 2nd Street Portland				5	5	Dark			Scar upper corner of left eye		Chien Chien
14			34	New York	Woo Dong 25 Palace St New York				5	4 1/2	Dark Grey			Mole left eyelid		Chien Chien
15			35	Portland	Jim Lee 218 W California Oklahoma City				5	6 1/2		Black		Mole left corner of mouth		Chien Chien
16			34	Chicago	Wong Tung 2149 Franklin St Chicago				5	7 3/4				Scar on left eyelid		Chien Chien
17			34	Seattle	Chun Tang 709 King St Seattle				5	6	Dark			Scar back of left ear		Chien Chien
18	Father	No			Chin Quon 100 1st St New York				5	7	Dark			Scar on right temple		Chien Chien
19	Uncle				Wong Tung 227 22nd St Chicago				5	3						Chien Chien
20	Self	Yes	28	Portland	Wong Tung 93 W 4th Ave Portland				5	6 1/2				Scar over right temple		Chien Chien
21			38		Wong Tung 93 W 4th Ave Portland				5	6				Mole on nose		Chien Chien
22			6		Lee Hung 69 W 4th St Portland				5	7 3/4				Scar right forearm		Chien Chien
23			35	New York	Wong Tung 13th St New York				5	8 3/4		Grey		Scar corner of right eye		Chien Chien
24			28	Laconia	Lee Yon 1338 Broadway Laconia				5	3				Mole right side of nose		Chien Chien
25			34	Portland	Wong Tung 88 2nd St Portland				5	4 1/2				Scar bridge of nose		Chien Chien
26			34	Philadelphia	Ng Hoi 919 Race St Philadelphia				5	6 1/2	Dark Black			Mole left eyebrow		Chien Chien
27			33	Baltimore	?				5	3 1/4				Right hand cracked		Chien Chien
28			34	Boston	Yee Yon 110 South St Boston				5	8	Brown Grey			Mole right temple		Chien Chien
29			15		Yee Yon 110 South St Boston				5	5 3/4	Dark (Black)			Scar over corner of left eyebrow		Chien Chien
30			26	Portland	Yee Yon 2nd St Portland				5	1 1/2		Black		Scar on right temple		Chien Chien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Braithwaite Master, of the S/S PROTESILAUS, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Braithwaite
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1916,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Jowers, Surgeon of the 5th PROTESILAUS, ailing therein
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of
Health, Virginia, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

W. L. Jowers, M. D.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of October, 1916

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6473

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6473

S. S. PROTESILAUS

sailing from

Hong Kong

22 September

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Yuen	57	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yuen	Brother Sai Chun Sunning, China	Or	Portland
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash Oct. 20/16
Admitted above person under
Immigration Law and held him
under Chi. Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chi. Ins. Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 10/27/16
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
J. H. McLaughlin
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 17, 1916

6473

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Braithwaite, Master, of the S/S PROTISLAUS, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Braithwaite
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1916,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am. S. Schr. "Ariel" sailing from *Port Adelaide, Australia*, *July 28th*, 1916.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1			Johansson	Iver	24	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boholm
2			Johansson	Ernst	25	M	Matz.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boholm
3					30	M							Kalma
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted Oct. 20, 1916.
Tom L. Nyckoff, Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 19th, 1916.

6474

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Egger, Surgeon of the City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and~~ that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Egger M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6475

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6475

S. S. *Princess of Wales*

sailing from *San Francisco*

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Enomoto	Tsunigi	34				Japan	Osaka		Japan
2	Iatar	Linclair	26				Canada	Seattle		Seattle
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle, Wash.

October 21, 1916

To the Immigration Inspector

Seattle Washington

Received this day one Japanese named I. Enomoto from the Purser of the City of Seattle for transportation to the city of Victoria B.C.

Purser S.S. Princess
Victoria

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce

6475

S. S. *Princess of Seattle*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth		Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or birthplace	Date	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Res.	Head		Wife	Country			
1	<i>Enomoto</i>	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Princess</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Tator</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Princess</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Adm.</i>	<i>#42</i>												
4	<i>*1 to depart on Pr. Charlotte - 11:30 pm. Departure to be guaranteed by Pac. Coast S.S. Co.</i>													
5	<i>(White) Purser to take alien to C.P. Station & arrange receipt. Also to be in office.</i>													
6	<i>Also check mail on Pr. Charlotte 11:35 pm.</i>													
7	<i>White</i>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Seattle, Wash.

October 21, 1916

To the Immigration Inspector

Seattle Washington

Received this day one Japanese named I. Enomoto from the
Purser of the City of Seattle for transportation to the
city of Victoria B.C.

Purser S.S. Princess
Victoria

10-21-16 11:30

White

11:35

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lathrop, Oct. 21, 1916

6475

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Cam, of the *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Oct*, 19*14*,
at *Seattle*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kato, Surgeon of the SS Sabotiane, sailing shewith do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
sworn himself, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6476

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of _____, 19
at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6476

S. S. *Sado maru* sailing from *Hong Kong, China*, *Sept 19th*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Call or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
ADMITTED			<i>Menasvella</i>	<i>Prasiddhi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Siamese</i>	<i>Siamese</i>	<i>Siam</i>	<i>Bangkok</i>	<i>Laung Samaharn-Sam</i>	<i>- Paket 153, Wat Somaras</i>					
2															<i>Bangkok (Father)</i>						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
NONIMMIGRANT			<i>Woodman</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Dr. W. J. Woodman; Medical</i>					
8			<i>Woodman</i>	<i>Eteloina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Dr. W. J. Woodman; Medical</i>					
9															<i>Office of Health Hong Kong</i>						
10															<i>Office of Health Hong Kong</i>						
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, wash

October 20th, 1916

6476

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.	If Yes: Yes at No Year or period of years.	Where? When and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Cal Sanfran-	-cisco	Self	Joining Rev. J. H. Laughlin as a student	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black/Black	A scar on the middle finger of the right hand.	Siam	Bangkok
7	British Honduras	Belize	No husband	Yes Yes 1910 New Orleans 1915 N.York	Yes, Father Mr. E.A. Orig Belize British Honduras	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Ward Dark Brown	None	British Belize Honduras	
9	British Honduras	Belize	No father	no yes 1915 New York	Yes Grandfather Mr. E.A. Orig Belize British Honduras	No	No	No	No	good	no	3	2 Dark Fair Brown	None	British Belize Honduras	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Is. Sado Kuru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1918 day of October, 1918.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the S. S. Sadohara, sealing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, filled in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6477

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1916
at Seattle

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6477

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *19th September 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chen	47	Male	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Wong	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chen Shi and reside in village of ...	Seattle
2	Long	48	Male	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Wong	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chen Shi and reside in village of ...	Seattle
3	Lee	38	Male	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Wong	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chen Shi and reside in village of ...	Seattle
4	Lee	48	Male	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Wong	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chen Shi and reside in village of ...	Seattle
5	Lum	19	Male	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Wong	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chen Shi and reside in village of ...	Seattle
6	Lum	60	Male	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Wong	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Chen Shi and reside in village of ...	Seattle
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH., *Oct. 24, 1916*
ADMITTED LINES *1 to 7 incl. under*
Immigration Law except those who
is D. S. L. LINES 1 to 7 under Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stevens

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:
6
Dr. J. V. Stevens
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th October, 1916

6477

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self	Self	15	Yes 34 yrs	Manila	To join friend Mr. Ng Yung, now in Thruway, San Juan, P.R. Min. use.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Yellow	Black dark	Pock marks on both sides of face, mouth, pock marks about face	China	Shanghai
2	Self	Self	10	No		To join friend Mr. Chong Kue Hup, now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	do	do	do	China	Hong Kong
3	Self	Self	50	Yes 23 yrs	Manila	To join friend Mr. Ng Hock Hing, now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	do	do	do	China	Hong Kong
4	Self	Self	10	No		To join friend Mr. Chui Loi, now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	do	do	do	China	Hong Kong
5	Self	Self	40	Yes 23 yrs	Manila	To join friend Mr. Lee Hing, now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	do	do	do	China	Hong Kong
6	Self	Self	5	No		To join friend Mr. Lee Hing, now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	do	China	Hong Kong
7	Self	Self	15	Yes 40 yrs	Manila	To join friend Mr. Chui Loi, now in Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/2"	do	do	do	China	Hong Kong

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Isakawa, Master of the S. S. Sado Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 20 1918 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6478

I, I Kato, Surgeon of the SS Sado Maru, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eigh years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Kato

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of _____, 19
at _____

A. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6478

S. S.

"Sado Maru" sailing from Shanghai China September 25th, 1916.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT. 20 1916

ADMITTED UNDER

U. S. S. 1111

U. S. S. 1111

A. White

Immigrant Inspector

Pt Townsend

Wash. D. C. OCT 20 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4034

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., October 20th, 1916.

6478

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.													
List.		State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	Ore.	Portland																																	
2	do.	do.																																	
3	do.	do.																																	
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn		yes self	yes	yes	1901	N.Y.	Mr. A. Eckhaus, (Brother-in-law)								5	6	blond	grey	blue	Pimple on the nose	Egypt	Cairo											
5	do.	do.		yes	yes	yes		do.	77 Leonard St, Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	8	white	grey	Pimple on forehead	do.	do.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1914 day of _____, 19____,

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6479

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China September 25th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Holland Martha S.		53	F.	M. Missionary	yes	U. S. a.	American	China Shanghai	Mr Barth noq Reimsan Garden Shanghai	Wash. Seattle
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 20 1916
ADMITTED U.S. 1
HELD U. S. I. TIMES
HELD U. S. I. TIMES
Attache
Immigrant Inspector

Washed. Wash. OCT 20 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Let

6479

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington 20th October, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thereof in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1918 day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Budokan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6480

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1918, 19

at

Atchafalaya

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6480

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *October 1st*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sai Koh</i>	<i>Kumaj</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Lehino-Conin, #239, Lehino-Il.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
2	<i>Yana gi</i>	<i>Narabata</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		
3	<i>Yana gi</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		
4	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Garo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		
5	<i>Human</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		
6	<i>Mulder</i>	<i>Peter Laurens</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		
7	<i>Mulder</i>	<i>Kath Pauline</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		
8	<i>Mulder</i>	<i>Nancy Louise</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. Baby</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		
9	<i>Mulder</i>	<i>Laurens John Pict</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Baby</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>			<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>	<i>Y. Y. S. Japan</i>		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 20 1916

ADMITTED LINES

INTERVIEWED

FILED

Attorney

Immigration Inspector

H. Jones

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, October 20th, 1916

6480

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	yes	4/1900 Chicago Ill.	The University of Chicago				Good		5-3			Scar on the forehead	Japan Schimonoseki				
2	Self	Self	yes	no	no				Good		5-3			nil	-do- Tokyo				
3	Self	Husband	yes	no	no				Good		5-1			nil	-do- Nagoya				
4	Self	Self	yes	no	no				Good		5-4			Two small moles on left side of the face	-do- Nagoya				
5	Self	Self	yes	yes	Mr. H. Neumann 24 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.				Good		5-4	Dark Black Brown		nil	America Pasadena				
6	Self	Self	yes	no	Wife, H. Neumann, 21 E. 14th St. New York City, New York				Good		5-5	White Fair Brown		nil	Holland Groningen				
7	Self	Husband	yes	no	Through America to Holland				Good		5-2	White Black Brown		A hammer on the left eye	Java Soerabaya				
8	Self	Self	no	no	Through America to Holland				Good			White Brown Brown		nil	Dutch India Soerabaya				
9	Self	Self	no	no	Through America to Holland				Good			White Fair Brown		nil	Dutch India Soerabaya				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Sado Maru from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel filling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1918 day of _____, 19__

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kato, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Sadomare, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, visiting number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6481

Kato

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6481

S. S. *Sad. Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *1st* October, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.						
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Takahashi	Utsuchi	28	M	S	Merchant		Japanese		Yogo	Osaka	Mr. T. Takahashi, # 356, Vega				N.Y.	New York						
ADMITTED	Brisk	Sophie	58	F	Widow			Romanian		Hebrew	Singapore	Messrs. J. Brisk & Co				N.Y.	New York						
ADMITTED	Brisk	Abraham	28	M	M	Warehouseman		Polish		Hebrew	Singapore	Messrs. J. Brisk & Co				N.Y.	New York						
ADMITTED	Brisk	Mary	21	F	M	Wife		Polish		Hebrew	Singapore	Messrs. J. Brisk & Co				N.Y.	New York						
U. S. CITIZEN	Sheridan	Phil	22	M	S	Motor Engineer		American		Caucasian	China	Tientsing				N.Y.	New York						
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	de Jonge	Willem F. Herman	33	M	S	Engineer		Dutch		Holland	Singapore	G. de Jonge, N. L. Voorburg 42				Holland	Amsterdam						
ADMITTED	Shimonovitch	Grigori	17	M	S	Merchant		Russian		Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin				N.Y.	New York						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

OCT 20 1918

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. *7. 2. 2. 2. 2.*

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Arthur
Immigrant Inspector

H. J. J. J. J.
Wash. OCT 20 1918 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

H. J. J. J. J.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

OCT 20 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES *de Jonge*
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Atchafalca
Immigrant Inspector

P. J. J. J.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. Sado Maru, from Hokkaido Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kato, Surgeon of the SS. Sado Maru, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6482

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6482

S. S. Sado Mary

sailing from

Kobe

1st October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Raginsky	Rekhal	30-7 m	Verified Nat 10/15/16	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Moskva gubernia, Reschika	Ill Chicago
2	Raginsky	Mira	19-7 S.	daughter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Moskva gubernia, Reschika	Ill Chicago
3	Raginsky	Elia	15-m S.	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Moskva gubernia, Reschika	Ill Chicago
4	Raginsky	Aron	13-11 m S.	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Moskva gubernia, Reschika	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Shlachter	Hess	45-7 m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Mogilev minsk gubernia	Ill Chicago
6	Shlachter	Sima	22-7 S.	midwife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Mogilev minsk gubernia	Ill Chicago
7	Shlachter	Heyna	15-7 S.	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Mogilev minsk gubernia	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Glegman	Sholom	17-m S.	Photographer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Stolin minka gubernia	Ill Chicago
9	Golberg	Jedda	21-7 S.	daughter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Mogilev minka gubernia	Ill Chicago
10	Davidovsky	Girsh	51-m m	Wager	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Taremsch minka gubernia	Cleveland
ADMITTED 11	Davidovsky	Malia	47-7 m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Taremsch minka gubernia	Cleveland
12	Davidovsky	Hathama	9-7 S.	daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Taremsch minka gubernia	Cleveland
13	Ostritzky	Loza	27-7 m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Philadelph	
14	Brow	Mariam	27-7 m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Philadelph	
15	Sheridan	Phil	27-4 m	Motor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Philadelph	
ADMITTED 16	Wongsowidjojo	Bok	40-7 S.	Servant	no	Java.	Dutch	Magelang	Putman esp. controller B.R. Holland	Mayaguez
ADMITTED 17	Vendroff	Chaya	42-7 m	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Minsk minka gubernia	New York
18	Vendroff	Shelda	17-7 S.	daughter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Minsk minka gubernia	New York
19	Vendroff	Abraham	10-m S.	child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Minsk minka gubernia	New York
20	Shlachter	Jenies	11-7 S.	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Harbin	Mogilev minka gubernia	Ill Chicago

no 13, 14, 15 Canceled

SEATTLE, WASH. 10 2 16
ADMITTED LINES 16
15 20
F. D. B. S. L. I. S.
F. D. B. S. L. I. S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 20th October, 1916

6482

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Specify in column 23, or elsewhere, the names of all other persons, and the names of all other persons, with whom he is cohabiting, and the names of all other persons, with whom he is cohabiting, and the names of all other persons, with whom he is cohabiting.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Husband Raginsky #1320 Lincoln St. Chicago			Good		5-2	fair black blue	a scar on the left cheek	Russia Minsk			
2	Seattle	mother	yes	no	father Raginsky #1320 Lincoln St. Chicago			Good		5-1	fair black blue	a small mole left cheek	Russia Minsk			
3	Seattle	mother	yes	no	father Raginsky #1320 Lincoln St. Chicago			Good		4-9	fair black blue	a small scar on the left cheek	Russia Minsk			
4	Seattle	mother	yes	no	father Raginsky #1320 Lincoln St. Chicago			Good		4-6	fair black blue	freckles on the face	Russia Minsk			
5	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Able Klachter, 1808 W. Worth Ave Barber shop. Chicago			Good		5-1	fair black blue	a scar on the right cheek	Russia Mogilev			
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Able Klachter, 1808 W. Worth Ave Barber shop. Chicago			Good		5-2	fair black blue	freckles on the right cheek	Russia Mogilev			
7	Seattle	mother	yes	no	Able Klachter, 1808 W. Worth Ave Barber shop. Chicago			Good		4-9	fair black blue	freckles on the face	Russia Mogilev			
8	Seattle	Self	yes	no	M. Karp, 40 Gloucester St. New York			Good		5-3	fair black blue	few freckles on the face	Russia Minsk			
9	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Able Klachter, 1808 W. Worth Ave Barber shop. Chicago			Good		5-2	fair black blue	small scar on the cheek	Russia Mogilev			
10	Seattle	Self	yes	no	L. Davidovsky, 3619 foot St. Cleveland			Good		5-3	fair black blue	few small scars on the face	Russian Kishinev			
11	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	L. Davidovsky, 3619 foot St. Cleveland			Good		5-2	fair black blue	a small scar on the cheek	Russian Kishinev			
12	Seattle	father	yes	no	L. Davidovsky, 3619 foot St. Cleveland			Good		4-3	fair black blue	freckles on the face	Russian Kishinev			
13	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	P. Ostrowsky, 4116 S. Arriens St. Philadelphia			Good		5-1	fair black blue		Russia Petrovsk			
14	Seattle	Self	yes	no	friend Mr. E. Brava, 811 Easter Way Seattle			Good		5-1	fair black blue		Russia Petrovsk			
15	Seattle	Self	yes	no	friend Mr. E. Brava, 811 Easter Way Seattle			Good		5-1	fair black blue		Russia Petrovsk			
16	Seattle	Self	yes	no	friend Mr. E. Brava, 811 Easter Way Seattle			Good		5-1	fair black blue		Russia Petrovsk			
17	Seattle	Self	yes	no	friend Mr. E. Brava, 811 Easter Way Seattle			Good		5-2	fair black blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Petrovsk			
18	Seattle	mother	yes	no	friend Mr. E. Brava, 811 Easter Way Seattle			Good		5-0	fair black blue	few freckles on the face	Russia Minsk			
19	Seattle	mother	yes	no	friend Mr. E. Brava, 811 Easter Way Seattle			Good		4-6	fair black blue	few freckles on the left cheek	Russia Minsk			
20	Seattle	mother	yes	no	friend Mr. E. Brava, 811 Easter Way Seattle			Good		4-6	fair black blue	freckles on the face	Russia Mogilev			

10/20/16
 Seattle, Wash. 190
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

William J. ...
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Sadamar, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of

19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not location of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the SS. Sadomaru, sailing thencewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

6483

Sworn to before me this Oct 20 1918 day of October, 1918
 at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6483

S. S. *Sado maru*

sailing from

Kobe

1st October 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 23 1916

ADMITTED 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

6 11

Artistic

Imm. Agent Inspector

6483

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 20th October, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Idemaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1918 day of

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6484

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado maru, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly yes that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of _____, 19
at _____

Atsuta

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6484

S. S. *Sads Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 5th October 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Takizawa Daishiro</i>	33	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Koshi Yamamoto, 8, Takayomachi, Kojima, Tokyo City	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Takamura Gozamen</i>	35	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Yamaguchi, Brother, Mr. Sengemon Nakamura, 248, Hatake, Takayomachi, Tokyo City	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Minami Takae</i>	33	F	S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Koshi Yamamoto, 8, Takayomachi, Kojima, Tokyo City	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Glen Ka. Jiteno</i>	23	M	S	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Koshi Yamamoto, 8, Takayomachi, Kojima, Tokyo City	N.Y. New York
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Winer Ida Francis</i>	32	F	M	wife	yes	America	American	China, Pootung	Mr. W. H. Root, 15 Whitehall St., New York, N.Y.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	<i>Parron Aurelio G.</i>	34	M	M	Doctor	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	-do-	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	<i>Parron Cecilia B.</i>	27	F	M	wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	-do-	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	<i>Parron Sara M.</i>	26	F	S	Daughter	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	-do-	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Parron Fernando</i>	8	M	S	Boy	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	-do-	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	<i>Robinson Ernest Edward</i>	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	America	American	N.Y. New York	-do-	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Robinson Kathryn Agnes</i>	30	F	M	wife	yes	America	American	N.Y. New York	-do-	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Robinson Kathryn</i>	4	F	S	Boy	yes	America	American	N.Y. New York	-do-	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Robinson Mary</i>	9	F	S	"	yes	America	American	N.Y. New York	-do-	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Robinson A.</i>	27	M	M	"	yes	America	American	N.Y. New York	-do-	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Robinson William</i>	24	M	S	Boy	yes	America	American	N.Y. New York	-do-	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Chishi Kensuke</i>	39	M	S	Business	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Koshi Yamamoto, 8, Takayomachi, Kojima, Tokyo City	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Chishi Sada</i>	38	F	M	wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Koshi Yamamoto, 8, Takayomachi, Kojima, Tokyo City	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	<i>Chishi Sadago</i>	46	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Koshi Yamamoto, 8, Takayomachi, Kojima, Tokyo City	N.Y. New York

on the
list no 14, 15, 18, 19 Canceled.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 20 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HOLD B. S. L. L. S.

RECEIVED

Attitude

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, washOctober 2nd, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.			
1	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1904	the Standard paint-co.	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark Black Black	nil	Japan	Tokyo City
2	Seattle myself	yes	no		Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black Black	Scar on right side of the face	Japan	Tokyo City
3	Seattle myself	yes	no		the M.B. Kainka, madison ave	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black Black	a small Scar on the fore head	Japan	Onomichi
4	Seattle myself	yes	no		-do-	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Black	Scar on the right side of the head	Japan	Osaka
5	Seattle myself	yes	yes		the ngrk. 1st ave.	no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		China	Portland
6	Seattle husband	yes	yes		Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	White Brown Brown	nil	Principa	Leuba
7	Seattle husband	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none	5	1	White Brown Brown	nil	France	Rouen
8	Seattle father	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown	nil	Spain	Madrid
9	Seattle father	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		America	New York
10	Seattle myself	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		Ireland	Boyle
11	Seattle husband	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		N.Y.	New York
12	Seattle father	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		N.Y.	New York
13	Seattle father	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		China	Shanghai
14	Seattle myself	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		Texas	Fort Worth
15	Seattle mother	yes	yes			no	no	no	good	none			White Brown Brown		Japan	Yokohama
16	Seattle myself	yes	yes		husband Kogawara & Co #115 E 75th St.	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark Black Black	nil	Japan	Yokohama
17	Seattle myself	yes	yes		husband Mr. Tokuyasu #565 Broadway	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the root of the left forefinger	Japan	Chiyoda-ku
18	Seattle myself	yes	yes		Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5	1/2	Dark Black Black	half bald head	Japan	
19	Seattle husband	yes	no			no	no	no	good	none	11	9	Dark Black Black	fracture on the	Japan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Asakawa Master of the S.S. Sado maru from Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1918 day of _____, 19____,
at _____

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the S.S. Sadamaru sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly yes that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 20 1916

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at _____

Attache

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6485

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6485

S. S. *Sade Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *5th October*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Included future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Isanoda	Gao	28	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo city, Masaki district, Higashi gun, Higashi den	Isanoda, Mrs. Matsuo Isanoda #7524	Ohio, Delaware
ADMITTED 2	Perelman	Isak	41	M	Labour		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslov	Wife, Mrs. Pasia Parel	New York
ADMITTED 3	Finkel	Meer	35	M	Merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Ekaterinoslov	Wife, Mrs. Sonia Finkel	New York
ADMITTED 4	Tatur	Maria	32	F	Wife		Russia		Russia Bolotitz	Tatur, Mr. Tatur Tatur	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5	Isaklianova	Elliana	23	F	Wife		Russia		Russia Kamenky	Tatur, Mr. Maria Isaklianova	New York
ADMITTED 6	Isaklianova	Elliana	25	F	Wife		Russia		Russia Shopen	Isaklianova, Mrs. Pasia Isaklianova	Massachusetts

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 20 1918

ADMITTED LINES ~~1556~~ 2841 #2

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD I. D. L. LINES

At White

Line 3 - no. 15

OCT 20 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

3

[Signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 20 1916
ADMITTED LINES *156*
HELD B. S. L. LINES *except #3*
HELD I. D. L. LINES *Article*

McInnes OCT 20 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
3
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. A. Kawa, Master, of the S. S. Sado Kawa, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of _____, 19____,
at Atahuta

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kato, Surgeon of the Sadomaru, Sailing Honfudo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nigh years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6486

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1916
at Seattle

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6488

S. S. "Kado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 5th October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kitayama Tetsuro	38-	M	Farmer	yes	Japan Japanese	Father, Mr. Sadaaki Kitayama #347 Mukomura Abe gun Hiroshima Ken	Browley	
2	Kitayama Hayo	29 F	M	wife	yes	Japan Japanese Japan	Brother, Mr. Sadaaki Kitayama #347 Mukomura Abe gun Hiroshima Ken	Lal Browley	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Inaho Kuzaburo	376	M	Carpenter	yes	Japan Japanese	Wife, Mrs. Saeko Inaho Tomohige Gakkoichi Gunto-mura gun Kyoto Ken	Utah Garfield	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ekuuni Tomoji	402 M	M	Merchant	yes	Japan Japanese	Brother, Mr. Masakazu Ekuuni Sanjo-gun Chikagawa Ken	Cal. Riverside	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okada Haya no	186 F	M	wife	yes	Japan Japanese	Uncle, Mr. Kanemitsu Okada #490 Higashimura Hatsumachi maki Sayagi gun	Wash. Sumner	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Higamamoto Morio	369	M	Chamberman	yes	Japan Japanese	Father, Mr. Bungoro Higamamoto #3 Tange #202 Koto-machi Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Cal. Colocate	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamamoto Ueno	222 F	M	wife	yes	Japan Japanese	Uncle, Mr. Kanemitsu Okada #490 Higashimura Kugan Yamaguchi Ken	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakanishi Uichi	385 M	M	Handy	yes	Japan Japanese	Uncle, Mr. Kanemitsu Okada #490 Higashimura Kugan Yamaguchi Ken	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakanishi Lap	227 F	M	wife	yes	Japan Japanese	Uncle, Mr. Kanemitsu Okada #490 Higashimura Kugan Yamaguchi Ken	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ogamura Toshiyuki	222 M	S	Student	yes	Japan Japanese	Father, Mr. Kanemitsu Okada #490 Higashimura Kugan Yamaguchi Ken	Cal. Stockton	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Dugai Oji	215 F	T	wife	yes	Japan Japanese	Shiwawaken.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kido Oji	387 F	M	wife	yes	Japan Japanese	Uncle, Mr. Kanemitsu Okada #490 Higashimura Kugan Yamaguchi Ken	Cal. Los Angeles	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Jani Fujimatsu	177 M	S	Boy	yes	Japan Japanese	Father, Mr. Kanemitsu Okada #490 Higashimura Kugan Yamaguchi Ken	Cal. Santa Barbara	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Plotkin Abram	17-11-5	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Brother, Mr. Plotkin Plotkin Harbin Russia	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Pupko Pesa	32-11-11	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Mother, Mrs. Liza Kupchinsky Harbin Russia	Conn. Hartford	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Pupko Abram	28-11-5	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Mother, Mrs. Liza Pupko Harbin Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ginzburg Sara	23-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Brother, Mrs. Anna Ginzburg Boblinsky Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwanoff Iwan	30-11-5	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Brother, Mr. Waul Iwanoff Baku Russia	Minneapolis	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Rozumoff Anatoly	31-11-5	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Brother, Mrs. Haya Rozumoff Radomir Russia	Pa. Philadelphia	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Don Jazy Sidet	20-11-5	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Father, Mr. Yakub Don Vilno Russia	Mass. Roxbury	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Rabinovich Daniel	26-11-5	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Wife, Mrs. Liza Rabinovich Kolinsky Russia	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kushnareva Sara	26-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Father, Mr. Yakob Kushnarev Kahovka Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Metz Gira	13-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Grandmother, Mrs. Haya Metz Holmstsky Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Melamed Risa	29-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Brother, Mr. Josef Klemetug Klemetug Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Melamed Motia	16-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Uncle, Mr. Josef Klemetug Klemetug Russia	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Berunshtein Lena	26-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Brother, Mr. Josef Klemetug Klemetug Russia	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Berunshtein Fania	2-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Grandmother, Mrs. Liza Berunshtein Odesa Russia	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Minkin Roza	21-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Brother, Mrs. Liza Minkin Maikop Russia	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Minkin Abram	24-11-5	M	none	yes	Russia Russian	Grandmother, Mrs. Liza Minkin Maikop Russia	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Minkin Roza	1-11-5	F	none	yes	Russia Russian	Grandmother, Mrs. Liza Minkin Maikop Russia	Wash. Seattle	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 24 1918

ADMITTED LINES. 1230 1240 1250

564

1900-1901

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. - The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD T. D. LINES

FIELD T. D. L.

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th October 1916

6486

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Brother, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Large burnt scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Michinaka
2	Self	No	Brother, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Dark	Black	A small mole on the chin	Japan	Michinaka
3	Self	Yes	Brother, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 10 1/2	Dark	Black	A very large scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Michinaka
4	Self	Yes	Brother, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Half bald head	Japan	Michinaka
5	Self	No	Husband, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	11 10	Dark	Black	Patterns (wholes) of both ring fingers (loop) of all the rest.	Japan	Michinaka
6	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Patterns (wholes) of left ring fingers (loop) of all the other.	Japan	Michinaka
7	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Dark	Black	A small mole on the left eyebrow.	Japan	Michinaka
8	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 -	Dark	Black	A few small scars on the left forearm.	Japan	Michinaka
9	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	11 6	Dark	Black	A scar on the roof of the left little finger.	Japan	Michinaka
10	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Patterns (wholes) of both ring fingers (loop) of all the rest.	Japan	Michinaka
11	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Patterns (wholes) of both ring fingers (loop) of all the rest.	Japan	Michinaka
12	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 -	Dark	Black	A scar on the left forearm.	Japan	Michinaka
13	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Dark	Black	A scar on the left forearm.	Japan	Michinaka
14	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
15	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
16	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
17	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
18	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
19	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 3	White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
20	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 4 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
21	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
22	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 3 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
23	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	4 11 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
24	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
25	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	2 6	White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
26	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 1	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
27	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	2 5	White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
28	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None	5 3 1/2	White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
29	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None		White	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Michinaka
30	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Luyten, K. R. D. #1	No	No	Good	None		White	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Michinaka

10/20/16 Inspected & passed
J. R. Henderson
a. a. King

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Sadomaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of October, 1916
at Seattle

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Kato, Surgeon of the Sadomaru, bailing her out
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6487

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1916 day of October, 1916
at Seattle

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6487

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 5th October, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Portnoi	Sura	45	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrion	Russia Klimtuge	Wash.	Seattle
2	Portnoi	Ragla	10	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrion	Russia Klimtuge	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Portnoi	Jonina	9	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrion	Russia Klimtuge	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Portnoi	Abel	3	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrion	Russia Klimtuge	Wash.	Seattle
5	Behet	Sheva	24	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrion	Russia Homsky	N.Y.	New York
6	Behet	Rahil	2	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrion	Russia Homsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Nosik	Anna	34	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tashukent	N.Y.	Bessemer
ADMITTED 8	Nosik	Evdosia	13	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tashukent	N.Y.	Bessemer
9	Nosik	Vasili	10	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tashukent	N.Y.	Bessemer
10	Nosik	Ivan	4	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tashukent	N.Y.	Bessemer
ADMITTED 11	Kendersky	Ekatrina	37	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tambovsky	N.Y.	Binghamton
ADMITTED 12	Kendersky	Osip	15	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tambovsky	N.Y.	Binghamton
13	Kendersky	Frantz	9	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tambovsky	N.Y.	Binghamton
14	Kendersky	Urazelov	7	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tambovsky	N.Y.	Binghamton
ADMITTED 15	Kendersky	Stepania	4	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tambovsky	N.Y.	Binghamton
16	Demidovich	Zinovia	27	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mikharevich	N.Y.	New York
17	Demidovich	Olga	5	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mikharevich	N.Y.	New York
18	Demidovich	Nadia	3	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Mikharevich	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Plotkin	Yankel	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrion	Russia Bablinsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Plotkin	Feiga	45	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bablinsky	N.Y.	New York
21	Plotkin	Malka	12	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bablinsky	N.Y.	New York
22	Plotkin	Itzuko	10	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bablinsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Plotkin	Blumka	8	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bablinsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Plotkin	Leika	6	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bablinsky	N.Y.	New York
25	Plotkin	Riva	4	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Bablinsky	N.Y.	New York
26	Matusovich	Elena	37	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Matusovich	Magnia	19	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Matusovich	Stanislav	8	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsky	N.Y.	New York
29	Matusovich	Isabella	6	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsky	N.Y.	New York
30	Matusovich	Ozudora	2	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsky	N.Y.	New York

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINE 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. 1

ADMITTED LINE 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 20th October, 1916

6487

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	no		Husband, Mr. Shulman, 429 Varnum St. Seattle			good	none	4 10 1/2	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Klinitage			
2	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Shulman, 429 Varnum St. Seattle			good	none	4 0	White Brown Brown		a mole on the left side of nose	Russia Cherkas			
3	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Shulman, 429 Varnum St. Seattle			good	none	3 2	White Brown Brown		a small mole on the right cheek	Russia Klinitage			
4	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Shulman, 429 Varnum St. Seattle			good	none	2 5	White Brown Brown		a mole on the forehead	Russia Klinitage			
5	Self	no		Husband, Mr. Morris Becker, 400 E. Howard St. New York N.Y.			good	none	4 11 1/2	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Homsky			
6	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Morris Becker, 400 E. Howard St. New York N.Y.			good	none	2 3	White Brown Brown		a small mole behind left ear	Russia Homsky			
7	Self	no		Husband, Mr. Denis Rozik, #37 P.O. box, Bessemer Pa.			good	none	4 10 1/4	White Brown Brown		a small scar on the left cheek	Russia Grozinsky			
8	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Denis Rozik, #37 P.O. box, Bessemer Pa.			good	none	4 0	White Brown Brown		few scars on the left cheek	Russia Grozinsky			
9	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Denis Rozik, #37 P.O. box, Bessemer Pa.			good	none	3 8	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Grozinsky			
10	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Denis Rozik, #37 P.O. box, Bessemer Pa.			good	none	2 4	White Brown Brown		a mole on the left cheek	Russia Grozinsky			
11	Self	no		Husband, Mr. Josef Kandersky, #11 Lake Ave. Binghamton			good	none	5 4	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Tombovsky			
12	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Josef Kandersky, #11 Lake Ave. Binghamton			good	none	4 4	White Brown Brown		a mole on the right cheek	Russia Romzenzsky			
13	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Josef Kandersky, #11 Lake Ave. Binghamton			good	none	4 2	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Romzenzsky			
14	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Josef Kandersky, #11 Lake Ave. Binghamton			good	none	3 2	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the right cheek	Russia Romzenzsky			
15	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Josef Kandersky, #11 Lake Ave. Binghamton			good	none	2 8	White Brown Brown		a small scar on the right cheek	Russia Romzenzsky			
16	Self	no		Husband, Mr. Ignatz Denidovich, 405 Broadway New York N.Y.			good	none	4 11	White Brown Brown		a scar on the forehead	Russia Bukharovich			
17	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Ignatz Denidovich, 405 Broadway New York N.Y.			good	none	3 0	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Trinsky			
18	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Ignatz Denidovich, 405 Broadway New York N.Y.			good	none	2 9	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Trinsky			
19	Self	no	1905 N.Y.	Son, Mr. Zucka Plotkin, Newark New York N.Y.			good	none	5 4 1/2	White Brown Brown		a small mole on the right side of nose	Russia Bablinsky			
20	Husband	no		Son, Mr. Zucka Plotkin, Newark New York N.Y.			good	none	4 11 1/2	White Brown Brown		a mole on the left cheek	Russia Mogilovsky			
21	Father	no		Brother, Mr. Zucka Plotkin, Newark New York N.Y.			good	none	4 9 1/2	White Brown Brown		a scar on the left cheek	Russia Trinsky			
22	Father	no		Brother, Mr. Zucka Plotkin, Newark New York N.Y.			good	none	4 0	White Brown Brown		a scar on the left eye	Russia Trinsky			
23	Father	no		Brother, Mr. Zucka Plotkin, Newark New York N.Y.			good	none	4 3	White Brown Brown		a mole on the left cheek	Russia Trinsky			
24	Father	no		Brother, Mr. Zucka Plotkin, Newark New York N.Y.			good	none	4 1	White Brown Brown		a mole under right eye	Russia Trinsky			
25	Father	no		Brother, Mr. Zucka Plotkin, Newark New York N.Y.			good	none	3 2	White Brown Brown		a small scar on the left cheek	Russia Trinsky			
26	Self	no	1903 1911 N.Y.	Husband, Mr. Adolf Matusevich, #425 6th St. New York N.Y.			good	none	5 2 1/2	White Brown Brown		a small mole on the left cheek	Russia Trinsky			
27	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Adolf Matusevich, #425 6th St. New York N.Y.			good	none	4 0	White Brown Brown		a scar on the left cheek	Russia Trinsky			
28	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Adolf Matusevich, #425 6th St. New York N.Y.			good	none	4 5	White Brown Brown		a mole on the left cheek	Russia Trinsky			
29	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Adolf Matusevich, #425 6th St. New York N.Y.			good	none	3 9	White Brown Brown		a mole on the right cheek	Russia Trinsky			
30	Mother	no		Father, Mr. Adolf Matusevich, #425 6th St. New York N.Y.			good	none	2 9	White Brown Brown		Freckles on the face	Russia Trinsky			

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Inspector J. P. L. L. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Sudomarn, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1918 day of October, 1918.

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Anglo-Brunswick College, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6488

J. R. Moore Graham M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11- 6488 S. S.

THE VICTORIA

sailing from

JOHN E. B. C.

00122 516

191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

07 : 000000 7 4 2 2 2

277, 298

191

6488

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Case, of the U. S. S. VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Henry

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco, Cal.

James H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6489

I, *G. R. Moore Graham*, Surgeon of the *EMPRESS OF ASIA*, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *53* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore Graham

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6489

S. S.

sailing from *Hong Kong* *DOUGHER B. C.*

OCT 22 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Alien.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
2			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
3			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
4			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
5			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
6			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
7			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
8			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
9			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
10			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
11			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
12			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
13			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
14			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
15			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
16			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
17			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
18			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
19			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
20			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
21			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
22			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
23			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
24			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
25			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
26			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
27			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
28			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
29			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>
30			<i>Mr. M. M. [illegible]</i>					<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mrs. [illegible] (Wife)</i>

Oct. 23, 1916
LINES 1 to 12 incl. under Im-
migration Law
LINES 1 to 19 incl. under Chinese
Exclusion Law
J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Little, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above
is a true and correct copy of the
original as filed, excepting.

M. M. [illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 022

6489

203 23 916

191

4. *unconstrained*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "African" should not be used to designate nationality.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6490

Am. S. S. "Columbia"

sailing from Paita, Peru, via Honolulu, T.H., Sept 14th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
1			Blom	Ails	21	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Father: Eino Blom, Obo,
2			Von Setvelde	Arthur	22	"	Cook	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Father: Petrus Von Setvelde,
3			Jensen	Jorgen	24	"	AB.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Father: Carl Peterson, Frederikstad,
4			Kohrs	Haller	17	"	Seaman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Father: Johann Kohrs, Kimmelsweg,

Admitted Oct. 21, 1916.
Imm. Hyckhoff, Insp.

Medically inspected and passed at
Port Townsend, Wash., by P. L. Carter, Med. Ex. of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *Oct. 21st*, 1916

6490

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of a contract, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a person who has been deported from the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>same as seaman</i>	<i>100.00 No</i>		<i>to enter coastwise trade as seaman.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5	9	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Star tatt. back</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Obo</i>
2	"	"			<i>120.00 No</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scar left side forehead</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Safelare</i>
3	"	"			<i>100.00 No</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Star tatt. back</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Frederickstad</i>
4	"	"			<i>75.00 No</i>			"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blonde</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Odland, master, of the U. S. S. "Columbia", from Calla, Peru, via Honolulu, I. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and~~ one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

J. G. Odland
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6491

S. S. *Princess of Victoria*

sailing from *Tanquer* B.C.

October 28th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Seto</i>	<i>Moro</i>	<i>27 10 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>agent</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Tanquer</i>	<i>Mrs. Seto Moro</i>	<i>Tanquer B.C.</i>				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WPH

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington*, *October 26th*, 191*6*

6491

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization prohibited by law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Vanuatu</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1916 Seattle</i>	<i>E. B. Penn</i>	<i>General</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. HENRY, Master, of the PROGRESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Henry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6492

J. H. Moore Graham Surgeon of the *Express of Asia*, *Employed by the American Express Co.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King's College*
Physicians Dublin Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Moore Graham M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6492 S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Tancong, B.S.* on *October 25, 1916*

By Express of 10/22/16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Ock Sing	31 1/2	M	Landman			U.S.A. Chinese	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		Mr. Hong Shai (Mother-in-law)	China	Minneapolis
2	Chin	Ock Sing (as)	25 1/2	M	Thief			China Chinese	China	Tai Long		Mr. Hong Shai (Mother)	China	Minneapolis
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Paused at Vancouver
Wm. B. Mauds
Thief*

Record

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-29

6492

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. HICKEY, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 20, 1916,
at SEATTLE WASH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6493

MS S/S "Ocega"

sailing from

Buenos Aires Aug 19, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.

1	<i>Charles Dunn</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>George Dunn, Main road</i>	<i>Victoria</i>
2	<i>Robert Dunn</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>George Dunn, Main road</i>	<i>Victoria</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*No 1 admitted to land at this time
in Victoria B.C.
No 2 admitted to land at this time, but was signed on as a
ship boy, still to be moved, making him member of
the crew; admitted*

*George Dunn
Main road
Victoria*

MS

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6493

[illegible]

6493

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Brown, of the Queza, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and from my own ~~employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ~~investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Brown Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the U.S. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6494

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6494

S. S. *Namba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	Namba	Naajiro	38	M	Saw Mill	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Att. Bell		
2	Namba	Kaue	25	F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Att. Bell		
3	Moriyama	Kenji	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Att. Bell		
4	Wakimoto	Seichiro	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Cal. Los Angeles		
5	Nagita	Kotaro	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Idaho Boise		
6	Nagami	Noritaro	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Ogden		
7	Nagami	Takes	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Spokane		
8	Konishi	Yutaro	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Spokane		
9	Takemura	Heitaro	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Cal. Denver		
10	Ogawa	Yoshio	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Salt Lake City		
11	Hori	Gozo	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	N.Y. New York City		
12	Hori	Yoshio	27	F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Seattle		
13	Yamada	Kamumasa	17	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Seattle		
14	Gake da	Kichisuke	15	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Utah Salt Lake City		
15	Yoshimoto	Seichiro	17	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Cal. Rocky Ford		
16	Ikenigawa	Asa	27	F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Cal. Orange		
17	Katajima	Genjiro	34	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	N.Y. New York City		
18	Nakata	Shinsu	32	F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Tacoma		
19	Sakata	Masa	38	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Seattle		
20	Sako	Shichiro	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Cal. Stockton		
21	Miyake	Yonezu	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Utah Sunny Side		
22	Kawashige	Tadao	76	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Oreg. Portland		
23	Kurisu	Fude	27	F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wash. Seattle		
24	Takahashi	Yajiro	19	F	wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Arizona Ray		
25	Ogata	Tokuo	32	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Cal. Lafayette		
26	Ogata	Tokuo	32	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Oreg. Portland		
27	Takeda	Kentaro	11	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Oreg. Portland		
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. 10-30-16

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 27

HELD B. S. LINES 23-27

HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

19

10/28/16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of origin for the purpose of determining the length of actual residence therein.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle - Wash. U.S.A.October 28, 1916

6494

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	yes	1906	Wash.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the left side eye	Japan	Soyuz
2	Husband	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand ring finger	Japan	Kiimsto
3	Self	yes	1906	Cal.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Mura
4	Self	yes	1904	Idah.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Left hand small finger	Idah.	Kama
5	Self	yes	1906	Idah.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right side cheek	Idah.	Kushiro
6	Self	yes	1904	Wash.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Wash.	Mura
7	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand small finger	Idah.	Kushiro
8	Son	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the neck	Idah.	Mura
9	Self	yes	1906	Idah.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left side	Idah.	Kushiro
10	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	Little finger	Idah.	Mura
11	Husband	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand forefinger	Idah.	Mura
12	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	1 9	Brown	Black	Black	none	Idah.	Mura
13	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Idah.	Mura
14	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left forefinger	Idah.	Mura
15	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Idah.	Mura
16	Husband	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	none	Idah.	Mura
17	Self	yes	1906	Idah.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the chin	Idah.	Mura
18	Husband	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 7 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the face	Idah.	Mura
19	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand forefinger	Idah.	Mura
20	Self	yes	1906	Idah.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Idah.	Mura
21	Son	yes	1907	Idah.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Idah.	Mura
22	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Idah.	Mura
23	Husband	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left side eye	Idah.	Mura
24	Husband	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the nose	Idah.	Mura
25	Self	yes	1906	Idah.	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Idah.	Mura
26	Husband	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Idah.	Mura
27	Self	yes	no	no	Friend S. Yamamura	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left side jaw	Idah.	Mura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kamata, of the Yamato Maru, from Tokyo Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1916.

at Seattle Wash.Attorney

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6495

I, S. Sato, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6495

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *October 7th*, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	<i>Zeitlbaum</i>	<i>Malca</i>	45	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Uncle <i>Columan Zeitlbaum</i> Uman, Russia, N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	<i>Zeitlbaum</i>	<i>Hawaleh</i>	4	F. S.	Girl	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Uncle <i>Columan Zeitlbaum</i> Uman, Russia, N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	<i>Dinoff</i>	<i>Chaskel</i>	35	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Cousin <i>Haim Haim</i> Harbin, Russia, Wash. Seattle
4	<i>Melamed</i>	<i>Berel-Benzel</i>	39	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father <i>Isaac</i> Harbin, Russia, Wash. Seattle
5	<i>Gitis</i>	<i>Leib</i>	24	M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kemiriff	Father <i>Isaac</i> Kemiriff, Russia, Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 6	<i>Berman</i>	<i>Saul</i>	32	M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kreslav	Father <i>Isaac</i> Kreslav, Russia, Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 7	<i>Ostitzky</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	27	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Helomski	Father <i>Isaac</i> Helomski, Russia, Philadelph
ADMITTED 8	<i>Korisch</i>	<i>Genia</i>	22	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kinsk	Father <i>Isaac</i> Kinsk, Russia, St. Louis
9	<i>Sensneider</i>	<i>Gruma</i>	25	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kinsk	Brother <i>Isaac</i> Kinsk, Russia, N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	<i>Sensneider</i>	<i>Malca</i>	31	F. S.	Girl	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kinsk	Brother <i>Isaac</i> Kinsk, Russia, N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	<i>Levof</i>	<i>Mase</i>	29	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Father <i>Isaac</i> Uman, Russia, Ohio Cleveland
12	<i>Levof</i>	<i>Elka</i>	58	F. S.	Girl	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Father <i>Isaac</i> Uman, Russia, Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 13	<i>Levof</i>	<i>Sora</i>	38	F. S.	Girl	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Father <i>Isaac</i> Uman, Russia, Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 14	<i>Levof</i>	<i>Slava</i>	21	M. S.	Boy	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Father <i>Isaac</i> Uman, Russia, Ohio Cleveland

SEATTLE, WASH. *Oct. 21, 1916*ADMITTED PASSENGERS *1 to 14 inclusive*

H. D. S. L. I. S.

H. D. S. L. I. S.

Imm. Officer Inspector

Seattle, Wash. *10/28/16*
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

(List changes furnished by Heb. Sh. & Immig Aid Society)
S. S. TAMBA MARU, 10-28-16.

Dinoff, Chaskel

Horman, Mayer, 27, Engineer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. U. S. A.*, *October 18, 1916*

6495

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Seaside Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband R. Teitelbeim 210</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
2	<i>Seaside Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>J. Schweiger, 107-6 East St., N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 1</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
3	<i>Seaside Myself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Has Cousin Hills, Pheliski 797-73</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
4	<i>Seaside Myself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Has Aunt Joseph H. Meyer 6 East 116</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>A mole on right side of neck</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
5	<i>Seaside Myself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Has Cousin E. Kar Kroseli</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
6	<i>Seaside Myself</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Has Uncle Raffel, 1416 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>A scar on right hand</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
7	<i>Seaside Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband P. Ostro 1416</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
8	<i>Seaside Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Has Cousin H. Kozish 102-3 N</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
9	<i>Seaside Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Has J. Neumaider 215 E 106 St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
10	<i>Seaside Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>With mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2 9</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
11	<i>Seaside Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband L. Levof 2344 E</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
12	<i>Seaside Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59 St. Cleveland, Ohio.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 10</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
13	<i>Seaside Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>L. Levof 2344 E 59 St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 6</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			
14	<i>Seaside Father</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>L. Levof 2344 E 59 St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>3 2</i>	<i>DK Br</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russian Uman</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kametani, of the S/S Tama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1916,
at Little Rock, Ark.
A. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the SS Comba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6496

Sworn to before me this
Seattle Wash

day of October, 1916.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6496

S. S. Lamha Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, 1st October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McNeill	Daniel Ross	30.4 M.	5. Mariner	Yes	Yes	American	America	S. S. St. Helms	Seattle
2	Thomson	Henry James	39.9 M.	5. Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	English	S. S. St. Helms	Shanghai China Cal. San Francisco
3	Anderson	John	26.10 M.	5. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Mr. Sivert Anderson	Shanghai China Cal. San Francisco
4	Carlson	Oxel Emanuel	25.11 M.	5. Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	America	S. S. St. Helms	Galesund Norway Cal. San Francisco
5	Bouffier	Livian	34.1 M.	5. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	S. S. St. Helms	Shanghai China Cal. San Francisco
6	Nilson	Thomas	41.7 M.	5. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Australian	Australian	Chatswood Sydney Australia	Cal. Oakland
7	Brennan	Patrick	34.9 M.	5. Mariner	Yes	Yes	American	America	Mrs. Thos. Milson 282	Minneapolis Minn.
8	Hall	Sigvald Alfred	24.10 M.	5. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Mrs. Kinsey Cornell	San Francisco Cal.

SEATTLE, WASH., 10-28-16

ADMITTED LINES: 1 to 8. Returning Seamen.

Returned at boat out after date to St. Helms at Shanghai - note

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

ATWHL
Immigrant Inspector

Returned
Record

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. U. S. A.*, *October 28, 1916*

6496

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if how, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U. S. A. Port Madison
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	10-11-16 San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left side neck	England Liverpool
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	3-11-16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on arm	Norway Bergen
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	5-11-16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden Lodenhamm
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	6-11-16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo mark on left forearm	Australia Sydney
6	NO	Myself	Yes	Yes	2-11-16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo mark on left forearm	U. S. A. St. Paul
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	6-11-16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Maxford
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	6-11-16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Norway Rensdal
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. H. Townsend M. Oct 28-16.

Indicate Fingerprint

J. H. Townsend

Indicate Fingerprint

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kamata, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kamata
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this October day of 1916,
Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6497

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the Island of Hawaii, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 16
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6497

S. S. "Gamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12th October, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sejine	Soji	36 9	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Seiji Sejine, 49 Sancho, San Francisco, Cal.	New York
2	Samada	Galaji	34 10	M	Official	yes	yes	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Mr. Tala Yamada, 40 M. Hideohara, 18 Hichima, Camaguey, Pinar del Rio, Cuba	New York
3	Parazawa	Kozo	33 2	M	S. S.	yes	yes	Japanese	Tokyo, Japan	Mr. Chosich, Kusanaga, 13, Kichima, Bafuochi, Tsubouchi, Tokyo, Japan	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Allen	John Thomas	45	M	U. S. Army	yes	yes	American	China, Shanghai		
5	Brown	Chas. E.	33 8	M	Salesman	yes	yes	American	U. S. A. Brooklyn		
6	Briston	Claude	39	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	American	America, Wash. D. C.	Flourence Briston (wife)	
7	Ranger	Arthur Harold	39 10	M	Merchant	yes	yes	American	America, Wash. D. C.		
admitted	Loda	Kane	17 2	F	Student	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan, Tokyo	Mr. Kaga, Loda, (father), 5, Noyucho, Himeji City, Hyogo, Japan	New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Swell	Mary	0 11	F	S.	yes	yes	American	America, U. S. A. New York		
10	Harding	John	43 11	M	M.	yes	yes	American	America, U. S. A. Chicago	Mrs. J. E. Harding	
11	Brown	Ethel	33 9	F	S.	yes	yes	American	America, U. S. A. Chicago		
12	Line										
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ATLANTA, WASH. OCT 28 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD U. S. LINES

A. White

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash. U. S. A.*

October 25, 1916

6497

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		<i>Unpaid 40.00</i>			<i>L. L. L. Co 37-39 West 28th St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
2		<i>Unpaid 40.00</i>			<i>Grand J. Kurigama 40 West 130 Ave St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
3						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
4						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
5						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
6						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
7					<i>Little Brother L. L. L. Co 37-39 West 28th St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
8						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
9						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
10						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
11						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L. L. L. Co 37-39 West 28th St New York

October 25, 1916

Seattle Wash. U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kramaga, of the St. Ambrose, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 19 16

at Little Rock

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6498

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Government, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 16,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-11112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6498 S. S. "Damba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 12th October 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Geller Ester	29	F	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Brother Yantel Tiplin	Odessa Russia N.Y. Bronx
ADMITTED 2	Geller Sifra	8	F	S Girl	m	Russia	Hebrew	Russia (512) Odessa	Uncle Yantel Tiplin	Odessa Russia N.Y. Bronx
ADMITTED 3	Geller Moisei	5	M	S Boy	m	Russia	Hebrew	Russia (512) Odessa	Uncle Yantel Tiplin	Odessa Russia N.Y. Bronx
ADMITTED 4	Geller Shmirek	3	M	S Boy	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Uncle Yantel Tiplin	Odessa Russia N.Y. Bronx
ADMITTED 5	Talkin Sima	30	F	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father Shumerta Finkershteyn	Minsk, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Talkin Rosa	4	F	S Girl	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia (512) Minsk	Grand Father Shumerta Finkershteyn	Minsk, Russia N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 7	Talkin Linda	2	F	S Girl	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Grand Father Shumerta Finkershteyn	Minsk, Russia N.Y. New York
NONIMMIGRANT	Demburg Treida	26	F	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mogilev	Father Yantel Zuvabelsky	Mogilev, Russia Canada Montreal

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 28 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1-8

HELD B. S. L. L. S.

HELD T. D. L. S.

Atchute

Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. D. C.October 28 1916

6498

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Seattle	Husband	m		Husband Isaac Heller 445 E. 114 St. Bronx, NY	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Fair Black Brown	none	Russia	Moscow
2	Seattle	Father	m		To join father with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
3	Seattle	Father	m		To join father with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 11	Fair Brown Brown	a mole on right side of cheek	Russia	Odessa
4	Seattle	Father	m		To join father with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 8	Fair Brown Brown	a mole on right side of cheek	Russia	Moscow
5	Seattle	Husband	m		Husband Sam, Tel. Co. 205-1 Seigel St. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	a mole on right side of cheek	Russia	Moscow
6	Seattle	Father	m		To join father with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 5	Fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Moscow
7	Seattle	Father	m		To join father with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 4	Fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Moscow
8	Seattle	Husband	m		Husband Mendel Domburg Rikard Street Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 13/16	Fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Moscow

Not Forwarded Nov. 28-16
Medicath Zaminel a parent
of the
medical, ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Kramator, of the *St. Ambrose*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kramator
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*16*,
at *Seattle Wash.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6499

I, *T. Sato*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Tanka Kani*, *thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
Seattle Wash.

day of *October*, 19*16*.

Atchuta

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6493

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 12th October, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Matsumaga	Donoye	31	2	M	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
2	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
3	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
4	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
5	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
6	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
7	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
8	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
9	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
10	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
11	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
12	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
13	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
14	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
15	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
16	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
17	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
18	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
19	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
20	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
21	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
22	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
23	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
24	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
25	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
26	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
27	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
28	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
29	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
30	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
31	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
32	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
33	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
34	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
35	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
36	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
37	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
38	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
39	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
40	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
41	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
42	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
43	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
44	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
45	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
46	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
47	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
48	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
49	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
50	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
51	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
52	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
53	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
54	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
55	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
56	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
57	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
58	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
59	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
60	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
61	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
62	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
63	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
64	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
65	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
66	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
67	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
68	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
69	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
70	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
71	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
72	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
73	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
74	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
75	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
76	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
77	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
78	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
79	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
80	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
81	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
82	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
83	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
84	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
85	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
86	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
87	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
88	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
89	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
90	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
91	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
92	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
93	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
94	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
95	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
96	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
97	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
98	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
99	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	
100	Matsumaga	Isntlaye	18	3	F	Yes	Yes	Japan	Wash. D.C.	Seattle	

ADMITTED LINES 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

ADMITTED LINES 10, 30, 16

Lines 3 & 4 did not embark.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A.Oct 251911

6499

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Younger Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Kamori
2	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Misamasa
3	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Tami, 114 1/2 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the side of the face	Japan Oyamasa
4	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on right eye	Japan Kanagasa
5	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on right eye	Japan Serikawasa
6	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Minami Kanasa
7	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Several moles on the face	Japan Inamasa
8	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on tail	Japan Kanagasa
9	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	left eye	Japan Yumasa
10	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the left hand	Japan Yumasa
11	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Toyama City
12	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 1	Dark Black	Black	none	U.S.A. Tacoma
13	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Yawata
14	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yama
15	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Daita
16	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a large burnt scar on the right arm	Japan Yama
17	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a very large scar on the back of right hand	Japan Mitoma
18	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger	Japan Kanada
19	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 2	Dark Black	Black	none	U.S.A. Modesto
20	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a very small mole on the left of nose	Japan Mitoma
21	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a scar on left eye	Japan Yama
22	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the left little finger	Japan Mahumasa
23	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Hattori
24	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Yama
25	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Several marks of chilblain on the back of left hand	Japan Yama
26	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	none	Russia Donk
27	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black	Black	none	Russia Donk
28	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 1/2	Dark Black	Black	none	Russia Donk
29	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 5	Dark Black	Black	none	Russia Donk
30	Self	yes	yes	Yes	Brother, Mr. Rumi Matunaga, 212 2nd St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 0	Dark Black	Black	none	Russia Donk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Akamatsu, of the *SS Tamba Maru*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
Seattle Wash.

day of *October*, 19*16*,

Attorney

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Satoh, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916
at Seattle Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6500

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 12th October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gae	Raina	34	F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Belotok	Brother Isif Gidon	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 2	Gae	Riba	9	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Belotok	Uncle Isif Gidon	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 3	Gae	Raina	5	F S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Belotok	Uncle Isif Gidon	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 4	Gae	Pedora	25	F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Belotok	Uncle Isif Gidon	N.C. Asheville
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Gae	Natasha	2	F S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Petrograd	Grandfather Isif Gidon	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 6	Gae	Lana-Mera	33	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Haya Ginda Gidovich	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 7	Gae	Shira	5	F S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Penza	Grandmother Haya Ginda Gidovich	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 8	Gae	Leiga	3	F S	Girl	no	no	Russia	Penza	Grandmother Haya Ginda Gidovich	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 9	Gae	Joseph	17	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Penza	Mother Bela Kuperman	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 10	Gae	Alexandra	22	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lumetz	Father Stefan Kostachko	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 11	Gae	Maria	23	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Stilofka	Father Philip	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 12	Gae	Rina	31	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Moscow	Father Brother Leib Gidovich	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 13	Gae	Joseph	9	M S	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Bahof	Uncle Leib Gidovich	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 14	Gae	Abraham	3	M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Bahof	Uncle Leib Gidovich	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 15	Gae	Anastasia	29	F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Moscow	Father Philip	N.C. Asheville
ADMITTED 16	Gae	Sara	25	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Penza	Mother Sheina Karant	N.C. Asheville
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, W. 10/28/16

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. R. Beckerman
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, W. 10/2 8/16
I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

A. K. K. K. K.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A.

October 7, 1911

Last Two

6500

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Brother	\$3.00		Joining Dr. Don. Seattle, Wash. D.C.			good	none	5 12	DK Grey	A knot on forehead Russia Malat
2	Seattle	Father	no		Go joint father with mother			good	none	4	DK Black Grey	A mole on left ear Russia Zashchik
3	Seattle	Father	no		Go joint father with mother			good	none	3 11	DK Black Grey	none Russia Zashchik
4	Seattle	Brother	\$4.00	12 mos	Joining George. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	3 11	DK Black Grey	Small mole on cheek Russia Zashchik
5	Seattle	Father	no		Go joint father with mother			good	none	4 10	Fair	A mole on left side Russia Zashchik
6	Seattle	Brother	\$3.00		Joining Sister. Spokane, Wash.			good	none	3	Fair	none U.S.A. Zashchik
7	Seattle	Father	no		Go joint father with mother			good	none	4 11	DK Black Grey	A mole on right Russia Vltian
8	Seattle	Father	no		Go joint father with mother			good	none	3 9	DK Black Grey	side of cheek temple Russia Vltian
9	Seattle	Mother	\$4.00		Joining Mother. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	3 5	DK Black Grey	none Russia Vltian
10	Seattle	Brother	\$3.00		Joining Dmitry. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	5 8	DK Black Grey	A scar on forehead Russia Vltian
11	Seattle	Brother	\$3.00		Joining Nikolai. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	5 2	DK Black Grey	A mole on left side Russia Vltian
12	Seattle	Brother	no		Joining 4. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	5 4	DK Black Grey	A mole on right side Russia Vltian
13	Seattle	Father	no		Go joint father with mother			good	none	5 4	DK Black Grey	A mole on left side Russia Vltian
14	Seattle	Father	no		Go joint father with mother			good	none	5 4	DK Black Grey	A mole on left side Russia Vltian
15	Seattle	Brother	\$3.00		Joining Ivan. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	5 4	DK Black Grey	A mole on left side Russia Vltian
16	Seattle	Brother	\$3.00		Joining Solomon. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	5 4	DK Black Grey	A mole on left side Russia Vltian
17	Seattle	Brother	\$3.00		Joining 1916 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.			good	none	4 11	DK Black Grey	A scar on forehead Russia Vltian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Ramatzen, of the *S.S. Santa Maria*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

, 1916,

at *Seattle, Wash.**A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6501

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Juan	Tai	10	M	U.S. Agent for U.S. American														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Nov. 1, 1916

6501

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Final Destination. <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>since 1897. Boston</i>	<i>returning from trip to Canada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5. 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>W. D. A. ...</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS. O. GREEN, MASTER, SS. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6502

S. S. Princess Charlotte

sailing from Victoria B. C.

Nov 1, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			Leoh,	Tin El Wab.	50	M.	M. M. Laker for American		China	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco								
2			Fung	Wint.	50	M.	M. M. Laker for American		China	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco								
3			Ho	Chuck King	35	M.	M. M. Laker for American		China	Chinese	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. O. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Conway Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6503 Am. S. S. "Fulton" sailing from Powell River, B. C., Oct. 17th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	1-1-16		F. O. Brugman	Herman	32	M	Seaman	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Father: Charles Brugman, Herman St. No. 27, Rotterdam, Holland
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Held, C. H. Q.
Oct. 19, 1916. Not resident of Canada.
Tom L. Lychko, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *Oct. 18th*, 191*6*.

6503

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, subscription, promise, or agreement to render assistance in labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>same as</i>	<i>\$15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>To enter U.S. coastwise trade</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>By woman tall left forearm; anchor tattoo back left hand base of thumb</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Breda</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6504

S. S. *Princess Victoria*

sailing from

Vancouver B.C.

1916

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Naturalized, Foreign-born, Children, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children of U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>James J. ...</i>																		
2			<i>...</i>																		
3			<i>...</i>																		
4			<i>...</i>																		
5			<i>...</i>																		
6			<i>...</i>																		
7			<i>...</i>																		
8			<i>...</i>																		
9			<i>...</i>																		
10			<i>...</i>																		
11			<i>...</i>																		
12			<i>...</i>																		
13			<i>...</i>																		
14			<i>...</i>																		
15			<i>...</i>																		
16			<i>...</i>																		
17			<i>...</i>																		
18			<i>...</i>																		
19			<i>...</i>																		
20			<i>...</i>																		
21			<i>...</i>																		
22			<i>...</i>																		
23			<i>...</i>																		
24			<i>...</i>																		
25			<i>...</i>																		
26			<i>...</i>																		
27			<i>...</i>																		
28			<i>...</i>																		
29			<i>...</i>																		
30			<i>...</i>																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

Arriving at Port of

191

14-00000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Taylor, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

James J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6505

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this November day of 19
at SEATTLE

Atkins

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6505 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, October 18th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hatanabe Samu	46 10	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Kobe	Wife, K. Hatanabe Highlands, Tokyo	Richmond, Cal
2	Okazaki Kuni	33 2	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Exeter	Wife, S. Okazaki Kani, Minabe, Japan	Exeter, Cal
3	Okazaki Kuni	25	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Exeter	Accomp'd by husband	Exeter, Cal
4	Okazaki Yoshiko	6 8	F	No Occ.	No No	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Hakoyamashu	Accomp'd by parents	Exeter, Cal
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. 1916
ADMITTED LINES
HELD 6.5.11.3
HELD 10.1.16
A. White

Medically examined and passed
L. F. Seaver
Medical Examiner
of Alien

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

U.S.

MCV - 6 1916

19

6505

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	SELF	Yes	1909	Yes	Never	NO	NO	GOOD		5 6	BROWN	Shaving	JAPAN Yokohama			
2	SELF	Yes	1909	Yes	Exeter, N.H.	NO	NO	GOOD		5 4		Right ring finger bent.	JAPAN Hakuyamaka			
3	SELF	Yes	1909	Yes	Exeter, N.H.	NO	NO	GOOD		5 1		A scar on left side of neck	JAPAN Hakuyamaka			
4	FATHER	No		No	Exeter, N.H.	NO	NO	GOOD		1 3			JAPAN Hakuyamaka			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI ^{Master} of the "MEXICO MARU", from KOBE JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1916,
at SEATTLE.

A. Takita

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6506

I, M. Oshika, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1916.
at SEATTLE.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-415

RW

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"MEXICO MARU"

sailing from

KOBE

JAPAN

October 18th, 196

570
4 BSK

SEATTLE, WASH., Nov. 9, 1916. 244 9
ADMITTED LINES 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.

HELD C. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Nov-9-1916
1 to 17 except

12-15

Arthur

11/6/16 Inspected 4 boxes 42 Ex 12
Pellucidum
a. a. a.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

U.S.

NOV - 6 1916

19

6506

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	FATHER	\$50 No		FATHER, 204 1/2 St. Lawrence, Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar behind right ear.		JAPAN Sakuokake
2	Seattle	SELF	\$50 Yes	1913 Seattle	PREVIOUS PLACE: 210 Occidental Ave., Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	deformed face		JAPAN Sakuokake
3	Seattle	SELF	\$50 Yes	1916	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead		JAPAN Sakuokake
4	Seattle	HUSBAND	No		Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Old cut on left middle finger.		JAPAN Sakuokake
5	Seattle	FATHER	\$50 No		FATHER, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole between eyebrows		JAPAN Sakuokake
6	Seattle	HUSBAND	\$50 No		HUSBAND K. Murakami, P.O. Box 106, Swink, Colo.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left middle finger		JAPAN Sakuokake
7	Seattle	FATHER	No		accomp'd by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole behind left ear		JAPAN Sakuokake
8	Seattle	FATHER	No		accomp'd by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Old cut on right first finger		JAPAN Sakuokake
9	Seattle	FATHER	\$50 No		FATHER, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole near right eyebrow		JAPAN Sakuokake
10	Seattle	SELF	\$50 Yes	1917	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar on left eyebrow		JAPAN Sakuokake
11	Seattle	SELF	\$50 Yes	1916	PREVIOUS PLACE: P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar on right eyebrow		JAPAN Sakuokake
12	Seattle	HUSBAND	No		accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on near side of mouth		JAPAN Sakuokake
13	Seattle	FATHER	\$50 No		FATHER, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Old cut left thumb		JAPAN Sakuokake
14	Seattle	HUSBAND	No		HUSBAND, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scars between both eyebrows		JAPAN Sakuokake
15	Seattle	HUSBAND	\$50 No		HUSBAND, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left eyebrow		JAPAN Sakuokake
16	Seattle	HUSBAND	\$50 No		HUSBAND, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on right side of mouth		JAPAN Sakuokake
17	Seattle	FATHER	\$50 No		FATHER, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a scar on forehead		JAPAN Sakuokake
18	Seattle	SELF	\$50 No		SELF, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left side of chin		JAPAN Sakuokake
19	Seattle	SELF	\$50 No		SELF, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead		RUSSIA Chita
20	Seattle	HUSBAND	\$50 No		HUSBAND, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole upper lip		RUSSIA Tver
21	Seattle	SON	\$50 No		SON, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole under left eye		RUSSIA Tver
22	Seattle	FATHER	\$50 No		FATHER, P.O. Box 176, Garden Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on chin		RUSSIA Tver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI *Master*, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Kobe JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1914
at SEATTLE.

W. H. Whit
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6507

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6507 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, October 22nd, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1											
2	Oishi	Sadao	43	M	Housewife	Yes	Japan		Shanto, Ise	Neptun, J. Oishi	Cal Shanto, Ise
3	Oishi	Sei	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan		Shanto, Ise	Accomp'd by Husband	Cal Shanto, Ise
4	Makai	Kyozo	27	M	Student	Yes	Japan		Kagawaku	Gr. Makai, H. Makai, 158 Kura mura, Kagawaku	Cal Shanto, Ise
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV - 6 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. LINE

HELD T. D. LINE

Medically examined & Passed
D. F. Shaver
Medical examination of alien

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. U. S., NOV-6 1918, 19 **6507**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI *Master*, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1916
at SEATTLE.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6508

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1916
at SEATTLE.

C. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6508

S. S.

"MEXICO MARU"

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

JAPAN

October 22nd

10-6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kojima	Katsumi	36	F	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima		On Portland.
ADMITTED 2	Kojima	Shigoro	32	M	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	South Park		An South Park
ADMITTED 3	Kojima	Shigoro	22	M	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	South Park		An South Park
ADMITTED 4	Itô	Yorimatsu	19	M	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka		Edgewood
ADMITTED 5	Bender	Isaac	20	M	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Kieff		N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Bender	Simon	23	M	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Kieff		Pa Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	Bender	Simon	24	F	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Kieff		Pa Philadelphia
ADMITTED 8	Volsen	Riva	26	F	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Schedrin		Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 9	Volsen	Naika	21	F	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Schedrin		Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 10	Volsen	Israel	22	M	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Schedrin		Pa Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	Skalke	Kaya	28	F	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Sambor		N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Skalke	Yenta	27	F	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Sambor		N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Bravo	Marian	27	F	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Harbin		Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Caplan	Mincha	36	F	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Rechitz		N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 15	Caplan	Sheina	8	F	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Rechitz		N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 16	Caplan	Zalman	24	M	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Rechitz		N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 17	Kovalova	Teokla	27	F	YES	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Posad		Pa Homestead
ADMITTED 18	Kovalova	Nicolai	22	M	NO	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Posad		Pa Homestead
ADMITTED 19	Stankovich	Alexander	25	M	YES	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Probus		Pa Homestead
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 9. 1916

ADMITTED LINES 5 to 16 inclusive & Line 19.

HELD LINES 17-18 in Hospital Port Townsend.

HELD LINES

C. Thomson

Immigrant Inspector

Nov. 11-16

Adm. # 17 and 18

W. Lynen

Inspector

Nov. 9-1916

1-2-3

4

at White

11/16

Inspected & passed EX # 4-17-

J. Henderson

O. G. King

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE U.S.

NOV - 6 1916

19

6508

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	SELF	No	No	Husband, L. Soyoka, 70 N. Furuya Co. Portland, Ore.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	YELLOW BLACK BEARD		See on forehead.	JAPAN Hiroshima			
2	SELF	No	No	South Park, Wash. accomp'd by husband.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	YELLOW		a mole on forehead	JAPAN Aichi Ken			
3	FATHER	No	No	FATHER, E. So, Eaton, Colo.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	YELLOW		Scar on front of nose	JAPAN Aichi Ken			
4	SELF	No	No	Friend, Joe Becker, Cousin, 46, North St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Dark Black Hair			JAPAN Sakushu			
5	SELF	No	No	Brother, M. Giltner, 2134 1/2 E. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Dark Hair		Scar on forehead	RUSSIA Kieff			
6	HUSBAND	No	No	accompanied by husband.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2				RUSSIA Kieff			
7	HUSBAND	No	No	Husband, A. Nelson, 1341, Crawford St. Pittsburg, Pa.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2			Scar on forehead	RUSSIA Vilna			
8	FATHER	No	No	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1/2			Scar on forehead	RUSSIA Schidrin			
9	FATHER	No	No	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1/2				RUSSIA Schidrin			
10	HUSBAND	No	No	Husband, J. Scolka, 39, Grand St. New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2				RUSSIA Schidrin			
11	FATHER	No	No	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8 1/2				RUSSIA G. G. G.			
12	HUSBAND	No	No	Husband, E. Ingvo, 81, Westway, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5				RUSSIA Ostrovo			
13	HUSBAND	No	No	Husband, A. Gaffan, 287, Bristol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5				RUSSIA Grodno			
14	FATHER	No	No	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2				RUSSIA Retchize			
15	FATHER	No	No	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8				RUSSIA Retchize			
16	HUSBAND	No	No	Husband, P. Kovalov, 10, Westway, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2				RUSSIA Retchize			
17	FATHER	No	No	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3				RUSSIA Josalsky			
18	SELF	No	No	Brother, M. Giltner, 2134 1/2 E. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2				RUSSIA Josalsky			
19	SELF	No	No	Brother, M. Giltner, 2134 1/2 E. St. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2				RUSSIA Grodno			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1911,
at NEW YORK,
A. T. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6509

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from

Panama

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Children. Deportable. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Family Name.	Given Name.	
1			<i>Mr. [illegible]</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>		
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

11-10

Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

6509

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hunter, of the U.S. S. P. Adams from Fairview, N.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master U. S. S. P. Adams Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1916.
at Seattle, W. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6510

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Seto</i>		<i>Mose</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>						
2	<i>Seto</i>		<i>Mose Fanny</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, CHARLOTTE _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

Immigration Officer.

14 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, (1) Negro, (2) American Indian, (3) Chinese, (4) Japanese, (5) Korean, (6) Hawaiian, (7) Puerto Rican, (8) Cuban, (9) Mexican, (10) Canadian, (11) British, (12) French, (13) German, (14) Italian, (15) Polish, (16) Russian, (17) Ukrainian, (18) Czech, (19) Slovak, (20) Hungarian, (21) Austrian, (22) Swiss, (23) Dutch, (24) Belgian, (25) Luxembourg, (26) Spanish, (27) Portuguese, (28) Greek, (29) Turkish, (30) Bulgarian, (31) Rumanian, (32) Yugoslav, (33) Serbian, (34) Croatian, (35) Slovenian, (36) Macedonian, (37) Albanian, (38) Montenegrin, (39) Bosnian, (40) Herzegovinian, (41) Montenegrin, (42) Serbian, (43) Croatian, (44) Slovenian, (45) Macedonian, (46) Albanian, (47) Montenegrin, (48) Bosnian, (49) Herzegovinian, (50) Montenegrin, (51) Serbian, (52) Croatian, (53) Slovenian, (54) Macedonian, (55) Albanian, (56) Montenegrin, (57) Bosnian, (58) Herzegovinian, (59) Montenegrin, (60) Serbian, (61) Croatian, (62) Slovenian, (63) Macedonian, (64) Albanian, (65) Montenegrin, (66) Bosnian, (67) Herzegovinian, (68) Montenegrin, (69) Serbian, (70) Croatian, (71) Slovenian, (72) Macedonian, (73) Albanian, (74) Montenegrin, (75) Bosnian, (76) Herzegovinian, (77) Montenegrin, (78) Serbian, (79) Croatian, (80) Slovenian, (81) Macedonian, (82) Albanian, (83) Montenegrin, (84) Bosnian, (85) Herzegovinian, (86) Montenegrin, (87) Serbian, (88) Croatian, (89) Slovenian, (90) Macedonian, (91) Albanian, (92) Montenegrin, (93) Bosnian, (94) Herzegovinian, (95) Montenegrin, (96) Serbian, (97) Croatian, (98) Slovenian, (99) Macedonian, (100) Albanian, (101) Montenegrin, (102) Bosnian, (103) Herzegovinian, (104) Montenegrin, (105) Serbian, (106) Croatian, (107) Slovenian, (108) Macedonian, (109) Albanian, (110) Montenegrin, (111) Bosnian, (112) Herzegovinian, (113) Montenegrin, (114) Serbian, (115) Croatian, (116) Slovenian, (117) Macedonian, (118) Albanian, (119) Montenegrin, (120) Bosnian, (121) Herzegovinian, (122) Montenegrin, (123) Serbian, (124) Croatian, (125) Slovenian, (126) Macedonian, (127) Albanian, (128) Montenegrin, (129) Bosnian, (130) Herzegovinian, (131) Montenegrin, (132) Serbian, (133) Croatian, (134) Slovenian, (135) Macedonian, (136) Albanian, (137) Montenegrin, (138) Bosnian, (139) Herzegovinian, (140) Montenegrin, (141) Serbian, (142) Croatian, (143) Slovenian, (144) Macedonian, (145) Albanian, (146) Montenegrin, (147) Bosnian, (148) Herzegovinian, (149) Montenegrin, (150) Serbian, (151) Croatian, (152) Slovenian, (153) Macedonian, (154) Albanian, (155) Montenegrin, (156) Bosnian, (157) Herzegovinian, (158) Montenegrin, (159) Serbian, (160) Croatian, (161) Slovenian, (162) Macedonian, (163) Albanian, (164) Montenegrin, (165) Bosnian, (166) Herzegovinian, (167) Montenegrin, (168) Serbian, (169) Croatian, (170) Slovenian, (171) Macedonian, (172) Albanian, (173) Montenegrin, (174) Bosnian, (175) Herzegovinian, (176) Montenegrin, (177) Serbian, (178) Croatian, (179) Slovenian, (180) Macedonian, (181) Albanian, (182) Montenegrin, (183) Bosnian, (184) Herzegovinian, (185) Montenegrin, (186) Serbian, (187) Croatian, (188) Slovenian, (189) Macedonian, (190) Albanian, (191) Montenegrin, (192) Bosnian, (193) Herzegovinian, (194) Montenegrin, (195) Serbian, (196) Croatian, (197) Slovenian, (198) Macedonian, (199) Albanian, (200) Montenegrin, (201) Bosnian, (202) Herzegovinian, (203) Montenegrin, (204) Serbian, (205) Croatian, (206) Slovenian, (207) Macedonian, (208) Albanian, (209) Montenegrin, (210) Bosnian, (211) Herzegovinian, (212) Montenegrin, (213) Serbian, (214) Croatian, (215) Slovenian, (216) Macedonian, (217) Albanian, (218) Montenegrin, (219) Bosnian, (220) Herzegovinian, (221) Montenegrin, (222) Serbian, (223) Croatian, (224) Slovenian, (225) Macedonian, (226) Albanian, (227) Montenegrin, (228) Bosnian, (229) Herzegovinian, (230) Montenegrin, (231) Serbian, (232) Croatian, (233) Slovenian, (234) Macedonian, (235) Albanian, (236) Montenegrin, (237) Bosnian, (238) Herzegovinian, (239) Montenegrin, (240) Serbian, (241) Croatian, (242) Slovenian, (243) Macedonian, (244) Albanian, (245) Montenegrin, (246) Bosnian, (247) Herzegovinian, (248) Montenegrin, (249) Serbian, (250) Croatian, (251) Slovenian, (252) Macedonian, (253) Albanian, (254) Montenegrin, (255) Bosnian, (256) Herzegovinian, (257) Montenegrin, (258) Serbian, (259) Croatian, (260) Slovenian, (261) Macedonian, (262) Albanian, (263) Montenegrin, (264) Bosnian, (265) Herzegovinian, (266) Montenegrin, (267) Serbian, (268) Croatian, (269) Slovenian, (270) Macedonian, (271) Albanian, (272) Montenegrin, (273) Bosnian, (274) Herzegovinian, (275) Montenegrin, (276) Serbian, (277) Croatian, (278) Slovenian, (279) Macedonian, (280) Albanian, (281) Montenegrin, (282) Bosnian, (283) Herzegovinian, (284) Montenegrin, (285) Serbian, (286) Croatian, (287) Slovenian, (288) Macedonian, (289) Albanian, (290) Montenegrin, (291) Bosnian, (292) Herzegovinian, (293) Montenegrin, (294) Serbian, (295) Croatian, (296) Slovenian, (297) Macedonian, (298) Albanian, (299) Montenegrin, (300) Bosnian, (301) Herzegovinian, (302) Montenegrin, (303) Serbian, (304) Croatian, (305) Slovenian, (306) Macedonian, (307) Albanian, (308) Montenegrin, (309) Bosnian, (310) Herzegovinian, (311) Montenegrin, (312) Serbian, (313) Croatian, (314) Slovenian, (315) Macedonian, (316) Albanian, (317) Montenegrin, (318) Bosnian, (319) Herzegovinian, (320) Montenegrin, (321) Serbian, (322) Croatian, (323) Slovenian, (324) Macedonian, (325) Albanian, (326) Montenegrin, (327) Bosnian, (328) Herzegovinian, (329) Montenegrin, (330) Serbian, (331) Croatian, (332) Slovenian, (333) Macedonian, (334) Albanian, (335) Montenegrin, (336) Bosnian, (337) Herzegovinian, (338) Montenegrin, (339) Serbian, (340) Croatian, (341) Slovenian, (342) Macedonian, (343) Albanian, (344) Montenegrin, (345) Bosnian, (346) Herzegovinian, (347) Montenegrin, (348) Serbian, (349) Croatian, (350) Slovenian, (351) Macedonian, (352) Albanian, (353) Montenegrin, (354) Bosnian, (355) Herzegovinian, (356) Montenegrin, (357) Serbian, (358) Croatian, (359) Slovenian, (360) Macedonian, (361) Albanian, (362) Montenegrin, (363) Bosnian, (364) Herzegovinian, (365) Montenegrin, (366) Serbian, (367) Croatian, (368) Slovenian, (369) Macedonian, (370) Albanian, (371) Montenegrin, (372) Bosnian, (373) Herzegovinian, (374) Montenegrin, (375) Serbian, (376) Croatian, (377) Slovenian, (378) Macedonian, (379) Albanian, (380) Montenegrin, (381) Bosnian, (382) Herzegovinian, (383) Montenegrin, (384) Serbian, (385) Croatian, (386) Slovenian, (387) Macedonian, (388) Albanian, (389) Montenegrin, (390) Bosnian, (391) Herzegovinian, (392) Montenegrin, (393) Serbian, (394) Croatian, (395) Slovenian, (396) Macedonian, (397) Albanian, (398) Montenegrin, (399) Bosnian, (400) Herzegovinian, (401) Montenegrin, (402) Serbian, (403) Croatian, (404) Slovenian, (405) Macedonian, (406) Albanian, (407) Montenegrin, (408) Bosnian, (409) Herzegovinian, (410) Montenegrin, (411) Serbian, (412) Croatian, (413) Slovenian, (414) Macedonian, (415) Albanian, (416) Montenegrin, (417) Bosnian, (418) Herzegovinian, (419) Montenegrin, (420) Serbian, (421) Croatian, (422) Slovenian, (423) Macedonian, (424) Albanian, (425) Montenegrin, (426) Bosnian, (427) Herzegovinian, (428) Montenegrin, (429) Serbian, (430) Croatian, (431) Slovenian, (432) Macedonian, (433) Albanian, (434) Montenegrin, (435) Bosnian, (436) Herzegovinian, (437) Montenegrin, (438) Serbian, (439) Croatian, (440) Slovenian, (441) Macedonian, (442) Albanian, (443) Montenegrin, (444) Bosnian, (445) Herzegovinian, (446) Montenegrin, (447) Serbian, (448) Croatian, (449) Slovenian, (450) Macedonian, (451) Albanian, (452) Montenegrin, (453) Bosnian, (454) Herzegovinian, (455) Montenegrin, (456) Serbian, (457) Croatian, (458) Slovenian, (459) Macedonian, (460) Albanian, (461) Montenegrin, (462) Bosnian, (463) Herzegovinian, (464) Montenegrin, (465) Serbian, (466) Croatian, (467) Slovenian, (468) Macedonian, (469) Albanian, (470) Montenegrin, (471) Bosnian, (472) Herzegovinian, (473) Montenegrin, (474) Serbian, (475) Croatian, (476) Slovenian, (477) Macedonian, (478) Albanian, (479) Montenegrin, (480) Bosnian, (481) Herzegovinian, (482) Montenegrin, (483) Serbian, (484) Croatian, (485) Slovenian, (486) Macedonian, (487) Albanian, (488) Montenegrin, (489) Bosnian, (490) Herzegovinian, (491) Montenegrin, (492) Serbian, (493) Croatian, (494) Slovenian, (495) Macedonian, (496) Albanian, (497) Montenegrin, (498) Bosnian, (499) Herzegovinian, (500) Montenegrin, (501) Serbian, (502) Croatian, (503) Slovenian, (504) Macedonian, (505) Albanian, (506) Montenegrin, (507) Bosnian, (508) Herzegovinian, (509) Montenegrin, (510) Serbian, (511) Croatian, (512) Slovenian, (513) Macedonian, (514) Albanian, (515) Montenegrin, (516) Bosnian, (517) Herzegovinian, (518) Montenegrin

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future service.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to, or a contract to travel to, a particular foreign country, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 13) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuokahama, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6511

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of November, 19 16

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6511

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru*

sailing from

Hong Kong

11th October

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Lau Yin</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>High Mrs. Wang Shi, now resident in the village of San Francisco, Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nov. 11, 1916
One under Immigration
and Chinese Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart

Seattle, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6511

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma master, of the Shidzuoka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~passed~~ examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6512

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916

at.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6512

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *11th October*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Yak</i>	52	Male	<i>Restaurateur</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
3	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Chak</i>	52	Male	<i>Cook</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
4	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	58	Male	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
5	<i>Yong King</i>	<i>Yong King</i>	45	Male	<i>do</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
6	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Chung</i>	57	Male	<i>Cook</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
7	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Long</i>	51	Male	<i>Laundryman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
8	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Lung Luch</i>	21	Male	<i>Single</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
9	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Bow</i>	42	Male	<i>Laundryman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
10	<i>Long</i>	<i>Ah Sing</i>	55	Male	<i>Laundryman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
11	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Kung</i>	27	Male	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
12	<i>Long</i>	<i>Lung</i>	52	Male	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
13	<i>Lui</i>	<i>Sui Kwok</i>	38	Male	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
14	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Sing Kip</i>	41	Male	<i>do</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
15	<i>Woo</i>	<i>Long Luch</i>	50	Male	<i>Laundryman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
16	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Lee</i>	64	Male	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
17	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Luch</i>	53	Male	<i>Laundryman</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wing Lok Village, Tai San</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle, Wash., Nov. 13, 1916.
No. 2 held B.S.I.
Tom L. Hyc koff, Insp.

Nov. 14, 1916.
Admitted Nos. 1 to 16 inclusive excepting
No. 2, under Immigration Law, and
held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chief Imm. Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *11th Nov.*, 191*6*

6512

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Self	60	37	Port	To join Cousin Mr. Henry on board in Mexico leaving on 11/10/16, main street, Portland, Texas U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Black	Dark	Small scar on forehead, scar on right cheek, scar on back of neck, scar on left arm, small growth left side back.	China	Kiao Tung, Peking	
2	Self	60	30	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Toy, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
3	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Chi Chuan, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
4	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
5	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
6	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
7	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
8	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
9	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
10	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
11	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
12	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
13	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
14	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
15	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking
16	Self	60	37	Portland	To join Cousin Mr. Lee Ching, now in Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	do	do	do	do	China	Sing Kong, Peking

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ichima Noma, ^{master} of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6513

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of November, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6513

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Shanghai*, *16th Oct.*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sherwood</i>	<i>Mary Ellen</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>611 Sherwood</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2	<i>Webb</i>	<i>Sidney</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>British English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>P. H. Cole</i>	<i>Telephone Co. Shanghai. N. Y. Rochester</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

I hereby certify that the above
are not suffering from any physical or
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

148.

6513

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11th Nov. 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on coast or whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

651

I, *R. Kamoli*, Surgeon of the *Shinkamari* from *Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 19*16*
at *Seattle, Wash.*
Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6514

S. S. *Shugan Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Oct.*, 191*6*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chikuzen</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>				<i>Japan</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Chikuzen</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>Hattori H. Okazaki 1111 W. 4th St.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
2	<i>Mase</i>	<i>Tomitaro</i>				<i>Japan</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Chikuzen</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>Hattori H. Okazaki 1111 W. 4th St.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
3	<i>Katabumi</i>	<i>Tomomichi</i>				<i>Japan</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Chikuzen</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>Hattori H. Okazaki 1111 W. 4th St.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
4	<i>Katabumi</i>	<i>Tomomichi</i>				<i>Japan</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Chikuzen</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>Hattori H. Okazaki 1111 W. 4th St.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
5	<i>Yokoya</i>	<i>Umeaki</i>				<i>Japan</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Chikuzen</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>Hattori H. Okazaki 1111 W. 4th St.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
6	<i>Miyaji</i>	<i>Seiji</i>				<i>Japan</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Chikuzen</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>Hattori H. Okazaki 1111 W. 4th St.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash.</i>
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. NOV 11 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.

Special Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash**11th Nov*, 19*16*

6514

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Takada Co., No. 605, Main St., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Suzuki & Co., #220, Broadway, New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Post, Asakichi, Katsushika, P.O. Box #458, Vacaville, Cal.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>King, Jutaro Kondo, 15th St., Tacoma, Wash.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4-11</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>King, Jutaro Kondo, 15th St., Tacoma, Wash.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4-11</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>King, Jutaro Kondo, 15th St., Tacoma, Wash.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>4-11</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lema, Master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of November, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or Canada).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown in column 12. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage held to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Notes).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6515

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuka Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle Wash

A. H. Hite
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6515

S. S. *Shuzukan Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, 22nd Oct., 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kobayashi	Yuzo	36	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Wife, N. Kobayashi, Ashimori	Ore.	Portland
2	Kobayashi	Sadao	16	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Ashimori	Wife, N. Kobayashi, Ashimori	Ore.	Portland
3	Tomimichi	Kenzo	49	M	Laborm.		Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Wife, O. Tomimichi, Iwata Mura	Wash	Seattle
4	Mage da	Masachi	19	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Hattori	Wife, S. Mage, #130, Hattori Mura	Ore.	Portland
5	Koyama	Robu	18	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Hattori	Wife, K. Koyama, #246, Hattori	Ore.	Portland
6	Takaguchi	Musuke	42	M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Ishida	Wife, K. Takaguchi, #180, Ishida	Ore.	Portland
7	Mano	Shikazo	20	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Ashimori	Wife, R. Mano, #449, Ashimori	Ore.	Portland
8	Kiyono	Yoshio	16	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Ishida	Wife, W. Kiyono, #3604, Ishida Mura	Ore.	Portland
9	Akamatsu	Kiyono	22	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Ukawa	Wife, N. Akamatsu, #262, 1/2	Ore.	Portland
10	Yamamoto	Yasu	16	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Oishi	Wife, K. Yamamoto, #621, Oishi	Ore.	Portland
11	Akiyama	Hayo	20	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Pakama	Wife, K. Akiyama, #12, Pakama	Ore.	Portland
12	Yoneyama	Masao	40	M	Laborm.		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, H. Yoneyama, #617, Azo Mura	Ore.	Portland
13	Yoneyama	Yasu	38	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, H. Yoneyama, #617, Azo Mura	Ore.	Portland
14	Yoneyama	Kira	11	F	S. Daughter		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, H. Yoneyama, #617, Azo Mura	Ore.	Portland
15	Takano	Suza	25	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Takano, #621, Shirogaki	Ore.	Portland
16	Takano	Yoneko	7	F	S. Daughter		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Takano, #621, Shirogaki	Ore.	Portland
17	Yamada	Sanjuro	18	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, T. Yamada, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
18	Tozuchi	Kuniziro	22	M	Laborm.		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, H. Tozuchi, Aji Mura	Ore.	Portland
19	Taya	Shimizu	16	M	Son		Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
20							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
21							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
22							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
23							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
24							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
25							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
26							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
27							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
28							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
29							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland
30							Japan	Japanese	Okeyama	Azo	Wife, K. Taya, #1920, Nachi	Ore.	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV. 1, 1916

ADMITTED LINE 1, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

10-18-18

NOV 1 1916

Seattle, Wash. NOV 1, 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

S. K. Kikuchi
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 11th November, 1916

6515

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
												Place of Birth.				
												Country.	City or Town.			
1	Portland	Self	yes	yes	1907 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 2	Medium	Black	Scar on the left side of neck	Japan	Ashimori cho
2	Portland	Wife	no	no	1870 Oregon	Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 3	Medium	Black	Two small baldness on the head	Japan	Ashimori cho
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1911 Wash.	Hotel Tachikawa Kan Seattle, Wash.					5 3	Medium	Black	Mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Swata Mura
4	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 1	Medium	Black	Scar on the right side foot	Japan	Hattori Mura
5	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					4 9	Medium	Black	Scar on the right middle finger	Japan	Hattori Mura
6	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	6 years Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 2	Medium	Black	Mole on the neck	Japan	Ashimori cho
7	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 3	Medium	Black	Mole near the left side ear	Japan	Yamato Mura
8	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 1	Medium	Black	Mole near the nose	Japan	Koturagi Mura
9	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 1	Medium	Black	Scar on the left finger	Japan	Oishi Mura
10	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					4 8 3/4	Medium	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Takamaki cho
11	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 1	Medium	Black	Mole near the nose	Japan	Ago Mura
12	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	7 years Wash.	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					4 11	Medium	Black	Scar on the right side cheek	Japan	Yamato cho
13	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	7 years Wash.	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					4 10	Medium	Black	Scar near the right ear	Japan	Ago Mura
14	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					4 10	Medium	Black	Scar near the right eye	Japan	Shirogaki Mura
15	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	6 years Wash.	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					2 5	Medium	Black	Mole near the nose	Japan	Yamato cho
16	Seattle	Wife	no	yes	6 years Wash.	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 1	Medium	Black	Mole near the nose	Japan	Yamato cho
17	Seattle	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 2	Medium	Black	Mole near the nose	Japan	Yamato cho
18	Seattle	Self	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 1	Medium	Black	Scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Yamato cho
19	Tacoma	Wife	yes	no	1870 Oregon	Wiene, Ryugo Kobayashi, #141, Wash- ington St., Portland, Oregon					5 1	Medium	Black	Scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Yamato cho

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Mante, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle Wash

at Ahl
Immigration Officer.

6516

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6516

S. S. MIDZUOKA MAR

sailing from Kobe, Japan, 22nd Oct, 1916

1916											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Uho	40	m	wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Brother, S. Abo, Munakata, Hiroshima	Wash. Burton
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Abo	5	f	daughter	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Aunt, S. Abo, Munakata, Hiroshima	Wash. Burton
3	NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	27	f	wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, F. Matsumoto, Nagasaki	Wash. Seattle
4	NONIMMIGRANT	Megaki	17	m	laborer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, M. Megaki, Niigata	Utah Ogden
5	NONIMMIGRANT	Konishi	40	m	laborer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, M. Konishi, 5033, Ohno	Utah Ogden
6	NONIMMIGRANT	Ohkashi	23	f	wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, K. Ohkashi, Yawatabama	Wash. Tacoma
7	NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshimura	20	f	wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, S. Yoshimura, Wagi	Cal. Sacramento
8	NONIMMIGRANT	Kiyama	17	m	laborer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, S. Kiyama, Kasumi	Mont. Bellevue
9	NONIMMIGRANT	Fujiwara	39	m	laborer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, S. Fujiwara, Yashiro	Cal. Sacramento
10	NONIMMIGRANT	Goh	36	m	laborer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, M. Goh, 153, Sugai	Utah Ogden
11	NONIMMIGRANT	Kawai	46	m	laborer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, M. Kawai, Yashiro	Utah Ogden
12	NONIMMIGRANT	Taya	46	m	laborer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima, Munakata	Mother, M. Taya, Hiroshima	Wash. Eatonville
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOV 11 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD L. S. I. 113

HELD L. S. I. 113

At White

Seattle, Wash., Nov 13/16

No. 1 held B. S. I.

No. 2 held J. D.

Tom L. J. Koff, Insp.

Seattle, Wash.

NOV 11 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Ex 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOV 1 1 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. VISA

HELD U. S. VISA

Seattle, Wash., Nov. 13/16

No. 1 held B. I. D.

No. 2 held J. D.

Toussaint, J. D.

NOV 1 1 1916

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Ex 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Noma, master, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Officer.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6517

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6517

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *22nd Oct. 1916*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
ADMI 1	Kogan	Moshe	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Blagoveshensk	Father, 418 Starosmitskaya Odessa	New York	New York									
2	Dubovskiy	Girsh	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father Mendel Rubiowski Preni Supalt	Buffalo	Buffalo									
3	Feldman	Alexander	22	M	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Lovosville 318 East Valent St.	Buffalo	Buffalo									
ADMI 4	Mendelbaum	Isaac	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father S. Friedman Preni mink Russia	Buffalo	Buffalo									
5	Libina	Pesh	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	None	New York	New York									
6	Giltis	Isaac	17	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father Moise Kiltis Orsk Russia	Ore	Portland									
7	Freidenberg	Siegmund	22	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostok	Father Edward Freidenberg Alemanek st No 16 Stockholm Sweden	Wash	Seattle									
ADMI 8	Markkanen	Anna	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostok	None	Wash	Seattle									
9	Markkanen	August	23	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostok	Father A. Markkanen Helsinki Finland almanisk katan 422	Wash	Seattle									
10	Petuc	Vasara	16	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostok	Father S. Petuc Straitkay Volost laborshoy Colon	Wash	Seattle									
11	Vasilow	Nikita	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostok	Father N. Vasilow No 10 Petrograd	N.Y.	New York									
ADMI 12	Rozenstein	Girsh	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father Moise Rozenstein Moscow stuyka Vilomir Russia	Tex	San Antonio									
NONIMMIGRANT	Simler	Leif	25	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Strait S. Simler 68 Hikolaiskaya Samarkand Asia	Canada	Montreal									
14	Gors	Shary	19	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Brother Fors #31 Kamurgen Harbin	New York	New York									
15	Sherba	Olya	16	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladivostok	Father Iwa Sherba ufa Russia	Wash	Seattle									
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SEATTLE, WASH. 11-1-16

ADMITTED LINES 1-15

RECEIVED B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.11th November, 1916

6517

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Self	Yes		Sister Mrs. H. Kohler, Orobner 66 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Blue	a mole right cheek	Russian	Gradulka-Kay
2	Seattle	Self	Yes		Brother, S. Dobryshy Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black	2 moles on the face	Russian	Preni
3	Seattle	Self	Yes		Friend A. Katz 22 East Walnut St. Louisville, Ky.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	Black	1st center forehead	Russian	Riga
4	Seattle	Self	Yes		Wanda I. Mandelbaum 1543 Edgemond Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	Black	Blue mole back right wrist	Russian	Kiev
5	Seattle	Self	Yes		Husband, S. Libin 274 W. 4th St. Jersey New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	Black	wear spectacles	Russian	Berlin
6	Seattle	Self	Yes		Friend of S. S. S. 230 Lincoln St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black	2 scars left side neck	Russian	Orenburg
7	Seattle	Self	Yes		with husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	Black	Blue scar side forehead left cheek	Russian	Jersinforts
8	Seattle	Self	Yes			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Black	Blue a mole under jaw left	Russian	Helsinforis
9	Seattle	Self	Yes			no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Black	Blue a scar on left wrist	Russian	Dabovskay
10	Seattle	Self	Yes		Sister Miss Felix 40 St. National Clothing #165 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Black	Blue a mole on neck	Russian	Petrograd
11	Seattle	Self	Yes		Caroline S. S. S. 174 B. W. Way New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	Black	Blue a mole on right side	Russian	Moskowsky
12	Seattle	Self	Yes		Wanda M. B. Komorowsky #135 Wyoming St. San Antonio Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	Black	Blue a scar on the middle finger right	Russian	Lamorkon
13	Seattle	Self	Yes		James H. Simdes 1355 Domingue Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Blue a mole on neck	Russian	Berlin
14	Seattle	Self	Yes		Sister, Miss P. Rety 889 Rodger St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black	Blue left side	Russian	Ufimskai
15	Seattle	Self	Yes		Brother, S. S. S. 163 Wash St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	Black	Blue mole left jaw bone	Russian	Ufimskai

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Dr. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma master of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash
Atchute

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6518

I, R. Chamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuka Maru from Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911
at San Francisco, Cal.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6518

S. S. *Indzuofa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *October 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Nagashima Yohachi</i>	<i>43 8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Rokumatsu Nagashima, 2178</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nagashima Yuti</i>	<i>43 7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Rokumatsu Nagashima, 2178</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>Nagashima Yasu</i>	<i>21 5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Saigun</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Grandfather, Mr. Rokumatsu Nagashima, 2178</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nagashima Ben</i>	<i>18 2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Saigun</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Grandfather, Mr. Rokumatsu Nagashima, 2178</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
5	<i>Nagashima Roku</i>	<i>14 9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Saigun</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Grandfather, Mr. Rokumatsu Nagashima, 2178</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
6	<i>Nagashima Shirichi</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Saigun</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Grandfather, Mr. Rokumatsu Nagashima, 2178</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nagashima Yohio</i>	<i>41 11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Saigun</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Grandfather, Mr. Rokumatsu Nagashima, 2178</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>John W. ...</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>business</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. A. Oakland</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. ...</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
9	<i>Arthur Rank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Importer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U. S. A. Seattle</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. ...</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
10	<i>MacArthur</i>									
11	<i>MacArthur</i>									
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11th November, 1916

6518

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	
				If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Seattle myself	4/19/12	yes	3/1916	leal	Friend Mr. Kinsuke Haneda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small wart on the right cheek	Japan Miyoto-mura
2	Seattle Husband	no	no			Together with husband	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black		Japan Satai-mura
3	Seattle Father	no	no			Together with parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a very small mole on the forehead	Japan Nishiyada-mura
4	Seattle Father	no	no			Together with parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black		Japan Nishiyada-mura
5	Seattle Father	no	no			Together with parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	Several marks of children on the back of right hand	Japan Nishiyada-mura
6	Seattle Father	no	no			Together with parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 10	Dark Black	Black		Japan Imifuse-machi
7	Seattle Father	no	no			Together with parents	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black		Japan Imifuse-machi
8	Seattle myself	yes	47	years	Calif	Wife Mrs. Island 709	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8 1/4	Dark Gray	Brown		U. S. A. Chicago
9	Seattle myself	yes	12	years	Calif	3rd Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Dark Gray	Dark		Austria Roquaden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. M. master, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in two of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, based on country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6519

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6519

S. S. *Shizuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *October, 1916*.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Yokuya Masaru	41	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother in law Mrs. Ken Taka, 1, Helms St. Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
2	Hamaoka Sugiyo	27	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo City	Father Mrs. Taka Hamaoka, 177, N. 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Ill. Chicago
3	Iyeyi	35	M	Teacher	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore. Portland	Father Mr. Nishino Iyeyi, 47, Higashichama St. Wash. Seattle	Ore. Portland
4	Sugimoto Sotichi	21	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Wife Mrs. Sato Sugimoto, 284, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Kikima Khorosute	34	M	Mechanic	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Taka Kikima, 138, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
6	Kikima Ken	19	M	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Taka Kikima, 138, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
7	Iijima Hiroshi	18	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo City	Smoking Benten, Yokohama City, Cal. Fresno	Cal. Fresno
8	Murakami Tatsu	33	M	Hotel	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken Tomotomura	Daughter Mrs. Kumi Murakami, 301, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
9	Osawa Yumi	49	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Osawa, 10, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Yoshiaki	35	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Yoshiaki, 165, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Sugano Shiro	24	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Sugano, 17, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Sugano Shiro	23	M	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Sugano, 17, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Okazaki Masaharu	46	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah Salt Lake	Mother Mrs. Okazaki, 137, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Utah Salt Lake
14	Kagawa Sugi	15	M	Boy	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Kagawa, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Hida Tatsu	12	M	Boy	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Hida, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Matsumoto Junichi	15	M	Boy	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Matsumoto, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Kurikawa Aichi	34	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Kurikawa, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
18	Yoshimura Sugi	36	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Yoshimura, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Oseto Tatsu	45	M	Restaurant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Oseto, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Nakayama Tatsu	17	F	Daughter	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Nakayama, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Ganbo Tatsu	43	M	Laundry	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Ganbo, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
22	Ganbo Tatsu	40	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Ganbo, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
23	Ganbo Tatsu	35	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Ganbo, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Ganbo Tatsu	9	M	Boy	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Ganbo, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Okabayashi Yoshimasa	40	M	Mechanic	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Okabayashi, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Okabayashi Taka	19	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Okabayashi, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
27	Tanaka Tatsu	16	M	Boy	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Tanaka, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Shimizu Tatsu	38	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Shimizu, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Hayashi Tatsu	37	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore. Astoria	Mother Mrs. Hayashi, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Ore. Astoria
30	Hayashi Tatsu	11	M	Boy	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore. Astoria	Mother Mrs. Hayashi, 113, 1st St. Wash. Seattle	Ore. Astoria

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

Nov. 1916

Held T. D. Lines

S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*S. S. *Shizuoka Maru*

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting

2-14

2-14

2-14

2-14

2-14

2-14

2-14

2-14

2-14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 11th November, 1916

6519

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Wash.	1116 3rd Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	god	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the center of forehead.	Japan Tokyo City
2	Seattle	Myself	no	no	Wash.	Friend T. Sakahata 1414 Villa Seattle.	no	no	no	god	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	he has a tattoo on the left arm.	Japan Nalans machi.
3	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Ore.	Friend Mr. Kinyo Takada RFD 8, Box 1199, Salem, Ore.	no	no	no	god	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	a small mole near the left ear.	Japan Kitahama
4	Seattle	Myself	50	yes	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shitara Hamaguchi RFD 2, Box 108, Linden, California.	no	no	no	god	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan Katata mura
5	Seattle	Myself	400	yes	Wash.	Friend Mr. Taniyama Kanetsu 919 Dearborn St. Seattle.	no	no	no	god	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	a scar on nail of middle finger of left hand.	Japan Ajiomura
6	Seattle	Husband	no	no	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Shorocaki Tojichi, 14th Street, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	god	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan Tagamura
7	Seattle	Father	no	no	Cal.	Father Mr. Kuroki, 1916 Kern St. Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	god	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Several moles on the left cheek.	Japan Yokohama City
8	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kishikawa 202 S. 9th St. Seattle.	no	no	no	god	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of right hand.	Japan Tonime mura
9	Seattle	Myself	no	no	Cal.	Mr. Kineuchi, 316 N. Kingsley Ave. Los Angeles, (accompanying with Mr. Kineuchi).	no	no	no	god	none	4 6	Dark Black	Black	Several moles on the left cheek.	Japan Tonime mura
10	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Cal.	Friend Mr. M. Sugata 1625, Main St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	god	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the right eye.	Japan Ichi mura
11	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Cal.	Friend Mr. S. Hock 100 Box 35, Tiburon, Cal.	no	no	no	god	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand.	Japan Ichi mura
12	Seattle	Husband	no	no	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Kishikawa Sugata.	no	no	no	god	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	fox marks on the face.	Japan Honkai mura
13	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Cal.	Son Mr. Kazumasa Okazaki, Bingham, Utah.	no	no	no	god	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand.	Japan Natsushima
14	Seattle	Father	no	no	Cal.	Father Mr. Chosaku Kagawa RFD 42, Box 183, Orem, Wash.	no	no	no	god	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand.	Japan Ochi mura
15	Seattle	Father	no	no	Cal.	Father Mr. Kishikawa, 500 E. Layette Street, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	god	none	4 2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the edge of right hand.	Japan Ochi mura
16	Seattle	Father	no	no	Cal.	Father Mr. Tojima, RFD 5, Box 51, Seattle.	no	no	no	god	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the left hand.	Japan Ochi mura
17	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Cal.	Mr. S. S. St. Sacramento.	no	no	no	god	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of right hand.	Japan Ochi mura
18	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Alaska	Friend Mr. K. Shitanda 100 Box 128, Douglas, Alaska.	no	no	no	god	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the nail of ring finger of left hand.	Japan Ochi mura
19	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Idaho	Friend Mr. Kiyochi Yaburashi 100 Box 194, Burley, Idaho.	no	no	no	god	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the right cheek.	Japan Ochi mura
20	Seattle	Father	no	no	Cal.	Father Mr. Kishikawa, Santa Monica, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	god	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	feet large scars on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan Ochi mura
21	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Cal.	Battle Mountain, Nevada.	no	no	no	god	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	fourth finger bigger than others right hand.	Japan Ochi mura
22	Seattle	Husband	450	yes	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Lyndei Tonto.	no	no	no	god	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand.	U.S.A. White Horse Monitor
23	Seattle	Father	450	yes	Cal.	Together with Parents.	no	no	no	god	none	3 8	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand.	U.S.A. White Horse Monitor
24	Seattle	Father	450	yes	Cal.	Together with Parents.	no	no	no	god	none	4 0	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand.	U.S.A. White Horse Monitor
25	Seattle	Myself	450	yes	Cal.	Friend Mr. Sotaro Fujii 316 E. 1st St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	god	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead.	Japan Kuganura
26	Seattle	Husband	no	no	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Yoshimasa Ochiyama.	no	no	no	god	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the forehead.	Japan Kuganura
27	Seattle	Father	no	no	Cal.	Father Mr. Isotiguchi Tanaka 416 E. 1st St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	god	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the forehead.	Japan Kuganura
28	Seattle	Husband	no	no	Cal.	Husband Mr. S. Shitanda 763 4th St. San Diego.	no	no	no	god	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the forehead.	Japan Kuganura
29	Seattle	Husband	450	yes	Cal.	Husband Mr. Kishikawa Nagashi 433 Bond St. P.O. 144, Ore.	no	no	no	god	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the forehead.	Japan Kuganura
30	Seattle	Father	450	yes	Cal.	Father Mr. Kishikawa Nagashi.	no	no	no	god	none	2	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the forehead.	Japan Kuganura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alma Mada, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1916
at Seattle Wash
A. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6520

I, N. Kamoto, Surgeon of the Shizuoka-han from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 06
at Seattle, Wash

W. H. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6520

S. S. *"Shizuka Maru"* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 2nd October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Shimada</i> <i>Goichiro</i>	38	M	Fish seller	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Shige Shimada, 801, Ueda St., Baba, Tama-dam, Chitayagun, Iwakake</i>	<i>Prize</i>
3	<i>Shimada</i> <i>Yuzo</i>	25	M	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Shige Shimada, 801, Ueda St., Baba, Tama-dam, Chitayagun, Iwakake</i>	<i>Prize</i>
4	<i>Yoshino</i> <i>Sawata</i>	31	M	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Shige Shimada, 801, Ueda St., Baba, Tama-dam, Chitayagun, Iwakake</i>	<i>Prize</i>
5	<i>Metz</i> <i>Gen a</i>	31	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Grandfather, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Metz</i> <i>Abram</i>	10	M	Boy	yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Grandfather, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Metz</i> <i>Saul</i>	8	M	Boy	yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Grandfather, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Metz</i> <i>Geiga</i>	4	F	Girl	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Grandfather, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Metz</i> <i>Mila</i>	4	F	Girl	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Grandfather, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Bergerson</i> <i>Bluma</i>	57	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Brother in law, Abram Bergerson, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Bergerson</i> <i>Beila</i>	18	F	Saughter	yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Uncle, Abram Bergerson, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Metz</i> <i>Sheina</i>	30	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Father, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Metz</i> <i>Itsek</i>	5	M	Boy	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Grandfather, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Metz</i> <i>Saul</i>	4	M	Boy	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Grandfather, Leba Metz, Sedroch, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Rosol</i> <i>Elizaveta</i>	33	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Sister, Anna Pavlovich, Verfni Vozynsky, Russia, Mich. Bohanibung</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Rosol</i> <i>Vanda</i>	7	F	Girl	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Aunt, Anna Pavlovich, Verfni Vozynsky, Russia, Mich. Bohanibung</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Rosol</i> <i>Lindoriga</i>	5	F	Girl	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Aunt, Anna Pavlovich, Verfni Vozynsky, Russia, Mich. Bohanibung</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Rosol</i> <i>Bronislav</i>	3	M	Boy	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Sedroch</i>	<i>Aunt, Anna Pavlovich, Verfni Vozynsky, Russia, Mich. Bohanibung</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Horanjerich</i> <i>Mariana</i>	12	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Yalov, Kama, Moscow, Russia, Com. Notus</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Raschal</i> <i>Mosev</i>	60	M	Merchant	yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Starodub</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Starodub</i>
21	<i>Raschal</i> <i>Mira</i>	50	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Starodub</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Starodub</i>
22	<i>Raschal</i> <i>Lea</i>	19	F	Girl	no	Russia	Russian	<i>Starodub</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Starodub</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV. 1, 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD D. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A. T. White

Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 11th November, 1916

6520

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1907	Friend Dr. Naichi Oka 805 N. 1st St. Puget, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black/Black	Hand	two scars on the right	Japan, Dunsu a
2	Seattle Husband	yes	no		Together with husband Dr. Oka 805 N. 1st St. Puget, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black/Black			Japan, Dunsu a
3	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1907	Friend Dr. Hideoaki Ta Kagi 14th Congress St. Puget, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black/Black		a very large scar on the right palm	Japan, Dunsu a
4	Seattle Husband	yes	no		Husband Philip Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Brown/Brown/Blue		a mole under mouth	Russia, Sedrich
5	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Philip Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 5	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Sedrich
6	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Philip Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 9	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Sedrich
7	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Philip Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 4	Brown/Brown/Blue		a mole right cheek	Russia, Sedrich
8	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Philip Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 3	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Sedrich
9	Seattle Husband	yes	no		Husband Samuel Bergerson 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Sedrich
10	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Samuel Bergerson 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Sedrich
11	Seattle Husband	yes	no		Husband Abram Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Brown/Brown/Blue		a mole right side nose	Russia, Sedrich
12	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Abram Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 10	Brown/Brown/Blue		a scar on forehead	Russia, Sedrich
13	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Abram Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 4	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Sedrich
14	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Abram Metz 98 Sheriff street New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 1	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Sedrich
15	Seattle Husband	yes	no		Husband Andrei Rosal Box 84 Bohemianburg Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Boginsky
16	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Andrei Rosal Box 84 Bohemianburg Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 4	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Boginsky
17	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Andrei Rosal Box 84 Bohemianburg Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 5	Brown/Brown/Blue		a mole under left eye	Russia, Boginsky
18	Seattle Father	no	no		Father Andrei Rosal Box 84 Bohemianburg Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 10	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Boginsky
19	Seattle Husband	yes	yes	1909 1913	Husband Stanislas Kobayashi 20 Green St. Kobayashi, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Kobayashi
20	Seattle myself	yes	no		Son in law Mr. Friedman 822 W. 7th St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	Brown/Brown/Blue		He has a thick beard	Russia, Strodul
21	Seattle Husband	yes	no		Son in law Mr. Friedman 822 W. 7th St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Strodul
22	Seattle Father	no	no		Brother in law Mr. Friedman 822 W. 7th St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Brown/Brown/Blue			Russia, Strodul

Seattle, Wash. 1900.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

M. M. M. M.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master, of the Shidzuka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 19 14
at Seattle, Wash
A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6521 S. S. *Ipion* sailing from *Hongkong China*, *July 15*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>		<i>Mae Boston</i>
2	<i>Copy for statistics only</i>										
3	<i>Regular manifest page</i>										
4	<i>6319 Line 14</i>										
5	<i>81</i>										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-13
6521

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the SS. Hawaii Maru, ^{sailing therewith} ~~physician~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from Government High Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6522

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916 at Seattle, Wash.
Tom Dyckhoff
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6522 S. S. "Kawaii Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, Oct. 18th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unloaded future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Estroza	Rose	30	m	seaman	yes	Argentine		Argentina	None	Wash. Seattle
2	Wilson	Arthur	30	m	seaman	yes	Finland		Finland	Friend - Auton Parka - 116 4th St. Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
3	Pamonen	Jatmar	30	m	seaman	yes	Finland		Finland	Friend - Auton Parka - 116 4th St. Wash. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
4	Jerke	C. B.	62	m	seaman	yes	U.S.		(American Citizen)		

U. S. CITIZEN

ADMITTED LINES
1 to 4, 1916

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Tom J. Hysckoff

Nos. 1, 2 and 3 are seamen ex Am. vessel returned to U.S. by U.S. Consul at Shanghai, China. All claim previous regular admissions to U.S.

Tom J. Hysckoff, Insp

Returned

W. H. H.

J. H. Hysckoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, Master of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam Szyckoff
Immigration Officer.

J. Kanao
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. *Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6523

I, K. Wanaawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaitai Maru, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduate from
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1916 at Seattle, Wash. Surgeon
Tom L. Hyskoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6523

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, Oct. 20th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Saburo.	19	M	Farming		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
2	Inouye	40	M	Farming		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
3	Inouye	20	F	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
4	Inouye	12	M	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
5	Kogao	17	M	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
6	Koyanaka	40	F	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
7	Kakamura	37	M	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
8	Kakamura	10	F	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
9	Agata	19	M	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
10	Agata	43	F	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
11	Sakata	32	M	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
12	Sugurikawa	21	F	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		
13	Suteumida	50	F	Domestic		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.		

NOV 15, 1916

ALL NOT B. S. I.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-12

HELD T. D. LINES

Tommy Stachoff

Nos. _____

Nos. _____

F. R. Mudd

Medical Examiner

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Tacoma, Washington, C.S.A., Nov. 24, 1916

6523

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Father	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 25	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
2	Self	yes	yes	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 20	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
3	Husband	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 05	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
4	Father	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 84	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
5	Father	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
6	Husband	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 02	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
7	Self	yes	yes	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 89	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
8	Husband	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 74	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
9	Father	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 01	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
10	Father	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 62	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
11	Self	yes	yes	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 60	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
12	Husband	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 80	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.
13	Husband	no	no	Mr. Tsurumatsu Fickel (Fickel)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 86	yellow black	black	black	black	black	Japan. Fukuoka Ken.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao Master, of the S. S. "Manda Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam L. Gyeckoff
Immigration Officer.

J. Kanao
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6524

I, K. Manawa, Surgeon of the "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduates from Government High Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle Wash.

13th day of Nov., 1916

K. Manawa
Surgeon

Tom J. Hyslop
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6524

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct 26th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. I. Profy 2	U.S. Kotere Tanaka	Seitaro Saka	264 M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kiogo, Mr. Jinzuke Miyasaka (uncle) Kiogo Kan. #118 Sekiya Machi Kiogo, Kiogo Kan. Wash. Seattle.	✓
			223 F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumage Kan. Mr. Shigeru Tanaka (father) Yamaguchi Kan. #43, Oomura Kumage Kan. Yamaguchi Kan. Col. Presure	✓
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ADMITTED LINES: Nov. 13-1916

HELD B. S. I. LINES: 2

HELD I. D. LINES:

Low 4 J. C. Koff

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle & Tacoma, Washington, Nov. 18, 1916.

6524

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle Uncle	850 th	No		Mr. Takuji Yamada (Friend) #1020, Major St. Seattle Washington Mr. Yoshio Tanaka (Wife) P.O. Box 86, Duane, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Shot right	Japan Kobe
2	Seattle Husband	850 th	No			No	No	No	Good	No	4	"	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & Passed
L. F. Seavey
Not Transmitted
Nov. 18th 1916
Medical Examiner of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom G. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

J. Kanao
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "S.S. 'Hawaii' " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from Government High Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 002 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6525

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1916 at Seattle, Wash. Surgeon
John J. Hyc Koff
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6525

S. S. "Hawaii Maru"

sailing from Kobe, Japan

Oct 26th

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	U. S. Housewife 11-8-10 Goto Akiro	31 11 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
2	U. S. not shown Ishigaki Setsunroku	22 9 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
3	U. S. not shown Tajima Shigeo	18 9 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
4	U. S. not shown Nagasaki Shigeo	33 2 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
5	U. S. not shown Kori Keizo	33 7 m	m	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
6	U. S. not shown Hirata Dugye	28 0 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
7	U. S. not shown Korano Shigen	19 10 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
8	U. S. not shown Kimura Shuhei	51 6 m	m	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
9	U. S. not shown Kimura Kiego	51 6 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
10	U. S. not shown Kanemoto Tabei	48 6 m	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
11	U. S. not shown Kawahara Masao	12 8 m	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
12	U. S. not shown Kondo Gutsu	33 7 m	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
13	U. S. not shown Maeda Sayuro	31 8 m	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
14	U. S. not shown Matsumoto Mitsuye	20 9 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
15	U. S. not shown Miyamoto Shromatsu	28 2 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
16	U. S. not shown Kishino Monji	33 1 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
17	U. S. not shown Kishio Gennosuke	37 2 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
18	U. S. not shown Nagaoka Kazuo	27 1 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
19	U. S. not shown Okubo Seitaro	33 8 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
20	U. S. not shown Osaki Goromatsu	46 8 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
21	U. S. not shown Sakamoto Jenzaburo	47 4 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
22	U. S. not shown Sumi Torataro	42 11 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
23	U. S. not shown Sumi Kikuno	44 11 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
24	U. S. not shown Sumi Jozaburo	19 1 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
25	U. S. not shown Taniguchi Katsuo	17 2 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
26	U. S. not shown Ueyama Shiro	18 8 F	m	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
27	U. S. not shown Yamada Takumi	50 5 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	
28	U. S. not shown Yoshimura Shigen	35 8 m	m	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakamura, Mrs. Haya Goto (Wife)	Cal. Los Angeles.	

Nov 15, 1916. Via quarantine
ADMITTED LINES All not B. S. I.

that the above passengers
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting 2-13-15-29

Nos. _____
Nos. _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6525

Arriving at Port of Seattle & Tacoma, Washington, Nov. 13th, 1906

[illegible]

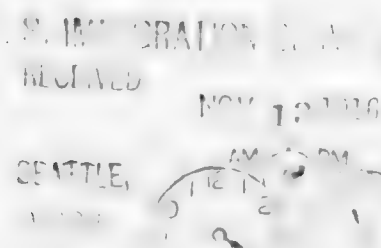
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanas Master, of the U.S. "Kaweei Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam L. Kyeckoff
Immigration Officer.

St. Agnar
Commanding Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kanawh, Surgeon of the S. S. Hawaii Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated from Government High Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6526

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1916 at Seattle, Wash. Surgeon.
Tom L. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6526

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct. 26th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. * (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U. S. <i>Yoshikawa</i>	<i>Fuzano</i>	25	F	Housewife	yes	yes	japan	japanese	Cal. South Pasadena	
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Yoshikawa</i>	<i>Masaru</i>	3	M	S. none	no	no	japan	japanese	Cal. South Pasadena	
ADMITTED	<i>Wakimoto</i>	<i>Kiroyoshi</i>	15	M	S. none	yes	yes	japan	japanese	Cal. South Pasadena	
ADMITTED	<i>Beilin</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	17	M	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Golberg</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	17	M	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Sheina</i>	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Melna</i>	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Enta Yenta</i>	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Meltzer</i>	<i>Ita</i>	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Kahan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	36	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Kahan</i>	<i>Idace</i>	11	F	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Kahan</i>	<i>Aaron</i>	9	M	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Slata</i>	28	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	
ADMITTED	<i>Shklar</i>	<i>Ita</i>	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia Wilenskai, Wilenskai, Sam. Jochy, Russia.	N. Y. New York	

Nov. 15, 1916 Via *Manila*
ADMITTED LINES *1 to 14, inc.*
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES *Southern Express*

I hereby certify that the above
are not suffering from any physical
defect or disease, excepting.
Nos. _____
Nos. _____
J. R. M. Deussen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle & Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A., Nov. 13th, 1916

6526

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for one or more, whether paid by cash, check, money order, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S.F. Husband	\$50	Yes	6-1912	Mr. Kianichi Yoshikawa. (Husband) 223, Belmont Ave., Lemon Grove, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	4 10	Yellow Black Black	Yellow Black Black	A trace of scar on left hand.	Japan	Fushimura	
2	none	\$50	Yes	6-1912	Accompanied by his mother. Mr. Kianichi Yoshikawa. 223, Belmont Ave., Lemon Grove, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	3	Yellow Black Black	Yellow Black Black	none	U.S.A.	Yokohama	
3	Seattle Father	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Kotori (Kishimoto) (Husband) # 809, Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Washington	No	No	No	Good	11 8	Yellow Black Black	Yellow Black Black	A mole on his face.	Japan	Yokohama	
4	Seattle Self	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Sam (Kishimoto) (Husband) # 215 E. 26th, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 8	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A trace of wound on left eye side.	Russia	Pacato Indigun	
5	Seattle Self	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. G. Goldberg. (Husband) # 22, Leflowich, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A mole on left hand.	Russian	Roudinski.	
6	Seattle Self	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. L. Gordon. (Husband) # 513, 3rd, Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	11	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A mole on left eye.	Russian	Vilna.	
7	Seattle Self	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. L. Gordon. (Husband) # 513, 3rd, Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	none	Russia	Silva.	
8	Seattle Self	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. L. Gordon. (Husband) # 513, 3rd, Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 0	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A mole on near mouth.	Russia	Sokolovich.	
9	Seattle Self	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Morris Meltsch. (Husband) # 100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 6	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A trace of wound on nail.	Russia	Vilna.	
10	Seattle Self	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Morris Meltsch. (Husband) # 100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	4 8	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A trace of wound on left hand.	Russia	Borisoff.	
11	Seattle Father	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Morris Meltsch. (Husband) # 100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	4 3	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	none	Russia	Plecherutz.	
12	Seattle Father	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Morris Meltsch. (Husband) # 100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	4 1	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	none	Russia	Minick.	
13	Seattle Husband	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Morris Meltsch. (Husband) # 100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 2	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A trace on left wrist.	Russia	Minick.	
14	Seattle Husband	\$25.00	No	None	Mr. Morris Meltsch. (Husband) # 100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 1	White Brown Dark	White Brown Dark	A mole on right cheek.	Russia	Tatarst. St.	

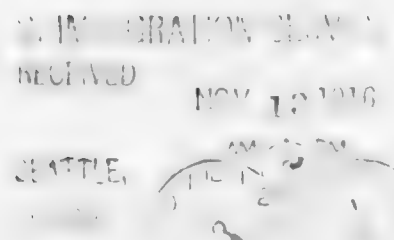
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanasawatu, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Samuel H. Schaff
Immigration Officer.

J. Kanasawatu
Commanding Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kanawa, Surgeon of the "Hawaii Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduates from Government High Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6527

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916 Surgeon R. Kanawa
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. G. McKeeff
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6527

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Oct. 28th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Nov. 13, 1916.
1-6, 1916.
Low Z. St. Y. K. off

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6527

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A., Nov. 13th, 1906

Medical examiner of Alms

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Kanagawa, Master of the SS "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam G. Schreff
Immigration Officer.

Y. Kanagawa
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Living to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6528

I, R. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Neosho", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of graduated from Government Higher Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916. R. Hanawa Surgeon.
at Seattle, Wash.
John L. Byckhoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6528

S. S. *Hawaii Maru* sailing from *Fokohama, Japan*, Oct. 28th, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	U. S. <i>Yamamoto Genta</i>	283 m	8.	Chauffeur, yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. J. Yamamoto (father).	Cal. Seattle
2	<i>Nagai Ichichi</i>	4310 m	7	Labour, yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. N. Nagai (father).	Cal. Seattle
3	<i>Chara (name) Kisa</i>	184 F	m	Housewife, yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Nobuo Chara (father).	Cal. Seattle
4	<i>Parashona</i>	3410 m	1	Labour, yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
5	<i>Yakov</i>	52 m	9	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Yakov (father).	Cal. Seattle
6	<i>Parashona</i>	29	F	Housewife, yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
7	<i>Marisel</i>	90 m	5	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Marisel (father).	Cal. Seattle
8	<i>Parashona</i>	70 F	8	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
9	<i>Parashona</i>	250 F	m	Housewife, yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
10	<i>Parashona</i>	30 m	3	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
11	<i>Parashona</i>	20 m	8	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
12	<i>Parashona</i>	300 F	m	Housewife, yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
13	<i>Parashona</i>	290 F	m	Housewife, yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
14	<i>Parashona</i>	100 m	2	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
15	<i>Parashona</i>	100 m	5	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
16	<i>Parashona</i>	21 F	4	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
17	<i>Parashona</i>	180 F	5	None	no	Russia	Russian	Seattle	Mr. Parashona (father).	Cal. Seattle
18	<i>Parashona</i>									
19	<i>Parashona</i>									
20	<i>Parashona</i>									
21	<i>Parashona</i>									
22	<i>Parashona</i>									
23	<i>Parashona</i>									
24	<i>Parashona</i>									
25	<i>Parashona</i>									
26	<i>Parashona</i>									
27	<i>Parashona</i>									
28	<i>Parashona</i>									
29	<i>Parashona</i>									
30	<i>Parashona</i>									

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle & Tacoma Washington U.S.A., Nov. 12th, 13, 1916.

-6528

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanagawa master of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

J. Kanagawa
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the Is Inaba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6529

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 day of November, 1916
at San Francisco, Calif.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6529

S.S. *Suaka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *24th. October, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nakama</i>	<i>Haruo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Fukuoka, Haraijo</i>	<i>Cousin, I. Harada, Nakama</i>	<i>Hood River, Oregon</i>
2	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Gakunosuke</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Cal. Vacaville</i>	<i>Father, Y. Ueno, Meikyo, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Vacaville</i>
3	<i>Mizutani</i>	<i>Kiichi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto, Kyoto</i>	<i>Mother, A. Mizutani, Higashi, Japan</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
4	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Swao</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wakayama, Wakayama</i>	<i>Father, Y. Ueno, Meikyo, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Vacaville</i>
5	<i>Kada</i>	<i>Mitsuru</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto, Kobe</i>	<i>Chago, Ichi, #39, 4 Chome, Kite, Japan</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>

NOV 14 1916

Seattle, Wash. NOV 14 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Inspector of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash th November, 1916

6529

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	Return	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Kameishi Korumatsu, 10 Box 1307, Hood River, Oregon			Good		4 10 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan
2	Self	Self	yes	yes	1898 Cal			Good		5	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan
3	Self	Self	yes	yes	1914 Cal			Good		5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan
4	Husband	Husband	yes	yes	1902 Cal			Good		4 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan
5	Self	Self	yes	no				Good		5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Japan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nigo Master, of the Ss Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1916 day of November, 1916
at San Francisco

Attorney

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the S.S. Inaba Maru, thereof, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1916 day of November, 1916
 at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6530 S. S. *Lucas* *Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan* *24th October, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. I. 1	<i>Okamoto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Kyoto Saga</i>	<i>Brother, J. Okamoto, #2, Saka Mura</i>	<i>Pen. Allegheny</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Polchebut</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, J. Polchebut, #5</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
3	<i>Palona</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Factor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Palona, #20, Lempers</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Hill</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. W. Crystal, 10</i>	<i>Cal. Man.</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Miller</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Brooklyn New York</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Robison</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Friend, Mr. Chaly Walworth</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Adams</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>63 10th St. San Pedro, Cal.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
9	<i>McKaffey</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>42-49 20th St.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>

NOV 14 1916

ADMITTED LINES

A. White

Inspector

W. H. Anderson

NOV 14 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6530

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Konosuke Okamoto, #320 North Ave., E. Allegheny, Pa.	no no no no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	Brown	Black	hole on the right hand ring finger	Japan Osaka
2	Self	Self	yes	no	Brother Ma M. Elman 7552 West Division St. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	a hole on the left side forehead	Russia Ekaterinodar
3	Self	Self	yes	no	Sister Mrs W Crystal 10 Henry St. San Francisco, Cal.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	none	Russia Baltava
4	Self	Self	yes	yes 7/7/16	Francisco San Francisco, Cal.	no no no no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	none	Holland Dundee
5	Self	Self	yes	yes 7/7/16	Francisco Mother Mrs H. Wright, 1571 N. St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	none	America Alaska
6	Self	Self	yes	yes 7/7/16	Francisco None	no no no no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	a scar on the left eye.	America New York
7	Self	Self	yes	yes 7/7/16	Francisco Union Hall 53 Commercial St. San Francisco, Cal.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	none	America Louisville
8	Self	Self	yes	yes 7/7/16	Francisco #16 Guy Place San Francisco, Cal.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	none	America Boston
9	Self	Self	yes	yes 7/7/16	Francisco 42-49 North St. San Francisco.	no no no no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland Glasgow Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the Ss Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 19 16,
at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ioda, Surgeon of the s/s Inaba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6531

Sworn to before me this NOV 11 1916 day of November, 1916
at San Francisco, Cal.

W. H. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6531

S. S. *Isaka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *24th Oct.*, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 9	<i>Sakioaka</i>	<i>Kakumasa</i>	18	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Nagahama Umei</i>	<i>Sakioaka, #731, Nagahama</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 10	<i>Makumura</i>	<i>Jikaro</i>	17	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Agawa Gun, Kochi Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Agawa Gun, Kochi Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 11	<i>Kiyono</i>	<i>Toku</i>	22	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Katakura Gun, Nara Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Katakura Gun, Nara Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 12	<i>Sakumi</i>	<i>Yoshi</i>	29	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Nishimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Nishimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Uyeda</i>	<i>Chirokuro</i>	16	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Uyeji</i>	<i>Yasu</i>	31	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 15	<i>Aikawa</i>	<i>Kitaro</i>	48	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 16	<i>Fuji</i>	<i>Yotaro</i>	45	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 17	<i>Kayano</i>	<i>Yasu</i>	27	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 18	<i>Okimoto</i>	<i>Shizuka</i>	20	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 19	<i>Gakoda</i>	<i>Shikao</i>	24	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 20	<i>Nagaki</i>	<i>Shige</i>	30	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 21	<i>Shirai</i>	<i>Yakuro</i>	19	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 22	<i>Ikebuchi</i>	<i>Takao</i>	18	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 23	<i>Ikebuchi</i>	<i>Yoshie</i>	17	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 24	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Kuma</i>	44	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 25	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Yuzaburo</i>	18	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
ADMITTED 26	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Yonosuke</i>	15	m	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Mura, Higashimura Gun, Wakayama Ken</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1st One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 14th November, 1916

6531

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Self	yes	no		Foster, Katsuna Sazona, PO Box #24, Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.				5 4	Brown Black		Scars on the left hand forefinger	Japan Nagahama			
2	Self	yes	no		Foster, Yohaku Nakamura, PO Box #5, Seattle, Wash.				4 11	Brown Black		mole near the nose	Japan Malinkuta			
3	Husband	yes	no		Husband, Shuntich Kujima, R. #1, O. #1, Calaveras, Wash.				4 9	Brown Black		mole near the left side eye	Japan Arita			
4	Self	yes	no		Elder Brother, K. Latyuan, PO Box #26, Terminal Island, Los Angeles, Cal.				5 2 1/2	Brown Black		Scars on the left hand	Japan Shimogata			
5	Self	yes	no		Foster, Sankichi Uyeda, #426, Band 1, Astoria, Oregon				5 1 1/2	Brown Black		Scars on the right side of neck	Japan Shimogata			
6	Self	yes	no	11/1907 Cal.	Friend J. Chugawa, PO Box #118, Los Angeles, Cal.				5 1 1/2	Brown Black		mole on the nose	Japan Shimogata			
7	Self	yes	no	2/1900 Wash.	Saw Mill, PO Box #27, Malibu, Wash.				5 0	Brown Black		Scars on the right ear	Japan Mura			
8	Self	yes	no	3/1893 Cal.	Partner, J. Hamdal, PO Box #95, Los Angeles, Cal.				5 4	Brown Black		mole on the right side eye brow	Japan Yezumi			
9	Self	yes	no	4/1906 Cal.	Friend Ishida, #27 E. First St., Los Angeles, Cal.				5 5	Brown Black		Scars on the right hand ring finger	Japan Mura			
10	Husband	yes	yes		Husband, J. Okamoto, PO Box #26, Garcol, Wash. 115 Clark St.				5 2 1/2	Brown Black		mole on the right side of neck	Japan Sanyu			
11	Self	yes	no		Foster, U. Kichi, Takada, Brilliant, Wash.				4 11	Brown Black		Scars on the left hand	Japan Kiji			
12	Husband	yes	no		Husband, Minosuke Nagata, R. #1, Box 62, Mitchell, Wash.				4 11	Brown Black		Scars on the left hand ring finger & small finger	Japan Sanyu			
13	Husband	yes	no		Husband, Shunji Shira, 90 Katigenstein, New Castle, Cal.				4 5	Brown Black		Scars on the left hand small finger	Japan Mura			
14	Husband	yes	no	1/1910 Wash.	Husband, Y. Kibuchi, #517, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.				5 1/2	Brown Black		Scars on the right hand forefinger	Japan Yogo			
15	Self	yes	no		Foster, Y. Kibuchi, Port Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Cal.				5 2	Brown Black		Scars on the right eye brow	Japan Yogo			
16	Husband	yes	no		Husband, Teijiro Kumanoto, #219, Jackson St., Los Angeles, Cal.				5 1/2	Brown Black		Scars on the left hand ring finger	Japan Yogo			
17	Self	yes	no		Foster, Teijiro Kumanoto, #219, Jackson St., Los Angeles, Cal.				5 4	Brown Black		Scars on the left hand ring finger	Japan Yogo			
18	Self	yes	no		Foster, Katsuya Yamashita, #224, Jackson St., Los Angeles, Cal.				5 3 1/4	Brown Black		mole on the chin	Japan Haka			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo Master, of the SS Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

W. H. White

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6532

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the S/S Inaba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV. 14 1916 day of Nov., 19 16
at Seattle, Wash.

C. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6532

S. S. *Yuaba Maru*

sailing from

Kobe Japan Nth. Oct. 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Vaks. Hana</i>	<i>24 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Milliner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Choni andon</i>	<i>father, Elisavetragrad, Nerdoustray Yaki</i>	<i>Soil. Chicago</i>
3	<i>Sadofskay Rosa</i>	<i>24 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Blagoev</i>	<i>father, Cratie</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Sadofskay Lisa</i>	<i>4107.5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Blagoev</i>	<i>Ann: Fisher</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Borsenko Gregory</i>	<i>27 - M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teshin</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Blagoev</i>	<i>Ann: Fisher</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Krinsky Aron</i>	<i>26 - M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Blagoev</i>	<i>father, Borgevka St. Minsk</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Nepomniashy Costar</i>	<i>32 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Teshin</i>	<i>father, Krinsky</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Mandel Hana</i>	<i>49 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Sergeevskaya Tasshent</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Mandel Moishe</i>	<i>16 - M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Kupetschka Bolta</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Mandel Hana</i>	<i>12 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Mandel Beila</i>	<i>9 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Selickman Shigra</i>	<i>27 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Selickman Lisa</i>	<i>4101.5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Selickman Selickman</i>	<i>7111.5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>No relation</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Sokolinsky Mendel</i>	<i>17 - M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Socolinsky</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Saier Gita</i>	<i>26 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Gletoborisovska Mogilev</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Saier Tewa</i>	<i>8111.5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Bogorvlenka Shernigov</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Nepomniashy Israel</i>	<i>6111.5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Bogorvlenka Shernigov</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Nepomniashy Mendel</i>	<i>4111.5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Kupetschka Bolta</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Kabat Braina</i>	<i>45 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Kupetschka Bolta</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Shapiro Shigra</i>	<i>24 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>father, Sapira Balvarna</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Farladansky Talikoff</i>	<i>55 - M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>father, Farladansky</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Farladansky Lea</i>	<i>49 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>father, Farladansky</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Farladansky Risa</i>	<i>17 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>father, Farladansky</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Rabner Aron</i>	<i>48 - M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tomsk</i>	<i>father, Rabner</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Schneider Saml</i>	<i>37 - M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Simferopol</i>	<i>father, Schneider</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Sadofskay Hana</i>	<i>29 - F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yarben</i>	<i>father, Sadofskay</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>

ATLANTA, WASH. 11-16-16
ADMITTED 11-16-16
#20-11-16-16
HELD IN S. L. LINES
HELD IN D. L. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 14th November, 1916

6532

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes no		Brother, Mr. Belinsky to Vaks 1217 W. Washington Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Dark	dark blue	none	Russia Kishinev
2	Seattle	Self	yes no		friend, Helved. 340, Sansam St. San Francisco.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	black blue	a mole on right cheek	Russia Tultsa
3	Seattle	father	no		W. Homiykoff 2211 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 dark	black blue	none	Russia Tultsa
4	Seattle	father	no		W. Homiykoff 2211 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	3 2 dark	black blue	none	Russia Tultsa
5	Seattle	Self	yes no		friend Malinoffsky San Francisco.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	black blue	a scar on the right cheek	Russia Tultsa
6	Seattle	Self	yes no		friend Malinoffsky San Francisco.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark	black blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Tadkent
7	Seattle	Self	yes no		husband Republic Argentina Senor. Repomunsky	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark	black blue	none	Russia Padolskai
8	Seattle	Self	yes no		husband, A. Mandel 55 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 dark	black blue	a mole near the right eye	Russia Minsk
9	Seattle	mother	no		father, A. Mandel 55 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 dark	black blue	none	Russia Minsk
10	Seattle	mother	no		father, A. Mandel 55 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark black blue	none	Russia Minsk
11	Seattle	mother	no		father, A. Mandel 55 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	3 8 dark	black blue	none	Russia Minsk
12	Seattle	Self	yes no		father, A. Mandel 55 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black blue	a mole on the left eyebrow	Russia Minsk
13	Seattle	father	no		father, A. Mandel 55 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2 8 dark	black blue	none	Russia Minsk
14	Seattle	father	no		father, A. Mandel 55 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2 7 dark	black blue	none	Russia Minsk
15	Seattle	Self	yes no		Brother, M. L. Satalinsk 4 122 New Market Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark	black blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Magilen
16	Seattle	Self	yes no		Husband, E. Saer 60 Drapier 132 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	black blue	none	Russia Ternigoff
17	Seattle	father	no		father, E. Saer 60 Drapier 132 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	2 7 dark	black blue	none	Russia Ternigoff
18	Seattle	mother	no		husband Republic Argentina Senor. Repomunsky	no	no	no	good	no	3 2 dark	black blue	none	Russia Padolskai
19	Seattle	mother	no		husband Republic Argentina Senor. Repomunsky	no	no	no	good	no	3 3 dark	black blue	none	Russia Padolskai
20	Seattle	Self	yes no		Son L. Babel 60 Milston 1465 Winford Rev. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 dark	black blue	none	Russia Padolskai
21	Seattle	Self	yes no		friend, O. Tabacman 2609 E 48th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	black blue	none	Russia Padolskai
22	Seattle	Self	yes no		Sister, Lea Farlandansk 4 1933 Tailor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	black blue	a mole on the right cheek	Russia Akerman
23	Seattle	Husband	yes no		Sister, Lea Farlandansk 4 1933 Tailor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	black blue	none	Russia Akerman
24	Seattle	father	yes no		Aunt, Lea Farlandansk 4 1933 Tailor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	black blue	none	Russia Akerman
25	Seattle	Self	yes no		husband, M. Michel 170 Sammes St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark	black blue	none	Russia Minsk
26	Seattle	Self	yes no		W. Homiykoff 2211 1st St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark	black blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Sompersopol
27	Seattle	Self	yes no		husband, A. Sadofan 207 W. 84th New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	black blue	none	Russia Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo Master, of the 3/5 Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV. 1 1916 day of November, 1916
at San Francisco, Cal.

[Signature]
A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a *Gaulic* dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Toda, Surgeon of the U.S. Inaba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nov 11 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

atm
Immigration Officer.

6533

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6533

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 28th October, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chiyoko</i>	<i>Chiyoko</i>	29	F	Engineer	yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
2	<i>Kazuo</i>	<i>Kazuo</i>	29	M	Engineer	yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
3	<i>Komura</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	40	M	Electrician	yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
4	<i>Mochizuki</i>	<i>Oyaburo</i>	43	M	Merchant	yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
5	<i>Mochizuki</i>	<i>Shunichi</i>	39	M	Merchant	yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
6	<i>Ishida</i>	<i>Isamu</i>	22	F	Wife		Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
7	<i>Yasuchiyama</i>	<i>Kiyoko</i>	17	F	Wife		Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
8	<i>Sijima</i>	<i>Yasuko</i>	30	F	Wife		Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
9	<i>Sijima</i>	<i>Yasuko</i>	30	F	Wife		Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
10	<i>Sijima</i>	<i>Yasuko</i>	30	F	Wife		Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
11	<i>Sijima</i>	<i>Yasuko</i>	30	F	Wife		Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
12	<i>Sijima</i>	<i>Yasuko</i>	30	F	Wife		Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
13	<i>Mada</i>	<i>Jiro</i>	28	M	Clerk	yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
14	<i>Ban</i>	<i>Shinzo</i>	64	M		yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
15	<i>Comamoto</i>	<i>Sitaro</i>	32	M		yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
16	<i>Comamoto</i>	<i>Sitaro</i>	32	M		yes	Japan		Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
17	<i>Zilberoff</i>	<i>Rasel</i>	24	F	Wife		Russia		Russia	Russia	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
18	<i>Zilberoff</i>	<i>Rasel</i>	24	F	Wife		Russia		Russia	Russia	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
19	<i>Zilberoff</i>	<i>Rasel</i>	24	F	Wife		Russia		Russia	Russia	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
20	<i>Zilberoff</i>	<i>Rasel</i>	24	F	Wife		Russia		Russia	Russia	Mr. Chiyoko, 5 Schome, Takamachi		
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Live

One

6533

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 13th. November, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, multiplicity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married? If yes, state date of marriage, place and names of wife or wives.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he known to have been connected with any anarchist organization?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Mitsui Bussan Kaisha New York	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left chest.	Japan Shimizu											
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Mitsui Bussan Kaisha New York	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo											
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Friend Mr. K. Noraga Nozawa Co. 187 N. 3rd St. New York	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo											
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Mr. M. Noraga Seattle	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo											
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Friend Mr. R. C. Kagayama The Pike Long Beach Cal	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the tip of nose	Japan Osaka											
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Never		Husband Mr. Keisuke Shida Of Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Seattle	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan Osaka											
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		The wife of Mr. Shida Seattle	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Matsumoto											
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Never		Husband Mr. Takanori Sackeyama 1231 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	good	none	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Yokohama											
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Husband Mr. Kaichi Iijima Morikosa St. Fresno Cal	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Osaka											
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Father Mr. Kaichi Iijima Morikosa St. Fresno Cal	no	no	good	none	4 -	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Utsunomiya											
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Father Mr. Kaichi Iijima Morikosa St. Fresno Cal	no	no	good	none	3 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Utsunomiya											
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Father Mr. Kaichi Iijima Morikosa St. Fresno Cal	no	no	good	none	3 -	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Utsunomiya											
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Nippon Yusen Kaisha New York	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo											
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Mr. S. Ban 3234 North 3rd St. Portland Ore	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo											
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Frederick Oriental Dry Goods Co. Seattle	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo											
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Frederick Oriental Dry Goods Co. 8 West 40th St. New York	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the face	Japan Tokyo											
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Husband Moses Zilveroff 311 1st Ave. Seattle W.	no	no	good	none	5 2	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Russia Odessa											
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Never		Father Moses Zilveroff 311 1st Ave. Seattle W.	no	no	good	none	3 -	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Russia Odessa											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Idigo Master, of the Ss Inala Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, from compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, with city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the SS Inaba Maru, thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6534

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1916 day of November, 19 16
at Seattle Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6534

S. S. *Inata Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 28th October, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
90. 1	<i>Ichio Ka Dai</i>	25	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Osaka City	Father, Mr. Taro Ichio Ka, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
ADMITTED 2	<i>Inoue Shiro</i>	13	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Inoue, 2-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
3	<i>Akiyama Ichiro</i>	24	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Akiyama, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
4	<i>Ashida Daido</i>	26	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Ashida, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
ADMITTED 5	<i>Osaka Kanao</i>	36	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Osaka, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
6	<i>Shibata Ai</i>	29	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Shibata, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
7	<i>Hirose Mitsue</i>	28	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Hirose, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
8	<i>Sekiya Mitsu</i>	25	F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Sekiya, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
ADMITTED 9	<i>Sasaki Hira</i>	17	M	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Taro Sasaki, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
10	<i>Semenova Maria</i>	25	F	Wife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Father, Mr. Taro Semenova, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
11	<i>Michiboshi Riva</i>	23	F	Wife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Father, Mr. Taro Michiboshi, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
12	<i>Michiboshi Vera</i>	23	F	Wife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Father, Mr. Taro Michiboshi, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
13	<i>Michiboshi Vera</i>	23	F	Wife		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	Father, Mr. Taro Michiboshi, 1-1-1, Nishinari-ku, Osaka City, Japan	New York
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV. 14 1916
ADMITTED LINES
Atchute
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. NOV. 14 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

6534

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, th November, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
26 27 28 29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	yes	no	The Potte, Printing Press Co. Plainfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 Dark Black Black	moles on the neck. Japan Hirokuta machi
2	Self	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Tsuruchi Miyeda 450 South Howe St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2 Dark Black Black	a large scar on the middle finger of left hand. Japan Tokyo City
3	Self	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Kuzaburo Iwami 221 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 Dark Black Black	a large scar on the fore finger of left hand. Japan Wakamatsu City
4	Self	Self	yes	no	Friend S. Hirai 514 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 Dark Black Black	none Japan Osaka City
5	Self	Self	yes	no	Ref. E.P. Miller, Head of Mach. Eng. Dept. Man. Inst. Tech. Chgo. Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 Dark Black Black	a small scar on the middle finger of left hand. Japan Kamogawa Onoda
6	Self	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Yoshikazu Shibata 2030 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 Dark Black Black	a small scar on the nose. Japan Asakichi
7	Self	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Washio Hirose 2021 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/4 Dark Black Black	a mole on the left side of the neck. Japan Kiyomura Besshoji
8	Self	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Iwami 1708 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2 Dark Black Black	a mole on the left hand. Japan Kiyomura Besshoji
9	Self	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Iwami 2021 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 Dark Black Black	none Japan Kyoto City
10	Self	Self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Josef Rozentrom 2021 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 Light Brown Blue	a mole on the neck. Russia St. Petersburg
11	Self	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Michail Michibovsky 2021 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 Light Brown Blue	eye brow upturn. Russia St. Petersburg
12	Self	Father	no	no	Father Michail Michibovsky 2021 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 3/2 Light Brown Blue	none. Russia St. Petersburg
13	Self	Father	no	no	Father Michail Michibovsky 2021 1/2 6 Coaland, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 8 Light Brown Blue	none. Russia St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Higo Martin, of the Ys Inaba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Higo Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6535

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the Sp Inaba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 14 day of November, 1916
at Seattle Wash.

O. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6535 S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28th October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nakumoto Shigeo	20	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Shigeo Nakumoto, 2, Kamiyama Kamimomura, a, a tagogun, Kyoto fu	Cal. Portland
2	Kobayashi Naoka	22	F	Housewife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama City	Mother, Mrs. Saki Sato, 45, Katsushima fu	Cal. Fresno
3	Kawashima Haru	19	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Father, Mr. Ingo Kawashima, Nakaya Kawashima, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Miyagishi Sadao	20	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Father, Mr. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
14	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
18	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
22	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
23	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
27	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles
30	Miyagishi Sadao	14	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka City	Mother, Mrs. Sadao Miyagishi, 37, Mito Miyagishi, a, a tagogun, Shizuoka fu	Cal. Los Angeles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 14th November, 1916

6535

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	no		% S. Ban 37-34 Third St. Portland. Together with Mrs. Fujima 1st class passenger	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the back of left hand.	Japan Kamikono
2	Seattle	Fujima	no		1st class passenger	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
3	Seattle	Hisoban	4/10 no		Hisoban Mr. Chosaku Kawashima Port Los Angeles, Cal. Hisoban Mr. Kaiyendo Port Los Angeles, Cal.	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a small mole below the left eye.	Japan Fujimomura
4	Seattle	Hisoban	4/10 no		Father, Mr. Monochichi Miyagishima 203 Bond St. Los Angeles, Cal.	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan Okiyama
5	Seattle	Father	4/10 no		Father, Mr. Monochichi Miyagishima 203 Bond St. Los Angeles, Cal.	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a very small mole on the nose	Japan Mihomura
6	Seattle	Father	4/10 no		Father, Mr. Monochichi Miyagishima 203 Bond St. Los Angeles, Cal.	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Mihomura
7	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Mr. Makayao Mochizuki 203 Bond St. Los Angeles, Cal.	good	none	5 5 1/4	Dark Black Black	2 moles below the left eye	Japan Mihomura
8	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Together with Hisoban Mr. Ryodochi Kubota	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the right cheek	Japan Mihomura
9	Seattle	Hisoban	no		Friend Mr. Chisiro Kurosawa 120 2nd Ave. Seattle.	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the left wrist	Japan Fijidawamura
10	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Friend S. Miyagishima 120 2nd Ave. Seattle.	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Kamisatomura
11	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Together with husband Mr. Kurohachi Chida	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Kamisatomura
12	Seattle	Hisoban	no		Together with Parents	good	none	3 4	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Okiyama
13	Seattle	Father	no		Together with Parents	good	none	2 1	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Kamisatomura
14	Seattle	Father	no		Friend Mr. Hayao Sakai 303 Bond St. Los Angeles.	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the nose	Japan Mihomura
15	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Friend Mr. U. Kobayama 203 Bond St. Los Angeles.	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right eye brow	Japan Mihomura
16	Seattle	Hisoban	4/10 no		Friend Mr. U. Kobayama 203 Bond St. Los Angeles.	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a small wart on the left forefinger	Japan Mihomura
17	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Husband Mr. Goro Nakaya Hiro, Moaga, Colo.	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right forefinger	Japan Mihomura
18	Seattle	Hisoban	4/10 no		Father, Mr. Kichiro Miyagishima 203 Bond St. Los Angeles.	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan Mihomura
19	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Friend Mr. U. Kobayama 203 Bond St. Los Angeles.	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan Iriemura
20	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Together with husband Mr. Satichi Mans	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the edge of left eye	Japan Iriemura
21	Seattle	Hisoban	no		Friend Mr. Shuzaburo Otani 203 Bond St. San Francisco.	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the palm of left hand	Japan Higashitomi
22	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Together with husband Mr. Bujinichi Otani	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a mole on the right side neck	Japan Satoh City
23	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Eldest Brother Mr. Loo Kumiguti 620 Wells, 1st Seattle.	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	two scars on the back of right hand	Japan Iriemura
24	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		none	good	none	5 8 3/4	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Holozingis
25	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Friend Sida 589 Utah St. San Francisco	good	none	5 8	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Iriemura
26	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Husband Lohim Lohim 107 Lockwood St. Detroit, Mich.	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a wart under nose	Japan Iriemura
27	Seattle	Hisoban	no		Sister Mathena Bichet Detroit, Mich.	good	none	5 1 3/4	Brown Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Japan Iriemura
28	Seattle	Myself	4/10 no		Husband Lator Buck 423 Broadway St. Butler.	good	none	5 4	Brown Blue	none	Japan Iriemura
29	Seattle	Hisoban	no		Brother Gregory Butcher Butler.	good	none	5 4 1/2	Brown Blue	none	Japan Iriemura
30	Seattle	Hisoban	no		none	good	none	5 4 1/2	Brown Blue	none	Japan Iriemura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo Master, of the Ss Inaba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higo
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6536

I, J. Toda, Surgeon of the S/S Inaba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Attache

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	W.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6533

S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 28th October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Koten	Sora	42	F	M	no	Russia	Russia	Potava	Father Abu Modshu
2	Koten	Bila	8	F	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Potava	Grand Father Abu Modshu
3	Koten	Ista	11-13-39	F	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Potava	Grand Father Abu Modshu
4	Koten	Bluma	9	F	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Potava	Grand Father Abu Modshu
5	Koten	Malman	9	M	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Potava	Grand Father Abu Modshu
6	Koten	Laya	5	F	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Potava	Grand Father Abu Modshu
7	Koten	Gita	1	F	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Potava	Grand Father Abu Modshu
8	Novik	Naya	28	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Nikolai	Father, Luba Shvil
9	Novik	Sora	3	F	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Nikolai	Grand Father Shvil
10	Drobishersty	Neolla	29	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Mogilov	Mother Maria Drobishersty
11	Drobishersty	Alexandra	2	F	S	yes	Russia	Russia	Mogilov	Grand Mother Maria Drobishersty
12	Palichik	Amastasia	26	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Proshmo	Mother Magdorina Kichel
13	Voronkovich	Olga	24	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Mosky	Father Grigory Precht
14	Olushkevich	Vera	25	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Proshmo	Mother Magdorina Kichel
15	Abramovich	Sofia	33	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Mosky	Father Grigory Precht
16	Abramovich	Naya	22	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Mosky	Father Grigory Precht
17	Harman	Naya	30	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Mosky	Father Grigory Precht
18	Harman	Naya	8	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Mosky	Father Grigory Precht
19	Etterlich	Esther	20	F	M	yes	Russia	Russia	Mosky	Father Grigory Precht

11-16-11
11519

At White

William Wood

2000
1910

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash 11 th November, 1916

6536

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Uliia Polen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Orya
2	Seattle Father		no		Father Uliia Polen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/4	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Grotok
3	Seattle Father		no		Father Uliia Polen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Grotok
4	Seattle Father		no		Father Uliia Polen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Grotok
5	Seattle Father		no		Father Uliia Polen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 7	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Grotok
6	Seattle Father		no		Father Uliia Polen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Grotok
7	Seattle Father		no		Father Uliia Polen Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 1	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Grotok
8	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Leiba Novik Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a wart on the left cheek	Russia Portok
9	Seattle Father		no		Father Leiba Novik Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Russia Nikolai
10	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Peter Broditsky Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 3/4	Brown	Brown	Blue	a wart on the left cheek	Russia Mogilov
11	Seattle Father		no		Father Peter Broditsky Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Russia Mogilov
12	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Ivan Galichik 63 E. E. St. St. Waleburg, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Prokimo
13	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Vladimir Doronich Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole on under jaw	Russia Minsk
14	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Stefan Oukletovich Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Brown	Brown	Blue	a mole on the under left eye	Russia Grozinsky
15	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Ivan Abramovich Fairview, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
16	Seattle Husband		no		Husband Konstantin Abramovich Fairview, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
17	Seattle Husband		no		Mr. F. Furman Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
18	Seattle Father		no		Mr. F. Furman Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
19	Seattle Husband		no		Mr. F. Furman Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
20						no	no	no	no			4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Russia
21						no	no	no	no								
22						no	no	no	no								
23						no	no	no	no								
24						no	no	no	no								
25						no	no	no	no								
26						no	no	no	no								
27						no	no	no	no								
28						no	no	no	no								
29						no	no	no	no								
30						no	no	no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higo, Master, of the Ss Suaba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6537 *Mr. B. M. Mazon* sailing from *Sydney* *Aug 31*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kidd</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Irish Australian</i>	<i>Belconn</i>	<i>Belconn</i>	<i>Belconn</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>North Adelaide</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pell Townsend Wash, Nov 13, 1911

6537

[illegible]

Attest: _____
Assistant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Johnson, of the European, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1916,
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6538

S. S. *Exion*

sailing from *Yokohama Japan*

November 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1	<i>Ankeny</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>117 W Mercer St</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Ankeny</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Ankeny</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

1-2-3- Native born Cits.

(Made round trip)

Nov. 20, 1916

Adm as US Cits 1-2-3.

W. J. Lynch
Imm Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, November 16, 1916

6538

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be a husband, or wife, of more than one woman, or to have been so married by clergy? If so, when and where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any society, association, or organization, or to have been so, which advocates the overthrow of the United States Government by force or violence?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 Seattle	To be in law of Smith.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	USA Seattle
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1916 Seattle	4122 Mercer St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	USA Seattle
3	yes	Father	yes	yes	1916 Seattle	Same	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	Fair	Fair Blue	USA Seattle
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined & passed
 C. F. Seavey
 Medical Examiner of Alaska

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6539

S. S. *Jaxon*

sailing from *Hongkong China*, Oct 17th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001
1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012
1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023
1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034
1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045
1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067
1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078
1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089
1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100
1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122
1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133
1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144
1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155
1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166
1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177
1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199
1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210
1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221
1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232
1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243
1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254
1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265
1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276
1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287
1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298
1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309
1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320
1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331
1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342
1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353
1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364
1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375
1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386
1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397
1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408
1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419
1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1				

11/16/16 Suspected Possessed 1/4-15 1915
Frederick
Jaxon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, November 16, 1916

6539

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 Chicago	How soon Friend 247 W 22nd St Chicago Sam Hop (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Sallow Black	Brown	Small scar right side upper lip	China	Sunning			
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Astoria	Bond St Astoria Ore Sam Lee (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Yellow Grey	Brown	Scar on left jaw	China	Sunning			
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Spokane	Spokane Wash See Wing (Brother)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Sallow Black	Brown	Prominent Teeth	China	Sunning			
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 Boston	35 Oxford St Boston Hum Hui (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Faint scar Centre of forehead	China	Sunning			
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Minneapolis	50 Central Avenue Minneapolis Jeong Jung (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Prominent Chest Bones	China	Sunning			
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Portland	2nd Second St Portland Ore Wong Rock (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	3 Rock marks back of neck	China	Sunning			
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Boston	24 Harrison Avenue Boston Jay Yen (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Brown Black	Brown	1st mark in front right ear	China	Hoping			
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1916 Portland	Washington St Portland Ye Ah Rock (Brother)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/4	Sallow Black	Brown	3 Moles right corner of mouth	China	Sunning			
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 Portland	Washington St Portland Ye Ah Rock (Brother)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Sallow Black	Brown	Two large scars on scalp	China	Huang Chen			
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 Portland	246 Pine St Portland Ore Loe Ding (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar on left temple	USA	San Francisco			
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Portland	520 Twenty St Portland Chun Quong (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Sallow Black	Brown	Mole on right forehead	China	San Francisco			
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Seattle	419 King St Seattle Wong Jung (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	Sallow Black	Brown	Large scar above left temple	China	San Francisco			
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Los Angeles	341 Apollonia St Los Angeles Chun Ah Toke (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Sallow Black	Brown	Large scar right temple	China	Sunning			
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1916 Chicago	223 East 39th Street Chicago Ali Chong (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar below left ear	China	Sunning			
15	no	Self	yes	yes	1916 Boise	Front St Boise Idaho Yee Doy (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar right side of neck	China	Sunning			
16	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Walla Walla	6th Avenue Walla Walla Yee Hui (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar back of right hand	China	Sunning			
17	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Walla Walla	5th Avenue Walla Walla Yee Ding (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar under chin	China	Sunning			
18	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Denver	2032 Blake St Denver Loe Ben (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/4	Sallow Black	Brown	Small oil mark left side bridge of nose	China	Sunning			
19	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 Helena	135 South Park St Helena See Hui (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Black mole outer corner left eye	China	Sunning			
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Spokane	Spokane Wash Wong Bon (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar bridge of nose	China	Sunning			
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Seattle	4th Avenue Seattle Wong Hui (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar under chin	China	Sunning			
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Portland	500 West 1st Avenue Portland Lai Hing (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/4	Sallow Black	Brown	Two scars left temple	China	Sunning			
23	no	Self	yes	yes	1915 New York	216 East 59th Street New York Chun Hui (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Sallow Black	Brown	Deep scar right side of head	China	Sunning			
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Portland	Portland Oregon Lee Hing (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar left side of forehead	China	Sunning			
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1916 Chicago	1705 West Chicago Avenue Chicago Chun Hui (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/4	Sallow Black	Brown	Bridge of nose mole under left eye	China	Sunning			
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 Seattle	Seattle Chun Hui (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown	Mole left side of mouth	China	Sunning			
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 Seattle	415 4th Avenue S Seattle Yong Hui (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/4	Sallow Black	Brown	Several rock marks right side of face	China	Sunning			
28	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 Boise	612 Front St Boise Wong Jung (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Sallow Black	Brown	Rock marks at corner of back eye	China	Sunning			
29	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 Walla Walla	Walla Walla Joe Duck (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Sallow Black	Brown	Scar on right forearm	China	Sunning			
30	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 Helena	Helena Montana	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Sallow Black	Brown		China	Sunning			

under Immigration Act
 1. The above named person is a native born citizen of the United States.
 2. The above named person is a native born citizen of the United States.
 3. The above named person is a native born citizen of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6540

S. S.

sailing from Hongkong China

501

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
AD 1	Lee	Yee Hay	37	m m	Merchant	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lee She (Wife)	Ore Portland ✓
2	Dong	Wong Sing	67	m m	Merchant	no no	China	Chinese	USA	Portland	Wong She (Wife)	Ore Portland ✓
3	Ng	Tun Sow	45	m m	Merchant	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lee She (Wife)	Mass Springfield ✓
AD 4	Chun	Ying Lung	22	m S	Student	yes yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Chun Hoon Yee (Father)	Conn St Paul ✓
AD 5	Woo	Tong You	20	m m	Student	no no	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Tai Mee Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
6	Lau	Ping Auau	22	m m	Merchant	yes yes	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Wong She (Mother)	Wash Seattle ✓
7	Chan	Juen Toon	17	f m	Merchant	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Lau Ping Yuen (Brother)	Wash Seattle ✓
8	Chung	Huok Lung	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	New York	Shang Chun Sunning	N.Y. New York ✓
9	Yuen	Hua	42	m m	Book	no no	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Chun Hoon Yee (Father)	Wash Seattle ✓
10	Hom	Woo	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Kim	Kim Sum	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	New York	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
12	Dong	Kay	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
13	Lee	Ling Chong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wong She (Wife)	N.Y. New York ✓
14	Yee	Yooey	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Koo She (Wife)	N.Y. New York ✓
15	Lau	Chong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	New York	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 16	(Nam)	Ali Yuck	40	m m	Book	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Nam She (Wife)	Wash Seattle ✓
17	Wong	Wing	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wong She (Wife)	Wash Seattle ✓
18	Wong	Dock Jen	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	Portland	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
19	Lee	Shue	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
20	Wong	Tan	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Seattle ✓
21	Lock	Lee	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	Olympia	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Olympia ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Wong	Wong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	Chicago	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Chicago ✓
23	Wong	Poy	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash Chicago ✓
24	Wong	Wong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	USA	New York	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash New York ✓
25	Chung	Tong Tong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash New York ✓
26	Tong	Tong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash New York ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Tong	Tong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash New York ✓
28	Wong	Wong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash New York ✓
29	Wong	Wong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash New York ✓
30	Wong	Wong	40	m m	Laundryman	no no	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Shang Chun Sunning	Wash New York ✓

12/16/16 Inspected & found ex
Fellendauer
2017

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

NOV 1 1916

, 19

6540

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	self	\$20	yes 1912	Portland Lee You (Cousin) 310 1/2 1st Street, Portland	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 5"	light	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar right side upper lip	China	Dunning
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	Portland Sid Pak (Friend) 308 First St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 5"	light	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on upper lip	China	Sun Wai
3	no	self	yes	yes 1913	Douglas Ng You Chun (Cousin) 25 Liberty St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6"	Brown	Black	Brown	Small pit mark right temple	China	Sinning	
4	no	Father	yes	yes 1915	St. Paul L. L. Everley (Cousin) Madison School St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 3 1/2"	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar between eyebrows	China	Sinning	
5	yes	Father	\$15	yes 1915	Seattle Woo Lay (Father) 114 1/2 2nd Avenue Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 3"	yellow	Black	Light	Scar base of right thumb	China	Sinning	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910	Seattle Chun Hong (Cousin) 725 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 5 1/2"	light	Brown	Black	Light	Both little fingers crooked	China	Sinning
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	with husband Law Sing (Cousin) Wai Tung (Cousin)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 1 1/2"	Yellow	Black	Light	2 Pit marks left cheek	China	Hongkong
8	no	Self	\$10	yes 1915	New York 25 Beale St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6"	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar behind left ear in hair	USA	San Francisco	
9	yes	self	\$10	yes 1915	Seattle Yuen Fong (Cousin) King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 4 1/2"	light	Brown	Black	Light	Pit mark bridge of nose	USA	Seattle
10	no	Self	\$10	yes 1915	Seattle Wong Cheong (Brother) 102 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 4 1/2"	Brown	Black	Light	Scar gutter end left eyebrow	USA	San Francisco	
11	yes	self	\$10	yes 1915	New York Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 5 1/4"	Brown	Black	Brown	Several Pit marks round mouth	USA	California	
12	yes	self	\$10	yes 1915	Portland Sid Pak (Friend) 308 First St. Portland O	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6"	light	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar both sides of forehead	USA	Portland
13	yes	self	\$20	no 1914	New York Lee You (Cousin) 30 Pell St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6"	Brown	Black	Dark	Small mole left side of chin	USA	San Francisco	
14	no	Self	\$10	yes 1913	Boston Tam Lee (Cousin) 3 Oxford St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 3"	Brown	Black	Brown	Pit mark left side of mouth	USA	San Francisco	
15	yes	self	\$20	yes 1914	New York Law Sing (Cousin) 36 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6"	light	Brown	Black	Light	Small mole under mouth right side	USA	San Francisco
16	no	Self	\$20	yes 1913	Seattle Tam Lee (Cousin) 106 1/2 Wyoming St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 5 1/2"	Yellow	Grey	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	USA	Battle	
17	no	self	yes	yes 1915	St. Paul Wong Cheong (Brother) 34 Western Avenue St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 7"	Brown	Black	Dark	Faint scar center of forehead	USA	Toronto	
18	no	self	\$20	yes 1915	Boston Wong Yee Sue (Cousin) 24 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6"	Brown	Black	Brown	Faint line scar center of forehead	USA	Toronto	
19	no	self	\$20	yes 1915	New York Luan Sing (Brother) 2 Pell St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6 1/2"	yellow	Black	Brown	Pit marks over right eyebrow	USA	Los Angeles	
20	yes	self	\$10	yes 1915	Olympia Mong You (Brother) 419 1st St. Olympia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 4 1/2"	yellow	Black	Light	Faint scar in front of outer ear	USA	Olympia	
21	yes	self	\$10	yes 1915	Olympia Wong Cheong (Brother) Main St. Olympia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 7"	Brown	Black	Brown	Long scar left eyebrow	USA	Olympia	
22	no	self	\$10	yes 1915	Chicago Mong You (Brother) 229 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 5"	Yellow	Black	Brown	Small mole right side base of ear	USA	Chicago	
23	no	self	\$10	yes 1914	Chicago Mong You (Brother) 223 W. 22nd St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 7 1/4"	Yellow	Black	Light	Pock mark back of neck	USA	Chicago	
24	yes	self	\$20	yes 1915	New York Wong Cheong (Brother) 10 Pell St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 2"	Brown	Black	Brown	Faint line scar under tip of chin	USA	Los Angeles	
25	no	Self	\$15	yes 1914	Boston Chun Hong (Friend) 18 Harrison Avenue Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 0"	Brown	Black	Brown	Faint scar right cheek	USA	Astoria	
26	no	Self	\$10	yes 1915	New York Wong Cheong (Brother) 20 Washington Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 6"	Yellow	Black	Light	Faint scar center of forehead	USA	Chicago	
27	no	Self	\$15	yes 1915	Worcester Wong Cheong (Brother) 582 Main St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 2"	Oliver	Black	Brown	Scar right side of mouth	USA	San Francisco	
28	no	Self	yes	yes 1916	New York Wong Cheong (Brother) John St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5' 3 1/4"	Oliver	Black	Black	Too small moles left side of mouth	USA	San Francisco	
29	no	Father	no	no	no	with father	no	no	no	no	good	none	4' 1 1/2"	Yellow	Black	Brown	Faint Pit marks center of right cheek	China	Sinning
30	no	Father	\$10	no	no	with father	no	no	no	no	good	none	4' 9 1/2"	Brown	Black	Brown	Pit mark left corner of mouth	China	Hongkong

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Roger Fairbairn, Surgeon of the Br S/S Ixion, Sailing Thorearth, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

6541

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6541

S. S.

sailing from

Yongkang

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ham Ah Town	40	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Mont. Butte
2	Ng Jung Tong	45	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	NY New York
3	Yoon Kee Wing	46	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Ill Chicago
4	Lau Yoon	49	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	NY New York
5	Chin Sen Yick	46	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Maine Portland
6	May Sary	42	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Ill Chicago
7	Tong Yick Loon	38	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Idaho Boise
8	Chin Loc Seung	34	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	NY New York
9	Chin Tong Tong	19	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Pa
10	Chin Ying Young	15	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Seattle Wash
11	Chin Yoke High	16	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Louis New Orleans
12	Loon Doo Doo	18	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	Ind Indiana
13	Low You Hoon	40	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	NY New York
14	Ng Kai Tung	15	M	Minor Son	no	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Lai She (Mother)	NY New York

11/16/11 Disputed at passed 1-6-12

3rd Street

at

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

NOV 16 1916

, 19

6541

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been or is he under contract to perform any service for a foreign government or to perform any service as an agent of a foreign government?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, according to laws of the United States, he is a member of any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Father	\$0.00	no	with father Nam Ah Guck	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3 1/4	Olive Black Brown	Faint line scar under left eye	China	Sunning
2	yes	Father	—	no	With father Ng Kim Sun	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/4	Brown Black Brown	Scar right eyelid	China	Sunning
3	no	Father	\$0.00	no	With father Yoon Jung Gung	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7 1/2	Brown Black Brown	Scar under left eye	China	Sunning
4	yes	Father	\$10.00	no	With father Lau Chong	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	Sallow Black Brown	Scar in hair over right ear	China	Sunning
5	no	Father	\$5.00	no	Chun Leong (Father) 997 Congress St. Port and Maine	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/4	Brown Black Brown	Faint scar center of forehead	China	Sunning
6	no	Father	\$2.00	no	May Wokei (Father) 205 East 43rd St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2	Sallow Black Brown	Pit marks either sides of mouth	China	Sunning
7	no	Father	\$10.00	no	Fong Yung (Father) 514 Grand St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/4	Yellow Black Brown	Pit mark over left eyebrow	China	Sunning
8	no	Father	\$0.00	no	Chun Wee Dong (Father) 30 Jay St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	Brown Black Brown	Pit mark either side of mouth	China	Sunning
9	no	Father	\$0.00	no	Chun Tong (Father) Face missing	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/4	Sallow Black Brown	Small black mole right jaw	China	Sunning
10	yes	Father	\$0.00	no	Chun Bok Quey (Father) Chinese School Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Brown Black Brown	Faint pit mark left side of nose	China	Sunning
11	no	Father	\$2.00	no	Chun Chow Poo (Father) 1107 Duane St. New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8 1/4	Brown Black Brown	Pit mark tip of chin	China	Seungshan
12	no	Father	\$0.00	no	Hoo Hoo Bing Hoy (Father) Holladay St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Brown Black Brown	several pit marks around mouth	China	Hoiping
13	no	Father	\$10.00	no	Low Lock Jin (Father) 28 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0 1/4	Sallow Black Brown	hair mole on right cheek	China	Sunning
14	no	Father	\$2.00	no	Ng Yee Ye (Father) 13 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7 1/4	Brown Black Brown	Face badly pitted	China	Sunning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Black Master of the Br S's Ixion, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Black
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6542

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No.	on	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canadian.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.				
1											Leto More	Fanny	26.4	7	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Chinese	✓	Vancouver B.C.	Mr. Leto More
2											Leto	Wilfred	23	3	m.	S. Balg			"	"	✓	"	B.C.R. Vancouver B.C.
3																						"	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide.

Sworn to before me this NOV 17 1916 day of NOV 17 1916, 1916,
at SEATTLE

Tom G. Hickoff
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6545 Am *Gases S. Idaho* sailing from *Claymont BC* "1/3", 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Scunde Andrew	24				U.S. Citizen		Sworn Superior Ct. Snohomish Co., Wn.		
2	Rogers Harvey					U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
3	Russell Claude E.					U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
4	Rosland Ole	42	m	Fisherman		U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
5	Wick Martin	31	m	S		U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
6	Scunde John	26	m	S		Norway		Sworn		
7	Scund Martin	47	m	m		U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
8	Johnson Ed	25	m	S		Norway		Sworn		
9	Michalsen Arne	27	m			U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
10	Johnson Carl	42	m			U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
11	Running John	33				U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
12	Hansen Ben	27				U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
13	Hendrickson Anton	23				U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
14	Jarn John	47		Cook		U.S. Citizen		Sworn		
15										
16										
17										
18										
19	Examined and passed									
20	November 16-1916									
21	James Christley									
22	A. A. Sengren									
23	Port of Everett Wash.									
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

6543

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Everett Wn 11/15/16, 190

[illegible]

4929
Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Amegase Idaho, from Clayton BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. W. Keating
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1906
at Everett WA
C. A. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6541

S. S. ✓

sailing from ✓

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9	Yudelson	Isaac	23	M				Hebrew	Russian					
10	Yudelson	Isaac	1	M	Baby	No	No							
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

6544

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6545

(9)

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Shipping Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Vancouver

20th day of November, 19 16

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2nd Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6545

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from *Hong Kong*, *November 2nd*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Chiu	Sam	35	M	Merchant		China	Chinese	China	Canton	(Brother in law) Lam Wah Kun Tong Canton								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*, *November 20th*, 1916

6545

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 New York	7-9 Mott St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	M	5 4 1/2	sallowish	Black	Left temple	China Canton
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Fickey, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at Vancouver Seattle

20th day of November, 19 16

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6546

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Vancouver BC

6546

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

November 2nd, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Deposited.	Paid.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED	11/1/16	✓	Wong	Tak	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mak Lee	n	
2	ADMITTED			Der	Mon	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Lee Sing, Sun King	n	
3	ADMITTED			Gung	San	55	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Chin Lee	n	
4				Mo	Sing Tei	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Sun King, Sun King	n	
5				Lee	Hege	55	M	Book	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Chin Lee	n	
6				Lock	Soon	44	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Sun King, Sun King	n	
7				Wong	Chung See	20	F	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Chin Lee	0	
8	ADMITTED	11/1/16	✓	Kiang	Lu Lay	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Sun King, Sun King	✓	
9	ADMITTED	11/1/16	✓	Lee	Lee	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Chin Lee	0	
10	U. S. CITIZEN.		✓	Lau	Share Young	44	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Sun King, Sun King	0	
11	U. S. CITIZEN.		✓	Lau	Jack	44	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Chin Lee	0	
12	ADMITTED	11/1/16	✓	Chen	Kan	58	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife: Sun King, Sun King	n	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

590

Examined and passed
FR Mundewort
a. o. f. w.

Examined and caused under Immigration Law
nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 12. Admitted under
Chinese Exclusion Law 8, 10 and 12, Nov. 22/16
L. H. Mangels.

Nov. 22, 1916
Examined and admitted
nos. 1 to 6 incl. under
Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese Inspector

12th 16. suspected & passed
FR Mundawood
O. O. W.

540

Examined and passed under Immigration Law
nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11 and 12. Admitted under
Chinese Exclusion Law 8, 10 and 12, Nov. 22/16
L. H. Mangels.

Nov. 22, 1916
Examined and admitted
nos. 1 to 6 incl. under
Chinese Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Chinese Inspector

Let A

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

November 22 1916
November 20th 1916

6546

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, or whether engaged in any unlawful activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.															
1	Ma	Bellicott	No	Self	No	Yes	1908	Bellicott	Friend) Ng Hop	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4	Yellow	Dark	Black	Large scar R	China	Se Tung													
2	Ma	Bellicott	No	Self	No	Yes	1910	Bellicott	(Cousin) Lee Wook, Park	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
3	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	New York	Friend) Lee Wing	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
4	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	Chicago	(Cousin) Wong Ming	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/8	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
5	Mont	Kaliopell	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	Kaliopell	(Friend) Chin Sing	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
6	Wash	Olympia	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	Olympia	(Friend) Lock Yew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
7	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	Chicago	(Friend) Lock Yew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
8	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	Chicago	(Friend) Lock Yew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
9	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	New York	(Friend) Lock Yew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
10	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	New York	(Friend) Lock Yew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
11	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	New York	(Friend) Lock Yew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													
12	Cal	Portland	No	Self	No	Yes	1915	Portland	(Friend) Lock Yew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar R side	China	Yew Tung													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Case, of the STEAMSHIP VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911,

at San Francisco, Cal.

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6547 Brit. S. S. *Talthybius* sailing from *Hongkong, China*, Aug. 9, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		<i>Slote</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	32		<i>Mat. 3604-C-1756995</i> <i>m m Storden yrs yrs</i>		<i>U. K.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Father James Slote</i> <i>287. Park Road. Oldham. England</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 1, 1916

6547

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Partly blind or blind in one eye; if so, state which eye, and whether the blindness is the result of disease or injury, or whether it is congenital.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or reward, or whether he is liable in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$250	No		Wife Elizabeth Slate. Regent Apartments, 1714 Ave. N. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	Med	Bk.	Bl.	By	Tattoo Heart, under scroon R. forearm —	England	Glatham.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6548 S. S. *Adelaide* sailing from *Victoria, B. C.*, *Nov. 22*, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>White</i>	<i>Mr. T. C. [unclear]</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>283</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>George M. [unclear]</i>
2					<i>White</i>	<i>Mr. [unclear]</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>283</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>George M. [unclear]</i>
3					<i>White</i>	<i>Mr. [unclear]</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>283</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>George M. [unclear]</i>
4					<i>White</i>	<i>Mr. [unclear]</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>283</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>George M. [unclear]</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER of the Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1916, 19 ,
at SEATTLE

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. E. Egger, Surgeon of the 33. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Council

6549

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov., 1916
at Seattle

Tom L. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6540

S. S.

CITY OF SEATTLE

sailing from

P. R. Reefut

11/23

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempt.	Not Exempt.										
1				Bleeker William	27	M	High School	yes	U.S.	White	B.C. Ariz	Mrs M. Doyle East St. Louis Ill.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Nov 25/16
Now passed as U.S. citizen
Tom L. Hyskoff, Ind.*

[Large handwritten signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

11/26, 1916

6549

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. citizenship, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Seattle	Self.	Yes														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 20 Good No 5 10 OK OK OK. Home UGA & Haines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. L. G. Hyckhoff, of the CITY OF SEATTLE, from *P. R. Ruppert*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1916,
at SEATTLE

Tom L. Hyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

T. N. Gauer
Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Gamm Master, of the CITY OF SEATTLE, from *P. R. Ruppert*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gamm
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1916,

at SEATTLE

Sam. E. Hysckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6550

S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

NOV 25 1916

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Seto	Mose	27/10/27		Chinese			Canada	Chinese	Vancouver B.C.		Mrs. S. Mose Vancouver	B.C.	Vancouver
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See the Wash. Post 24/11/16

Arrived on the P. Victoria at 8 am.

Passed on previous order by Insp. Monroe.

To return to Vancouver B.C. tonight at 11 1/2 pm.

Clarence H. Case

Watchman

Inspected & passed
Nov. 26, 1916, as a visitor
Humph. Monroe
Insp.

Law

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEATTLE WASH

~~NOV 26 1910~~

19

6550

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, P. J. Hickey, Master, of the Passenger Vessel, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1916.
at Seattle

Glenn H. Case
Immigration Officer.

P. J. Hickey
Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6551

M. P. Lohman sailing from *Newcastle* *Sept 11*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Emmer</i>	<i>Kerry Otto</i>	<i>61-31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>		<i>Y. Australia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Mrs. J. C. Gerner</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Calif. S. F.</i>
2	<i>Emmer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Y. Australia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Calif. S. F.</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted

E. J. Wells
Immigrant Inspector

WPA

LAST

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6551

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
List.	passage paid?	of \$300 and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.																			
1	No	As	Yes	1866	All ports	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Russia																			
2	No	As	No	—	Now	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Dark	Gray	Russia																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Nelson, of the Lohman, from Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

G. Nelson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1916
at St. Paul
E. J. Wells
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Alps, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's permanent residence. The last country in which he has lived for one year shall be the last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, should be recorded on manifests as permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative living).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ex
Empress of
Russia

6552

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver*

8-27-16, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kuen</i>	<i>Lung</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>US</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>✓</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6552

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6553

I, T. Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this NOV 25 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8553 S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 7th, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tomura	Kaichi	24	M	grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mr. Kaichi Tomura, Niigata-ken, Niigata-shi, Niigata-shi.	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED	Tomura	Osaka	23	F	housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mr. Kaichi Tomura, Niigata-ken, Niigata-shi, Niigata-shi.	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED	Kagawa	Shiro	24	M	designer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mr. Shiro Kagawa, Chikama-shi, Chikama-shi, Chikama-shi.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Oda	Kunji	27	M	black	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mr. Kunji Oda, Chikama-shi, Chikama-shi, Chikama-shi.	N.Y. New York
5											
6											
7	SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 27 1916										
8	ADMITTED LINE										
9	NOV 27 1916										
10	ADMITTED LINE										
11	ADMITTED LINE										
12	ADMITTED LINE										
13	ADMITTED LINE										
14	ADMITTED LINE										
15	ADMITTED LINE										
16	ADMITTED LINE										
17	ADMITTED LINE										
18	ADMITTED LINE										
19	ADMITTED LINE										
20	ADMITTED LINE										
21	ADMITTED LINE										
22	ADMITTED LINE										
23	ADMITTED LINE										
24	ADMITTED LINE										
25	ADMITTED LINE										
26	ADMITTED LINE										
27	ADMITTED LINE										
28	ADMITTED LINE										
29	ADMITTED LINE										
30	ADMITTED LINE										

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 27 1916
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6553

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. Omekawa, Master, of the S.S. "Chicagobaru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. T. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Nishiohka, Surgeon of the S. S. "Chicago", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6554

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-4113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6554 S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Nov. 22, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
ADM 1	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 2	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	28	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 3	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	26	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 4	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	24	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 5	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	22	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 6	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	20	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 7	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	18	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
ADM 8	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
ADM 9	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	28	M.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 10	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	26	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 11	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	24	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 12	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	22	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 13	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	20	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 14	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	18	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 15	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	16	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 16	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	14	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 17	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	12	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 18	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	10	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 19	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	8	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
ADM 20	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
ADM 21	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	28	M.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 22	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	26	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 23	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	24	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 24	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	22	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 25	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	20	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
ADM 26	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
ADM 27	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	28	M.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 28	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	26	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 29	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	24	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 30	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	22	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 31	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	20	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 32	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	18	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 33	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	16	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 34	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	14	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 35	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	12	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 36	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	10	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 37	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	8	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 38	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	6	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 39	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	4	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	
NONIMMIGRANT 40	Adachi	11-7-16 Not shown	2	F.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Takamatsu, Japan	Wash. Tacoma	

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV. 27 1916 11-30-16 Yes guaranteed
ADMITTED LINES 1530 except:

I hereby certify that these passengers are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD T. C. W. 3

Adachi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 20, 1916.

6554

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Tacoma Wash.	518, 13th St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	9.2	brown	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Portland Ore.	3rd Street, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	3.4	brown	black	black	Japan Ohashimura
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	1015 Broadway Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	4.2	brown	black	black	Japan Wakamatsu
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	6.2	yellow	black	black	Japan Sasaki
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	1	brown	black	black	Japan Ohashimura
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	9	yellow	black	black	Japan Ohashimura
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	1111 Miller St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	2.6	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
8	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	1	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her father.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	8.3	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	1111 Miller St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	1.7	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
11	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	11	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
12	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her father.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	6.6	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
13	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	8.8	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
14	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	1	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
15	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	9.8	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
16	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	2	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
17	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	2.9	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
18	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	1.8	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
19	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	8.8	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
20	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	2.5	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
21	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	1.2	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
22	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	11.4	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
23	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	2	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
24	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	4.3	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
25	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	9.8	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
26	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	8	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
27	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	1.0	brown	black	black	Japan Echikawa
28	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	7.4	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
29	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4	8	yellow	black	black	Japan Echikawa
30	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Seattle Wash.	with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	6	1	light	yellow	blue	Japan Echikawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, U. Sonehawa, Master, of the B. S. "Chicago" steamer, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this... **NOV 27 1910** day of *November*, 19*10*,
at *Seattle, Wash.*

A. White
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, and a *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the 'nhan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."²

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1864, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1864-67, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6555

I, T. Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-222

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6555

S. S. *Chicago Maru*

sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

Nov. 8th, 191*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMIT 1	Lermashikin	Marush	33	M	Ver. Nat. 12-20-39 #2-711397			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
ADMIT 2	Lermashikin	Bea	28	F	Ver. Nat. 3/10/41 #2-854840			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
3	Lermashikin	Sera	25	M	Ver. Nat. 5-19-34 #2-342040			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
4	Lermashikin	Anna	21	F	Ver. Nat. 17/2/38 #4-18529			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
5	Slavov	Mordeca	44	M	Ver. Nat. 10/18/14 #2-481165			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
ADMIT 6	Lermashikin	Genia	20	F	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1186			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
7	Shenkar	Isaac	30	M	Ver. Nat. 10/18/14 #2-481165			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
8	Shenkar	Isaac	24	M	Ver. Nat. 5/20/41 #20-Q-14302			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
9	Shenkar	Isaac	21	M	Ver. Nat. 10/18/14 #20-Q-450			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
10	Shenkar	Isaac	18	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
11	Shenkar	Isaac	15	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
12	Shenkar	Isaac	12	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
13	Shenkar	Isaac	9	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
14	Shenkar	Isaac	6	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
15	Shenkar	Isaac	3	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
16	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
17	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
18	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
19	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
20	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
21	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
22	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
23	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
24	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
25	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
26	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
27	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
28	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
29	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓
30	Shenkar	Isaac	0	M	Ver. Nat. 5/11/41 #20-Q-1187			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mr. Sainskovich	Miss. Albert Lea	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 27 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1630

(List furnished by Heb. Sh. and Immigrant Aid Society)
S. S. CHICAGO MARU, 11-27-16.

HELD C. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Kettler, Isaac
Komornitski, Abram
Ashinovsky, Pesach
Kagan, Benzion

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6555

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 27, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on board, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
				If Yes—												
				Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	Seattle himself		100		with the father				Good		6	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
2	Seattle husband		100		with her husband				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
3	Seattle (brother)		100		with the father				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
4	Seattle (brother)		100		with the father				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
5	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		3	Light brown dark			Russia	Prokopski
6	Seattle (brother)		100		with the father				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
7	Seattle husband		100		with the father				Good		2	Light dark blue			Russia	Prokopski
8	Seattle father		100		with the mother				Good		2	Light dark dark			Russia	Prokopski
9	Seattle father		100		with the mother				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
10	Seattle father		100		with the mother				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
11	Seattle (brother)		100		with the mother				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
12	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
13	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
14	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
15	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
16	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown gray			Russia	Prokopski
17	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
18	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
19	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
20	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
21	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
22	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
23	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
24	Seattle himself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
25	Seattle herself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
26	Seattle (brother)		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
27	Seattle herself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
28	Seattle herself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown blue			Russia	Prokopski
29	Seattle herself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski
30	Seattle herself		100		Uncle, Mr. Rosenfeld				Good		4	Light brown brown			Russia	Prokopski

Dr. J. J. J.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Sonekawa, master, of the S.S. "Chicago" man, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Sonekawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Attorney

Immigration Officer.

11-11118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6556

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishio

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1918 day of November, 1918
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6556

S. S.

"Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan

Nov 7th

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Pudilnic, Isaac	18	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. J. Pudilnic	Wash, Seattle
2	Pamut, Alexander	17	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. J. Pudilnic	Wash, Seattle
3	Pisareff, Santelima	28	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia, Harbin	Mr. Pisareff	Wash, Seattle
4	Borsher, Borush	38	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
5	Berlin, Solomon	21	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
6	Leiba, Leiba	30	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
7	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
8	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
9	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
10	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
11	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
12	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
13	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
14	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
15	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
16	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
17	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
18	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
19	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
20	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
21	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
22	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
23	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
24	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
25	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
26	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
27	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
28	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
29	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle
30	Leiba, Leiba	20	M.	Student	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Harbin	Mr. B. Borsher	Wash, Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV. 8, 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 & 11

ILL. D. L. L. L.

WELD L. D. L. L.

A. White

Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. M. Anderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6556

I, Y. Somakawa, Master, of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Somakawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6557

Sworn to before me this Nov 27 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Chicago Maru"* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Nov. 11th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMIT. 1	<i>Nakada</i>	<i>Yoshichiro</i>	25	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	<i>Mrs. Sajo Nakada, Fushimi, Yawosaki, Kansai</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i> ✓
ADMIT. 2	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Kikuro</i>	21	M	Student		Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	<i>Mrs. J. Shimada, Fushimi, Yawosaki, Kansai</i>		<i>Cal. San Francisco</i> ✓
3												
4												
5	<p>SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 27 1916</p> <p>ADMITTED TO U.S.</p> <p><i>Arthur</i> Immigration Agent</p>											
6	<p>SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 27 1916</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting:</p>											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6557

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he taken or taken more than one wife, or is he taking or attempting to take more than one wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist, or is he attempting to become an anarchist, or is he advocating anarchism, or is he attempting to induce others to do so?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Japan, Korea, etc.				Grand, Mr. Yamaguchi, 10 N. W. C. A.					5	4	Yellowish black	Japan, Yokohama	Japan, Yokohama			
2	Little Lushan, etc.				29, Colburn Ave., San Mateo, Cal.					5	1	Yellowish black	Japan, Yokohama	Japan, Yokohama			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Komikawa, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Komikawa
Master

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6558

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicagokian", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishio

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6558

S. S. "Chicago Maru"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Dec 11th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	11-8-16 Not shown										
2	11-8-16 Not shown										
3	11-8-16 Not shown										
4	11-8-16 Not shown										
5	11-8-16 Not shown										
6	11-8-16 Not shown										
7	11-8-16 Not shown										
8	11-8-16 Not shown										
9	11-8-16 Not shown										
10	11-8-16 Not shown										
11	11-8-16 Not shown										
12	11-8-16 Not shown										
13	11-8-16 Not shown										
14	11-8-16 Not shown										
15	11-8-16 Not shown										
16	11-8-16 Not shown										
17	11-8-16 Not shown										
18	11-8-16 Not shown										
19	11-8-16 Not shown										
20	11-8-16 Not shown										
21	11-8-16 Not shown										
22	11-8-16 Not shown										
23	11-8-16 Not shown										
24	11-8-16 Not shown										
25	11-8-16 Not shown										
26	11-8-16 Not shown										
27	11-8-16 Not shown										
28	11-8-16 Not shown										
29	11-8-16 Not shown										
30	11-8-16 Not shown										

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 27 1916 11-30-16 Via quarantine
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

7-13

J. M. Mendenhall

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 17, 1916.

6558

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29
												25	26	27		28	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 2.8	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the right cheek	Japan	Matuyamamura
2	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4 9.3	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
3	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 4.5	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
4	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4 8.5	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
5	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 2.9	Brown-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
6	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4 8.9	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
7	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 4.9	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
8	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 2	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
9	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 1.7	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
10	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 0.4	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
11	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 1.6	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
12	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4 8.2	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
13	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4 8	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
14	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 3	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
15	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4 11	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
16	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 4	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
17	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 2.3	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
18	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 2	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
19	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 1.2	Yellow-black	black	Scars on the face	Japan	Matuyamamura
20	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 3.4	Light brown	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
21	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 4.5	Light black	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
22	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 3.4	Light black	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
23	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 4.5	Light brown	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
24	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Light black	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
25	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Light black	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
26	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Light black	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
27	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5 1	Light black	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
28	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Light black	blue	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
29	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	5	Light black	black	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky
30	with father	yes no			with father, 1000 1st St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	110	4 11.5	Light brown	brown	Scars on the face	Russia	Kovinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bonebrake Master, of the S. S. "Chicago", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6559

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the SS Chicago, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishio

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1916 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6559

S. S. "Chicagoan"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Nov 11th

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residence.) State City or Town
ADM 1	Trick Sofia	25	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Khimsky	Mrs. Pelagea Komenda, Khimsky, Russia. Mich. Butler	✓
2	Trick Gregory	Ver. Naty 5/21/35 # 6-66867	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Khimsky	Mrs. Pelagea Komenda, Khimsky, Russia. Mich. Butler	✓
3	Milevsky Yozefa	54	F	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	✓
4	Milevsky Sofia	Ver. Naty 2/14/42 # 2-953987	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Milevsky Eugenia	31	F	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	U.S.	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	0
U. S. CITIZEN	Milevsky Frank	31	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	U.S.	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	0
5	Milevsky Adelia	44	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	✓
6	Milevsky Elena	16	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	✓
7	Milevsky Feliks	12	M	Mar.	Student	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	✓
8	Milevsky Stanislaw	31	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Romzinsky	Mrs. B. B. Romzinsky, Romzinsky, Russia. S. Y. Brooklyn	✓
9	Nicolaou Kostas	Ver. Naty 1/3/31 # 2-120245	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lectoria	Mrs. Kostas Nicolaou, Lectoria, Greece. S. Y. New York	✓
10	Nicolaou Vasileiki	Ver. Naty 6/24/41 # 2-912201	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lectoria	Mrs. Kostas Nicolaou, Lectoria, Greece. S. Y. New York	✓
11	Gektser Shifra	30	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Odessa, Russia. S. Y. New Windsor	✓
12	Gektser Shmuel	7	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Odessa, Russia. S. Y. New Windsor	✓
13	Gektser Hava	Ver. Naty 12/16/45 # 0-306145	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Odessa, Russia. S. Y. New Windsor	✓
14	Gektser Maria	28	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Odessa	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Odessa, Russia. S. Y. New Windsor	✓
15	Gektser I. Kadimis	Ver. Naty 12/28/31 # 2-60560	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Odessa	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Odessa, Russia. S. Y. New Windsor	✓
16	Gektser Golda	Ver. Naty 11/18/38 # 5-113523	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simerinok	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Simerinok, Russia. S. Y. Rochester	✓
17	Gektser Paul	16	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simerinok	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Simerinok, Russia. S. Y. Rochester	✓
18	Gektser Ester	10	F	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simerinok	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Simerinok, Russia. S. Y. Rochester	✓
19	Gektser Rachel	Ver. Naty 2-18-37 5-82234	F	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simerinok	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Simerinok, Russia. S. Y. Rochester	✓
20	Gektser Reizel	Ver. Naty 7/3/36 5-72322	F	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simerinok	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Simerinok, Russia. S. Y. Rochester	✓
21	Gektser Fisel	Ver. Naty 7/3/36 5-72323	M	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simerinok	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Simerinok, Russia. S. Y. Rochester	✓
22	Gektser Hania	Ver. Naty 5-14-35 # 2-390911	F	Mar.	Occupation	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Simerinok	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Simerinok, Russia. S. Y. Rochester	✓
23	Eshilevsky Shaina	24	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Brinsky	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Brinsky, Russia. S. Y. New York	✓
24	Eshilevsky Ida	23	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Brinsky	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Brinsky, Russia. S. Y. New York	✓
25	Chervatsky Rosa	Ver. Naty 3/24/39 # 202-504	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Kiev, Russia. S. Y. New York	✓
26	Razinsky Tania	Ver. Naty 3/24/39 # 202-504	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Kiev, Russia. S. Y. New York	✓
27	Razinsky Isaac	Ver. Naty 9/8/42 # 20-2495	M	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Kiev, Russia. S. Y. New York	✓
28	Razinsky Anna	21	F	Mar.	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiev	Mrs. Shifra Gektser, Kiev, Russia. S. Y. New York	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 27 1916
ADMITTED LINES 11-30-16

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last permanent residence of an alien shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD T. D. LINES

M. M. M. M. M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 27, 1916

6559

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Pass. Husband	Yes			Barbora Ann Reich, Box 3, Butler, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9 1/2	Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
2	Pass. (Free)	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Light yellow	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
3	Pass. Son	no			Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Brown	Brown	none	none	Russia	Volita
4	Pass. Husband	Yes	14 11 10	5/1915	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Light brown	Blue	2 mole on the right cheek	none	Russia	Volita
5	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
6	Pass. (Free)	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light yellow	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
7	Pass. Husband	no			Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
8	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	Light brown	Blue	1 scar on left eyebrow	none	Russia	Volita
9	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 7	Light brown	Gray	1 mole on right cheek	none	Russia	Volita
10	Pass. (Free)	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light yellow	Gray	none	none	Russia	Volita
11	Pass. Husband	Yes	14 11 10	5/1915	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Light black	Brown	Red spot top head	none	Greece	Volita
12	Pass. Husband	no			with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/2	Brown	Blue	none	none	Greece	Volita
13	Pass. Husband	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Light brown	Blue	1 mole on the forehead	none	Russia	Volita
14	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
15	Pass. (Free)	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light brown	Gray	none	none	Russia	Volita
16	Pass. Husband	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1 3/4	Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
17	Pass. (Free)	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
18	Pass. Husband	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1 1/4	Brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
19	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Light brown	Brown	none	none	Russia	Volita
20	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
21	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
22	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Light brown	Brown	none	none	Russia	Volita
23	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
24	Pass. (Free)	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light brown	Blue	none	none	Russia	Volita
25	Pass. Husband	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	Light brown	Brown	1 mole on the left cheek	none	Russia	Volita
26	Pass. Husband	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1 1/2	Light brown	Brown	none	none	Russia	Volita
27	Pass. Husband	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2 1/4	Light brown	Brown	none	none	Russia	Volita
28	Pass. Husband	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	Brown	Brown	none	none	Russia	Volita
29	Pass. Father	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light brown	Black	none	none	Russia	Volita
30	Pass. (Free)	no			with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Light yellow	Black	none	none	Russia	Volita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Benckhaus, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1910 day of November, 1910,
at Seattle, Wash.

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6560

I, T. Niskioha, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicagoan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Niskioha

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 day of November, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6560

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 11th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (if intended to remain permanently.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
2	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
3	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
4	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
5	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
6	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
7	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
8	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
9	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
10	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
11	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
12	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
13	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
14	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
15	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
16	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
17	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
18	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
19	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
20	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
21	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
22	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
23	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
24	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
25	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
26	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
27	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
28	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
29	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										
30	Ver. Naty	5-5-37	2-5-1901	Ch. 100										

SEATTLE, WASH.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

NOV 27 1916

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting—

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 27, 1916.

11-30

6560

End mo.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pass. himself	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	5	6 1/2	light black brown					Russia Smolovitch
2	Pass. himself	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	5	3	brown brown brown					Russia Talen
3	Pass. himself	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	6	4	light brown blue					Russia Furashin-Kiss
4	Pass. himself	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	4	1	brown brown blue					Russia Pallava
5	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light black black					U. S. A. New York, N. Y.
6	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown black					U. S. A. New York, N. Y.
7	Pass. (free)	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown black					Russia Ekaterinodar
8	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	5	2 1/2	light brown brown					Russia Ekaterinodar
9	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown blue					Russia Ekaterinodar
10	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown gray					Russia Ekaterinodar
11	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	5	1 1/2	light brown brown					Russia Moscow
12	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown brown					Russia Ekaterinodar
13	Pass. (free)	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown brown					Russia Ekaterinodar
14	Pass. himself	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	5	11	light brown blue					Russia Ekaterinodar
15	Pass. (free)	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light yellow blue					U. S. A. Seattle, Wash.
16	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	4	8	light brown brown					Russia Krinsky
17	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	4	1 1/2	light brown blue					Russia Ekaterinodar
18	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown brown					Russia Ekaterinodar
19	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown brown					Russia Ekaterinodar
20	Pass. (free)	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown blue					Russia Ekaterinodar
21	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	5	3 1/2	light black blue					Russia Ekaterinodar
22	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110	4	10	light brown blue					Russia Ekaterinodar
23	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light black blue					Russia Ekaterinodar
24	Pass. father	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown brown					Russia Ekaterinodar
25	Pass. (free)	By	100		with the mother			Good	110			light brown brown					Russia Ekaterinodar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shunehara, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1910 day of November, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the Government, ^{signing therewith} ~~employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1916
at Seattle, Washington
Tom H. Gickoff
Immigration Officer.

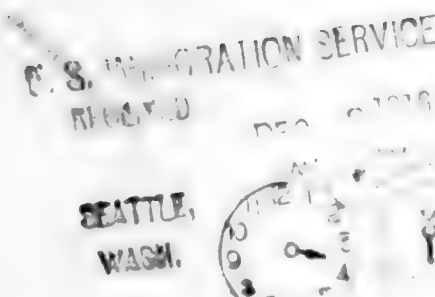
Seattle

Dec 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



6561

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6561

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *November 4th*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kenworthy	Charles Randall	30.3	M	Hardware dealer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	America	Wilmington	Del.	Wilmington
2	Kenworthy	Marie Horty	28.9	F	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	America	Wilmington	Del.	Wilmington
3	Kenworthy	Charles Wm Alfred	2.2	M	Son	no	no	U.S.A.	America	Shanghai	China	Del. Wilmington

Dec. 2, 1916
1 to 3 inc.
RECEIVED
RECEIVED
Tom J. H. Koff
Inspector

1916
Nos.
Nos.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

last two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington U.S.A.*, *Dec 2nd*, 19*16*

6561

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid by owner, master, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle
Seattle Husband
Seattle Father

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawashima, Master, of the Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, File No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawashima
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Goff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6562

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the Japanese, sailing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916.
at Seattle Wash.

Sam. L. Ryckoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6562

S. S. "Kamakura Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, November 4th, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			de Berniere-Smith	Bruce Ford	36	M.	Merchant	yes	U. S. a. American	China	Shanghai	Friend W. D. Turner, Shanghai China
2			de Berniere-Smith	Sophie	32	F.	Wife	yes	do.	British	China Shanghai	do.
3			Dombrowsky	Sylvia	62	F.	W. Teacher	yes	Russian	German	China Shanghai	Miss M. H. Tomm, Yangkingnam, Shanghai
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Dec. 2, 1916.
1 to 3, inc.

Sam. G. H. K. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.*

Dec. 17, 1916

6562

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	New York	Self	yes															
2	New York	Husband	yes															
3	Portland	yes self	yes	no	—	—	son: <i>L. B. Werner, Portland</i> <i>One (Hotel Mason Salmon St.)</i>	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	<i>Rheumatism; Mentally</i>				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. A. Brooklyn

Engelbert Lierpsol

From foreign state

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kawashima Master, of the Shanghai China, from Shanghai, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1916
at Seattle Wash.
Samuel J. Gay
Investigation Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and where known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom relative or friend is going, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Unrevised.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6563

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S. S. "E. J. Yabe", sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1916.
at Seattle, Wash.

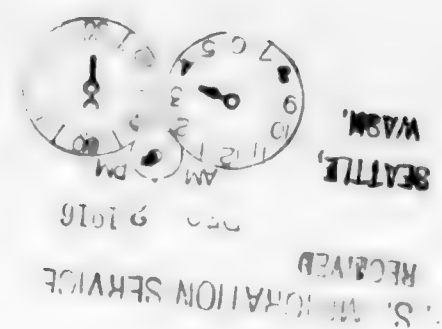
Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6562

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, 30th October, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Hong Toak	14	Male	Student		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		New York	0
2	Chan	Ping Chan	16	Male	do		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
3	Jiw	Toak	45	Male	Laundry		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
4	Jow	shee	24	Female	Amusee		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
5	Hung	Han	34	Male	Amusee		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
6	Hung	shee	22	Female	Amusee		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
7	Hung	Joan Hung	15	Female	Amusee		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
8	Yak Jona	W 7	Male	Amusee			Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
9	Chan	Pang	27	Male	Merchant		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
10	Ng	Kai Chun	25	Male	Amusee		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
11	Chin	Loon	49	Male	Laundry		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
12	Chin	Yok	46	Male	Amusee		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
13	Lam	Poo	56	Male	Amusee		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
14	Lum	Kow	26	Male	Merchant		Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong		Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Chan, now residing in Hong Kong, village of San Tung district.		do	0
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

590

Rec 17, 1916

4-8

James J. Jockoff

Examined and passed under immigration
law about Chinese, except for 4 and 8.
L. J. Jockoff

12/2/16

4-8

Medical Examiner
J. J. Jockoff

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, WashDec 2nd

1916

6563

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth.	
1	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join father Mr. Chan Yuen too New York, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Yellow	Black dark	2 mole on right temple	China	Hing wu Village
2	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join father Chan Yuen, now in New York, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 5 1/2"	do	do	One Brown mark on left temple	China	San Ming district
3	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join father Chan Yuen, now in New York, N.Y. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	do	do	Scar on left cheek bone	China	San Ming district
4	Seattle	Husband	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/2"	do	do	Scar on left chin	China	San Ming district
5	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join my son Mr. Wong, New Laundry 125 So. Fremont St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 3/4"	do	do	One mole under Adam's apple	U.S.A.	San Francisco
6	Seattle	Husband	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 10 3/4"	do	do	do	China	Chung Ping district
7	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 6 3/4"	do	do	Scar left forehead	China	Hing wu Village
8	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 0 1/2"	do	do	Scar behind head	China	Hing wu Village
9	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	do	do	Mole on nose	China	Hing wu Village
10	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	do	do	Scars on two corners of mouth	China	Hing wu Village
11	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	do	do	Scar back little finger left hand	China	Hing wu Village
12	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/4"	do	do	Small scar on left eye	China	Hing wu Village
13	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	do	do	Scar on right hand	China	Hing wu Village
14	Seattle	Self	No	Yes	To join husband Mr. Charles William Long, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/4"	do	do	Small scar on right forehead	China	Hing wu Village

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawashima, Master, of the S. S. "HAWAIIAN STAR", from Hongkong, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawashima
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the City of Los Angeles, spelling therein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Gekoff
Immigration Officer.

6564

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. I. C. RATION SERVICE
WASH.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6564

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, November 12th 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.		Country.
ADMITTED 1	Homma	Swajiro	31	M	Merchant		Japanese		W. Homma, #1, Michino, Ogawa cho, A. 11	New York	N
ADMITTED 2	Laporte	Winfred	29	M	Planter		British		Hussel Sangrat, J. Palar, Sont, B. 11, 11	New York	N
ADMITTED 3	Javeri	Roychand	26	M	Merchant		British		Mr. Ratanbas Rhandas, G. Lane Lane, Mazagaoon, B. 11, 11	New York	N
ADMITTED 4	Marphatia	Chotalal	31	M	Merchant		British		Mr. P. Marphatia, #30, Sopipura, B. 11, 11	New York	N
ADMITTED 5	Matsuko	Yasuko	41	F	Merchant		Japanese		Sister, T. Matsuko, Yamaguchi, Nara, Cal. Sacrament	Cal. Sacrament	N
ADMITTED 6	Matsuko	Hawa	25	F	Wife		Japanese		Sister, T. Matsuko, Yamaguchi, Nara, Cal. Sacrament	Cal. Sacrament	N
ADMITTED 7	Matsuko	Kazuya	3	M	Baby		Japanese		Aunt, T. Matsuko, Yamaguchi, Nara, Cal. Sacrament	Cal. Sacrament	O
ADMITTED 8	Takagi	Haru	50	F	Mother		Japanese		Wife, S. Takagi, Aizawa, Nara, Cal. Sacrament	Cal. Sacrament	N
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1916

I have examined the above named persons and find them to be of good character and no defect or disease.

Nos. _____

Nos. _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Rec. 2, 1916

1 to 8, inc.

Tom L. Hoff

Rec 2, 1916
1 to 8, inc.
Tom L. G. Hoff

1916
I have examined the above passengers and find them to be in good health and no defect or disease is apparent.
Nos. _____
Nos. _____
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., Dec 2nd, 1916

6564

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, subject to military or naval service, or to conscription in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	1/1904 N.Y.	New York, N.Y., #146, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.				Good		5 1	Dark Black Hair	no mark	Japan	Shikaga	
2	Self	Self	Yes		New York City, N.Y.				Good		5 9	Fair Brown Hair	cut on right eye brow	China	Singapore	
3	Self	Self	Yes		New York City, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Brown Hair	scar on eye brow	India	Bombay	
4	Self	Self	Yes		New York City, N.Y.				Good		5 2	Brown Hair	scar on forehead	India	Bombay	
5	Self	Self	Yes	1910	#1213-1215				Good		5 3	Dark Black Hair	whole on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi	
6	Self	Self	Yes		#1213-1215				Good		5 0	Dark Black Hair	no mark	Japan	Yamaguchi	
7	Self	Self	Yes		#1213-1215				Good		3 2	Dark Black Hair	no mark	China	Singapore	
8	Self	Self	Yes		New York City, N.Y.				Good		4 7	Dark Black Hair	small on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kawashima Master, of the S. S. "TAIYATEI MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916.
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6565 S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Nov. 12th, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Taniguchi</i>	<i>42 5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	<i>Yuzawa</i>	<i>36 2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Microah</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Birkofsky</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Debiyskaya</i>	<i>27 2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Debiyskaya</i>	<i>2 10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Debiyskaya</i>	<i>26 10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Debiyskaya</i>	<i>16 7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Jani</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Hindus</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Father, H. Taniguchi, #1579, Wada Maru</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>

Dec 1 1916
L. G. Jones
Immigration Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Dec 2nd, 1916

6565

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	yes	yes	9/1891	Emancip. Mr. Sweeney, #22, 69 St. N.Y., New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Black	Black	no mark	India		
2	Self	yes	yes	8/1898	Seale, Wash. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Dark Black	Black	no mark	India		
3	Self	yes	yes	4/1898	Proctor, #613, Church St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Brun	Grey	no mark	Russia		
4	Self	yes	no		Proctor, #613, Church St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Fair Black	Blue	no mark	Russia		
5	Husband	yes	no		Proctor, #613, Church St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair Black	Blue	no mark	Russia		
6	Father	yes	no		Proctor, #613, Church St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	2 3	Fair Black	Blue	no mark	Russia		
7	Husband	yes	no		Proctor, #613, Church St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	5	Fair Black	Blue	no mark	Russia		
8	Father	yes	no		Proctor, #613, Church St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	2	Fair Black	Blue	no mark	Russia		
9	Mr. Javan	yes	no		Proctor, #613, Church St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black	Black	Two scars on forehead	India		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawashima, Master, of the S.S. "YAMATO MARU", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kawashima
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6566

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S. S. ~~Empire~~ ^{sailing thereon},
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

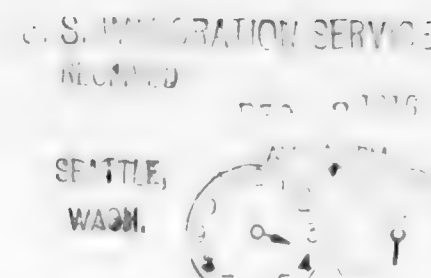
Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec 2nd, 1916

6566

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by day or otherwise, or not.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marka of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle		\$50		Natho, Shintaro Takahashi, P.O. Box 4120, Alameda, Cal.			Good		4 9	Dark	Japan	Washita near the mouth	Japan	Kioto	
2	Seattle		\$50		Husband, Y. Hori, P.O. Box 4102, Con. Circle, Wash.			Good		5 -	Dark	Japan	Scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Kioto	
3	Seattle		\$50		Harker, Chondrick, Surge, #1226, 2nd St., San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5 - 1	Dark	Japan	Scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Yamaguchi	
4	Seattle		\$50		3rd St., 2nd St., Alameda, Cal.			Good			Dark	Japan	Scar near right eye	Japan	Yamaguchi	
5	Seattle		\$50		Harker, Chondrick, Surge, P.O. Box 4120, Alameda, Cal.			Good			Dark	Japan	Mole near the nose	Japan	Yamaguchi	
6	Seattle		\$50		Harker, Chondrick, Surge, 5-4th St., 3rd St., Alameda, Cal.			Good		5 4 1/2	Dark	Japan	3 scars on the face	Japan	Yamaguchi	
7	Seattle		\$50		Harker, Chondrick, Surge, 5-4th St., 3rd St., Alameda, Cal.			Good		5 4	Dark	Japan	Scar on the right hand thumb	Japan	Kawachi	
8	Seattle	Husband	\$50		With husband near P.O. Box 312, Merced County, Cal.			Good		5 -	Dark	Japan	Wide on the left side of face	Japan	Kioto	
9	Seattle		\$50		Tommy Louie Rothman, Surge, Alameda, Cal.			Good			Dark	Japan	Scar on the left hand small finger	Japan	Kioto	
10	Seattle		\$50		Harker, Chondrick, Surge, R. 7, D. #7, Box 84, Murray, Utah			Good		5 1/2	Dark	Japan	Scar on the left hand small finger	Japan	Kioto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, master, of the S.S. Kobe, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Tracy Hickoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6567

I, K. Gabe, Surgeon of the S. S. "YAMAGUCHI MARU" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

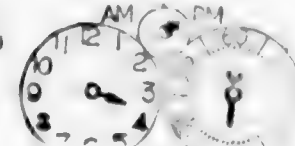
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

DEC 2 1916

SEATTLE,
WASH.



6567

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kamakura Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

Nov. 12th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED IN TELL	No tax		Freidin	Rachiel	28	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mother: Anna Rosa Pakorowsky, 17
ADMITTED 2			Pertchovitch	Enisei	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Pertchovitch, 17
ADMITTED 3			Rosenberg	Hioak Leib	19	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Rosenbergs, 17
ADMITTED 4			Vaschelsky	Friday Rebecca	36	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Vaschelsky, 17
ADMITTED 5			Azhimuri	Maria	35	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Azhimuri, 17
ADMITTED 6	No tax		Charninowit	Rachael	26	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Charninowit, 17
ADMITTED 7			Frankman	Hava	28	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Frankman, 17
ADMITTED 8			Frankman	Yochoam	5	M	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Frankman, 17
ADMITTED 9	2d Cabin		Birkofskay	Dolashu	28	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Birkofskay, 17
ADMITTED 10			Boigars	Baila	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Boigars, 17
ADMITTED 11			Boigars	Rosa	4	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Boigars, 17
ADMITTED 12			Rudashovskoy	Nane	24	F	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Rudashovskoy, 17
ADMITTED 13			Charnik	Solda	12	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Charnik, 17
ADMITTED 14			Charnik	Baronch	15	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Charnik, 17
ADMITTED 15			Charnik	Sarah	11	M	Sailor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Charnik, 17
ADMITTED 16			Jaivorshovitz	Sora Shule	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Jaivorshovitz, 17
ADMITTED 17			Jaivorshovitz	Rigle Reple	2	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Jaivorshovitz, 17
ADMITTED 18			Krevskay	Sanna	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Krevskay, 17
ADMITTED 19			Krevskay	Sarah	11	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Krevskay, 17
ADMITTED 20			Krevskay	Esters	10	F	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Krevskay, 17
ADMITTED 21			Krevskay	Perle	4	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Krevskay, 17
ADMITTED 22			Krevskay	Masha	3	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Krevskay, 17
ADMITTED 23			Komisa	Basa	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Komisa, 17
ADMITTED 24			Komisa	Mina	10	F	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Komisa, 17
ADMITTED 25			Komisa	Sushen	8	M	Sailor	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Komisa, 17
ADMITTED 26			Komisa	Risa	6	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Komisa, 17
ADMITTED 27			Komisa	Estis	4	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Komisa, 17
ADMITTED 28			Komisa	Hana	1	F	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Komisa, 17
ADMITTED 29			Ooshlein	Rachael	19	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Ooshlein, 17
ADMITTED 30			Lipovitz	Grisha	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Lipovitz, 17

Dec. 2, 1916.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

Signature: [Handwritten]

Signature: [Handwritten]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, Dec *2nd*, 1916

6567

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Hair.	Eyes.
1	Toronto	Canada	Self	no	no	no	no	Husband Mrs. H. Friedman 112 Hamilton St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
2	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Friend Mrs. Rabinovich 80 Tuxedo Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Poltava	
3	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
4	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Husband Mrs. Vahelbilitz 112 Hamilton St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Husband Mrs. Vahelbilitz 112 Hamilton St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
6	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Husband Mrs. Vahelbilitz 112 Hamilton St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
7	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Husband Mrs. Vahelbilitz 112 Hamilton St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
8	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother A. Berkofsky 165 Front St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
10	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	Husband Mrs. Vahelbilitz 112 Hamilton St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
11	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
12	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
13	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
14	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
15	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
16	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
17	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
18	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
19	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
20	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
22	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
23	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
24	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
25	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
26	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
28	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
29	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	
30	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Prusky	

(List changes furnished by Heb. Shitg and Immig. Aid Society)
S. S. KAWAKURA MARU, 12-2-16.

Portchovitch, Enisei
Rosenberg, Isak Leib
Rudachovsky, Hana
Pilankov, Salome
Slonimsky, Shael
Kuraitzky, Chana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, master, of the S. S. Kobe, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam G. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S. S. "KAMAKURA MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6568

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916.
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
DEC 6 1916
SEATTLE
WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6568

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Nov 12th*, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Boldfarb</i>	<i>Abram</i>	56	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Friend: <i>Hirsch Hassamov</i>	✓
2			<i>Boldfarb</i>	<i>Bere</i>	52	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Friend: <i>Hirsch Hassamov</i>	✓
3			<i>Boldfarb</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	12	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Friend: <i>Hirsch Hassamov</i>	✓
4			<i>Kaplanofsky</i>	<i>Ekatrina</i>	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
5			<i>Kaplanofsky</i>	<i>Rosharg</i>	41	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
6			<i>Turken</i>	<i>Perle</i>	48	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
7			<i>Turken</i>	<i>Salman</i>	16	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
8			<i>Turken</i>	<i>Leisek</i>	9	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
9			<i>Deibushkaia</i>	<i>Hanne</i>	27	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
10			<i>Deibushkaia</i>	<i>Etra</i>	21	F	Daughter	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
11			<i>Greiberg-Ostrovsk</i>	<i>Ita</i>	26	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
12			<i>Greiberg-Ostrovsk</i>	<i>Debora</i>	16	F	Daughter	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
13			<i>Nisimbaum</i>	<i>Moysei</i>	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
14			<i>Fink</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
15			<i>Fink</i>	<i>Lida</i>	4	F	Daughter	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
16			<i>Perlsonitz</i>	<i>Telesai</i>	20	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
17			<i>Sperdlow</i>	<i>Mariyase</i>	28	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
18			<i>Sperdlow</i>	<i>Jura</i>	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
19			<i>Sperdlow</i>	<i>Riba</i>	10	F	Daughter	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
20			<i>Sperdlow</i>	<i>Sholoni</i>	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
21			<i>Sperdlow</i>	<i>Yanpol</i>	13	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
22			<i>Mofshitz</i>	<i>Solida</i>	25	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
23			<i>Mofshitz</i>	<i>Grisha</i>	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
24			<i>Mofshitz</i>	<i>Isaak</i>	36	M	Student	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
25			<i>Jagolewicz</i>	<i>P. m</i>	18	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
26			<i>Blafier</i>	<i>Mota</i>	21	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
27			<i>Klotz</i>	<i>Isaak</i>	38	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Harbin</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓
28			<i>Jani</i>	<i>Harital</i>	26	M	Student	Yes	British	Hindu	India	<i>Bombay</i>	Brother: <i>Stavros Bernia</i>	✓

Dec. 2, 1916
all except 1-2-3

HELD BY S. I. 11113 1-2-3.

HELD BY S. I. 11113
Stavros Bernia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dr. H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Dec. 2nd

1916

6568

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	Seattle Self	no		Son. Goldfart 1643 Slave Pithburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	Supplied with hard work leg	Russia	Minak
2	Pa	Pittsburg	Seattle Husband	no		do	no	no	no	Good	5		Fair	Dark Blue	Says on forehead	Russia	Minak
3	Pa	Pittsburg	Seattle Father	no		Brother - do	no	no	no	Good	3	9	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
4	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Husband	no		Bushart, Kaplanofsky 49 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
5	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	3	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
6	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Husband	no		Stones on Brooklyn New York 2497 East 37th St.	no	no	no	Good	5		Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
7	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	4	7	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
8	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	4	5	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
9	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Husband	70	no	Husband Debuskain 975 E 165 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Scheshia
10	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Scheshia
11	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Husband	70	no	Husband Greberg Ostrowski 875 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5		Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Balta
12	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Balta
13	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Self	70	no	Joining Elab... 115 1/2 Ave... New York	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	Scar under mouth	Russia	Minak
14	Or	Portland	Seattle Self	500	no	Father Henry... 14 St. W Portland Or	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
15	Or	Portland	Seattle Self	no		do	no	no	no	Good	3	4	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
16	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Self	70	no	Joining... 115 1/2 Ave... New York	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Seattle Husband	no		Husband... 162 Green St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5		Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Seattle Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	4		Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Seattle Father	360	no	do	no	no	no	Good	3	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Seattle Father	320	no	do	no	no	no	Good	3		Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
21	Pa	Philadelphia	Seattle Father	no		do	no	no	no	Good	2	4	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
22	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Husband	no		Husband... 162 Green St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
23	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Father	70	no	do	no	no	no	Good	4		Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
24	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Father	160	no	do	no	no	no	Good	3	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
25	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Self	70	no	Joining... 115 1/2 Ave... New York	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
26	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Self	70	no	Joining... 115 1/2 Ave... New York	no	no	no	Good	6		Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
27	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Self	160	no	Joining... 115 1/2 Ave... New York	no	no	no	Good	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	no mark	Russia	Minak
28	N.Y.	New York	Seattle Self	50	no	Joining... 115 1/2 Ave... New York	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Dark	Black	no mark	Russia	Minak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawashima, Master, of the S. S. "YOKOHAMA", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Curran
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom J. Guckoff
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6569

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the U. S. A., saying, therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1916
 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom H. Hoff
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6563

S. S. *Amakura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 15th November, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Wai</i>	<i>Wai</i>	35	M	Engineer		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Daisuke Akiha	✓
ADMITTED 2	<i>Sawai</i>	<i>Sawai</i>	31	M	Engineer		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Katsuro Sawai	✓
ADMITTED 3	<i>Shibano</i>	<i>Shibano</i>	40	M	Engineer		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. T. Mima	N
ADMITTED 4	<i>Sakakashi</i>	<i>Shochitaro</i>	38	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Kusakichi Takahashi	N
ADMITTED 5	<i>Ito</i>	<i>Ito</i>	35	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Kusakichi Takahashi	✓
ADMITTED 6	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Mori</i>	38	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Shimada	Mr. Katsuyuki Mori	N
ADMITTED 7	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Mori</i>	38	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Shimada	Mr. Katsuyuki Mori	✓
ADMITTED 8	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Mori</i>	38	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Shimada	Mr. Katsuyuki Mori	✓
ADMITTED 9	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Mori</i>	38	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Shimada	Mr. Katsuyuki Mori	✓
ADMITTED 10	<i>Mori</i>	<i>Mori</i>	38	M	Business		Japan	Japanese	Shimada	Mr. Katsuyuki Mori	✓

1916

Dec. 2, 1916.

1 to 10, inc.

Tom. H. H. H.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.* Dec *2nd*, 19*16*

6569

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Takata & Co. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
2	Seattle myself yes	no	no	no	General Electric Co. New York	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Tokyo		
3	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
4	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Mr. S. S. Nakamichi Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
5	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Mr. S. S. Nakamichi Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
6	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Mr. S. S. Nakamichi Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
7	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Mr. S. S. Nakamichi Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
8	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Mr. S. S. Nakamichi Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none		Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
9	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Mr. S. S. Nakamichi Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		
10	Seattle myself yes	yes	yes	no	Mr. S. S. Nakamichi Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 7/8	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kanagawa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master of the S.S. "Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
Sam. G. H. Knapp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, or the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, agent, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to see either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S. S. "YAMAMOTO MARU" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6570

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom G. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED

DEC 2 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6576 S. S. Amakura Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th November, 1916

As an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6570

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kawajohira, Master of the S. S. "KAMAKURA MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.
Tom J. Dyckhoff
Immigration Officer.

H. Kawajohira
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], ^{sailing therewith} ~~employed by the [illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6571

Suborn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORDED

DEC 9 1916

SEATTLE,
WASH.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amakura Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th November, 1916.

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Dec 2nd, 1916

6571

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by one person, or by two or more persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	85	no	Friend Mr. Salgado Lino Mont. 1003 1st St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	White spot on right eye	Japan	Kusumura	
2	Self	Self	no	no	Husband Mr. Masajiro Ogawa 14 Holland St. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan	Shichihomura	
3	Self	Self	250	no	Together with mother Mrs. Kaku Ogawa	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	small mole on the chin	Japan	Shichihomura	
4	Self	Self	no	no	Together with mother Mrs. Kaku Ogawa	no	no	no	good	none	4 1	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan	Shichihomura	
5	Self	Self	no	no	Together with mother Mrs. Kaku Ogawa	no	no	no	good	none	3 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan	Shichihomura	
6	Self	Self	50	no	Husband Mr. Chiyoteki Oki RFD 150 A Bellevue Wash	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	3 miles on the face and	Japan	Paranoma	
7	Self	Self	50	no	Friend Mr. Ryoji Ogawa P.O. Box 198 Rensburg Idaho	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the right hand	Japan	Paranoma	
8	Self	Self	100	no	Friend Mr. Toshihiko Inouye 126 Market St Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	mole under left eye	Japan	Higashimura	
9	Self	Self	50	no	Father Mr. Yasuzo Nemoto 207 Highgrove St Riverside Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	small mole on the chin	Japan	Obitawara	
10	Self	Self	100	no	Friend Mr. H. Hori 123 1/2 1st St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	scar on left cheek	Japan	Kawabemura	
11	Self	Self	50	no	Husband Mr. Shigeki Kuramoto P.O. Box 163 Siletz Ore	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	small scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Yononuma	
12	Self	Self	50	no	Together with husband Mr. Kaku	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the chin	Japan	Shotachi-mura	
13	Self	Self	50	no	Together with husband Mr. Kaku	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan	Hirakimura	
14	Self	Self	250	no	Friend Mr. Shiroshi Kato 19 North 3rd Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a mole on the right eye	Japan	Yodanura	
15	Self	Self	50	no	Together with husband Mr. Kikutarō	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on left chin	Japan	Otonura	
16	Self	Self	250	no	Friend Mr. Shokuro Tanaka 113 North 3rd Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	scar on nose	Japan	Shimonatsu-mura	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kawashima, Master, of the S. S. "HAWAIIAN", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kawashima
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 1916
at Seattle, Wash
Tommy Nyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6572

(3)

I, *John Westwood*, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *Sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *November*, 19*10*
at *VANCOUVER*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Transit 12-2-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6572

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

November 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		Mar	Sau	414	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
2	U. S. CITIZEN.		Moy	Ngok	32	m	Labourer	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
3	ADMITTED		Mar	Poi	54	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
4	U. S. CITIZEN.		Wong	Kam Ying	9	f	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Chan Shee
5	ADMITTED		Wong	Lee	30	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
6	ADMITTED		Wong	Lee Ben	22	m	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
7	ADMITTED		Wong	Chak Luke	47	m	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
8	ADMITTED		Chung	J. Sen	44	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
9	ADMITTED		Ah	Sam	50	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
10	ADMITTED		Leo	Lee	45	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
11	ADMITTED		Ho	Toi	56	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
12	ADMITTED		Lee	Luong	43	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
13	ADMITTED		Wong	Wing Hing	49	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
14	ADMITTED		Eng	Tam	25	m	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
15	ADMITTED		Eng	Lung Pone	20	m	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
16	ADMITTED		Chin	On	52	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
17	ADMITTED		Hung	Leung	54	m	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
18	ADMITTED		Lew	Tong	52	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
19	ADMITTED		Lee	Zue Do	43	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
20			Moy	Toon	17	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee
21			Moy	Took	17	m	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee

Examined and passed under immigration
Law Sec. 4, 9, 10.

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 3

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

Dec 3, 1916
November 20th, 1916

6572

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or institution of in- firmity for crime and treated by law? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether contest by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, not later than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	1916	Cousin) Mah Foo #708 King St Seattle	No No No No	Good	no	5	3 1/2	yellow dark	Black	Two moles R ear	China	Tsin Han Sun Ning		
2	N.Y New York	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Born There	#16 Bell St New York	No No No No	Good	no	5	1 1/2	yellow dark	Black	scar cheek forehead	U.S.A	San Francisco California			
3	N.Y New York	No	Self	\$5.00	Yes	1915	Cousin) Ma Lung #30 Bell St New York	No No No No	Good	no	5	4 1/2	yellow dark	Black	Hot center forehead	China	Shao Kai Sun Ning		
4	Miss Robinsonville	No	Father	Roe	Born There	(Father) Wang Lee Robinsonville Minn	No No No No	Good	no	3	11 1/2	yellow dark	Black		U.S.A	Robinsonville Minnesota			
5	A. J. Keweenaw	No	Self	\$30.00	Born There	(Cousin) Lee Yen #22 Bell St New York	No No No No	Good	no	5	7	yellow dark	Black	small pit L. forehead	U.S.A	San Francisco California			
6	Miss Sumner	No	Self	\$10.00	Yes	1912	(Firm) Wang Ding & Son Sumner	No No No No	Good	no	5	4 1/2	yellow dark	Black	scar over L eyebrow	China	Hong Shan Tow Moon		
7	Miss Robinsonville	No	Self	\$40.00	Yes	1914	(Firm) Robinsonville Robinsonville	No No No No	Good	no	5	7 1/2	yellow dark	Black	pit between eyebrows	China	Huang Shan		
8	Mc Biddford	No	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1915	(Cousin) Chin Cui 48 Alfred St Biddford, Me	No No No No	Good	no	5	5	yellow dark	Black	their mole throat	China	Lam Hong Sun Ning		
9	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	\$2.00	Yes	1915	(Cousin) Lu On #708 King St Seattle Wash	No No No No	Good	no	5	3	yellow dark	Black	Large scar in hair above ear	China	Shoufai Sun Ning		
10	N.Y New York	No	Self	\$30.00	Yes	1916	(Friend) Wong King Long #44 Mott St New York	No No No No	Good	no	5	4 1/2	yellow dark	Black	Mole near outer corner eye	China	Sun Ning		
11	Pen Pittsburg	No	Self	\$10.00	Yes	1915	(Cousin) Ho Yee #1718 Beaver Ave Pittsburg	No No No No	Good	no	5	3 1/2	yellow dark	Black	small mole on chin	China	Lau Ching Hok Chan		
12	Ohio Cleveland	No	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1916	(Cousin) Lee Lock #1279 Ontario St Cleveland	No No No No	Good	no	5	5	yellow dark	Black	scar front R ear	China	Kau Mei Hoi Ping		
13	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	\$20.00	Yes	1916	(Cousin) Jim Lane #709 King St Seattle Wash	No No No No	Good	no	5	4	yellow dark	Black	scar on hand finger & head	China	Luk Ping Sun Ning		
14	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	\$20.00	Yes	1916	(Uncle) Eng Yen #1415 S. Roy Seattle Wash	No No No No	Good	no	5	3	yellow dark	Black	side head large scar	China	Be Hant Sam On		
15	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	1915	(Cousin) Chin Sei #709 King St Seattle Wash	No No No No	Good	no	5	3 1/2	yellow dark	Black	Raise head mole L.	China	Sun Ning Yin Chai		
16	Mass Boston	No	Self	\$15.00	Yes	1915	(Firm) Wo On & Co 72 Harmon Ave Boston Mass	No No No No	Good	no	5	5 1/2	yellow dark	Black	blow	China	Sun Ning Kow Kong		
17	N.Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	(Cousin) Leis Ching #9 Dwyer St New York N.Y.	No No No No	Good	no	5	5	yellow dark	Black	cyclid	China	Nam Hoe On Tong		
18	N.Y New York	Yes	Self	\$6.00	Yes	1915	(Cousin) Giek Sen #1473 Madison Ave New York	No No No No	Good	no	5	9 1/2	yellow dark	Black	hair mole below R ear	China	Sun Ning Hong Kong		
19	N.Y New York	No	Self	\$40.00	Yes	1915	(Cousin) Moy Jan #43 Mott St New York	No No No No	Good	no	5	5 1/2	yellow dark	Black	Pit bridge nose	China	Sun Ning San Francisco		
20	Ill Chicago	No	Brother	\$5.00	Born There	(Brother) Moy Jan Chicago Ill	No No No No	Good	no	4	11	yellow dark	Black	hair mole L temple	U.S.A	California San Francisco			
21	Ill Chicago	No	Brother	\$5.00	Born There	(Brother) Moy Jan Chicago Ill	No No No No	Good	no	5	2	yellow dark	Black	wide nose	U.S.A</				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robinson, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at VANCOUVER

20th day of November, 1916

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6573

(5)

I, *John Westwood*, Surgeon of the "**EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**" *Sailing here with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *November*, 19*16*
at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6573

Puress Victoria
S. S. Empress of Russia

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Hongkong*

November 2nd, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	U.S. CITIZEN.		Chiu	Shu	33	M	Student	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Wife) Chin Shee
2	Deported		May	Sam	17	M	Student	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	San Wei	(Brother) May Jin Hai
3	Deported		May	Sam	17	M	Student	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	San Wei	(Brother) May Jin Hai
4	Deported		Lee	Sam	13	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Mother) Chin Shee
5	Deported		Wong	Lung Lee	16	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Mother) Lung Shee
6	Deported		Chen	Sam	18	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Mother) Lung Shee
7	Deported		May	Sam	34	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Wife) Chin Shee
8	ADMITTED		May	Sam	44	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Wife) Chin Shee
9	U.S. CITIZEN		Lee	Sam	23	M	Student	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Wife) Chin Shee
10	ADMITTED		Lee	Sam	20	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Wife) Chin Shee
11	ADMITTED		Wong	Sam	7	M	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Hong	(Wife) Chin Shee

190

Examined and passed under
immigration law of 4, 1916
H. H. Angell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*

Leaule
Dec
November 20th, 1916

6573

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Intends future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Good	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	21/5	Born there	Friend	Moy Jeng Roy	#33 Mott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow Dark	Black	Mole under	USA	San Francisco California														
2	Ill. Chicago	No	Brother	25	Born there	Brother	Moy Jeng	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow Dark	Black	left temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco California														
3	Ill. Chicago	No	Brother	25	Born there	Brother	Moy Jeng	Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	U.S.A.	San Francisco California														
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Born there	Brother	Lee Yuen Sing	#1721 Washington Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Kobe Japan														
5	Wis. Allgator	No	Father	20	Born there	Brother	Chin Yuen	#9 Dover St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Hong Kong														
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Born there	Brother	Wong On	#28 Mott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Hong Kong														
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Born there	Brother	Wong On	#28 Mott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Hong Kong														
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Born there	Brother	Wong On	#28 Mott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Hong Kong														
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Born there	Brother	Wong On	#28 Mott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Hong Kong														
10	Penn. Pittsburg	No	Father	20	Born there	Brother	Wong On	#28 Mott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Hong Kong														
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	20	Born there	Brother	Wong On	#28 Mott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow Dark	Black	side nose	China	Hong Kong														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Robinson, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of November 1916

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. G. G. G. G., Surgeon of the U. S. City of Seattle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. H. Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

21-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6574

S. S.

City of Seattle

sailing from

Prince Rupert B.C.

Dec 4

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lake Charles St.	40	M	Miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Stewart	A. G. Lake, Father	B.C. Stewart
2	Martinson Antone	33	M	Fisherman	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C. Prince Rupert	John Storvick	B.C. Prince Rupert
3				Inspector						
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 6, 1916

(Admitted under 1.4.2.)

C. Jensen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *21st Dec*, *Dec 6*th, 191*6*

6574

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	130 ⁰⁰	Yes	1914 Seattle	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Light Blue	Scar on right knee	Canada	Ontario
2	Self	300 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910 Bellingham	Helmer Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light Blue	Tattoo on left hand	Norway	Oslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos Johnson Master of the *City of Seattle*, *Prince Rupert, B. C.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *December*, 19*16*,
at *Seattle*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6575/

P. R. T. No. 1-

sailing from Vancouver, B. C.

Dec. 5, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Holmquist	Anna	34	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Prince Rupert B.C.	Husband Lars Holmquist Buckley Block, Prince Rupert, B.C.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 6, 1916.

Admitted Line No. 1.

C. Thomson

Imm. Inspector

NPJH

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec 6, 1916.

6575

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or in charge of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract of service, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	R.C. Ruice Report	No	Self.	\$7500/yr	1903 Chicago, Ill.	1905	Uncle Gustav Rystrom, 54 Camp St. San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6576- By *S. S. Potomac* sailing from *Mollendo Peru*, *Oct 28th*, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Garcia	Juan	24	M	Seaman			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Cervasio Becerra	NY	New York	✓
2	Bonnett	Thomas	35	M	Seaman			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cable	Cervasio Becerra	"	"	✓
3	Papatchian	Papatchian	25	M	Seaman			"	"	"	Brecedona	Antonia Papatchian	"	"	✓
4	Legardi	Lucia	23	F	"			"	"	"	Cayman	Josefina Legardi	"	"	✓
5	Beckman	Eric	32	M	Seaman			Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	"	"	✓	
6	<p><i>590</i> <i>Lacoma</i> <i>Dec 29-16</i> <i>Admitted to shore at</i> <i>by</i> <i>A. H. Smith</i> <i>Superintendent</i></p>														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	<p><i>Tacoma, Washington.</i> <i>NOV 2 5 1916</i> <i>Received by</i> <i>Hammond</i> <i>Examiner</i></p>														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	<p><i>MPK</i></p>														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

That

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sacma Wash

Nov 25, 196

6576

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6577

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, mailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this sixth day of December, 1916
at Vancouver

H. K. Engle
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6577

S. S.

STRESS OF JAPAN

sailing from

HONG KONG

15th November, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED		Eng	Lee	47	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	W. S. Pao	(wife) Ho Shie, 200 Dwyer St. New York, China	
2	ADMITTED		Hun	Hong	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	W. S. Pao	(wife) Ng Shie, 200 Dwyer St. New York, China	
3	ADMITTED		Lam	Hong	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	W. S. Pao	(wife) Ng Shie, 200 Dwyer St. New York, China	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEC 7 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.

Arriving at Port of

6th December, 1916

6577

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. McPHERSON, Master, of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. McPHERSON
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1916.

at ...

Walter H. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

14-2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6578

S. S.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

sailing from

VICTORIA

DEC 7 - 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Adm 12-8-16		Chue	Samuel	33	M	Student	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Mr. Joe Wong, Victoria Mr. Chan, B.C. Mr. Chan, B.C.
2													
3	Adm 12-8-16		Chung	Hung Yau	32	M	Student	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Woy	Mr. Joe Wong, Victoria Mr. Chan, B.C. Mr. Chan, B.C.
4													
5	Adm 12-8-16		Chan	George	20	M	U.S.		Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Victoria	Mr. Joe Wong, Victoria Mr. Chan, B.C. Mr. Chan, B.C.
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined and passed under immigration law.
Dec 8, 1916.

Lt. M. J. R. R. R.

12/10/16
Disputed passed
J. R. R. R. R.
a. R. R.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

DEC 7 - 1916....., 191

6578

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hunter Master of the S. S. Princess Adelaide, from Victoria B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1916
at Seattle W. - U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

G-150
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

21

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 20, 1916

5. CARRIER

SS MANILA MARU

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER 7, 1916

7. CARRIER

SS ~~PRINCESS~~ ADELAIDE

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

594

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,124

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 27, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Betty J. Carroll
BETTYE J. CARROLL

